

**MINE INFRASTRUCTURE, RELOCATED RAIL  
ARNAUD MINE, SEPT-ILES, QUEBEC  
GEOTECHNICAL AND HYDROGEOLOGICAL  
INVESTIGATION**

---

*Report No. L-10-1411  
December 2011*



---

**JOURNEAUX ASSOC.**

DIVISION LAB JOURNEAUX INC.

801 BANCROFT, POINTE-CLAIRE, QC H9R 4L6

T (514) 630-4997 F (514) 630-8937

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|          |  |           |
|----------|--|-----------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>INTRODUCTION.....</b>   | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>2</b> | <b>FIELD INVESTIGATION.....</b>  | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>3</b> | <b>LABORATORY TESTING .....</b>  | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>4</b> | <b>GROUND SURVEY .....</b>   | <b>3</b>  |
| <b>5</b> | <b>GROUND WATER SAMPLING AND TESTING.....</b>  | <b>3</b>  |
| <b>6</b> | <b>TERRAIN ANALYSIS AND GEOMORPHOLOGY .....</b>                                      | <b>4</b>  |
| 6.1      | Topography of the Heavily Wooded Area .....  | 4         |
| 6.2      | Description of the Plant Site.....   | 6         |
| 6.3      | Sitting of Structures .....  | 6         |
| <b>7</b> | <b>SOIL DESCRIPTION .....</b>  | <b>7</b>  |
| 7.1      | Topsoil and Peat.....  | 7         |
| 7.2      | Clay Deposits .....  | 8         |
| 7.2.1    | Plant Site .....   | 8         |
| 7.2.2    | Railway.....   | 9         |
| 7.2.3    | Tailings Area .....  | 11        |
| 7.2.4    | Summary of Consolidation Tests.....  | 11        |
| 7.3      | Sand and Sand with Gravel .....  | 12        |
| 7.4      | Cemented sand or Tuff.....   | 14        |
| 7.5      | Bedrock .....  | 15        |
| <b>8</b> | <b>DISCUSSION .....</b>  | <b>15</b> |
| 8.1      | Plant Site.....  | 15        |
| 8.2      | Ore Storage Shed .....   | 15        |
| 8.3      | Electrical Substation.....   | 17        |
| 8.4      | Loadout Silos and Conveyor Foundations.....  | 18        |
| 8.5      | Mine Truck Haulage Bridge over Railway and West Branch of<br>Des Rapides River ..... | 19        |
| 8.6      | Crusher, Tunnel, Retaining Walls and Conveyor .....                                  | 20        |
| 8.7      | Relocation of Wabush Main Line Railway .....   | 21        |
| 8.7.1    | Railway Grade and Drainage .....   | 23        |
| 8.7.2    | Clet Creek Crossing.....   | 23        |
| 8.7.3    | Peat Bog .....   | 26        |
| 8.8      | Waste dumps .....  | 31        |
| 8.9      | Tailings.....  | 32        |
| 8.9.1    | Clet Creek Tailings Dam .....  | 32        |
| 8.9.2    | Secondary Perimeter Dikes .....  | 41        |
| 8.10     | Port Silos.....  | 41        |
| <b>9</b> | <b>CONCLUSIONS .....</b>   | <b>42</b> |

## List of Tables and Figures

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Figure 5-1: Summary table of chemical analyses.....  | 3  |
| Figure 7-1: Summary of Laboratory Test Data - Plant.....   | 9  |
| Figure 7-2: Summary of Laboratory Test Data – Railway.....   | 10 |
| Figure 7-3: Summary of Laboratory Test Data T-3 – Tailings Area.....                                     | 11 |
| Figure 7-4: Consolidation Test Results.....  | 12 |
| Figure 7-5: Grain size graph for sands at the south-western end of the railway (0+000 to 1+150)<br>..... | 13 |
| Figure 7-6: Grain size graph for sands at the south-western end of the railway (1+150 to 3+000)<br>..... | 14 |
| Figure 8-1: Stability Analysis without Train – Clet Creek Culvert and Fill.....                          | 25 |
| Figure 8-2: Stability Analysis with E-60 Train – Clet Creek Culvert and Fill.....                        | 26 |
| Figure 8-3: Typical Preloading Technique for Railway on Peat.....  | 28 |
| Figure 8-4: Graph of Settlements versus Thickness of Peat.....   | 30 |
| Figure 8-5: Stability Analysis for Construction with One 6-metre Dike Lift.....                          | 38 |
| Figure 8-6: Stability Analysis for Construction with Two 6-metre Dike Lifts.....                         | 39 |
| Figure 8-7: Stability Analysis for Construction with 5 <sup>th</sup> Lift and Widened Rock Berm.....     | 40 |
| Table 2-1: Test Locations.....   | 1  |
| Table 2-2: Monitoring Wells.....   | 2  |
| Table 8-1: Stability Analysis of Clet Creek Tailings Dam.....  | 35 |

## Appendices

**APPENDIX A**      **Borehole Location Plans and Various Cross Sections (August 2011)**

**APPENDIX B**      **Borehole Logs and Test Pit Summary Table**

- **Railway Borehole Logs**
- **Plant Area Borehole Logs**
- **Tailings Impoundment Area Borehole Logs**
- **Dock Silo Area Borehole Logs**
- **Test Pit Summary Table**

**APPENDIX C**      **Laboratory Test Results**

- **Summary Table**
- **Grain Size Analysis Reports**
- **Consolidation Test Reports**
- **Atterberg Limit Reports**
- **Certificate of Chemical Analyses on water samples**

**APPENDIX D**      **Tailings impoundment area (December 2011)**

- **Layout Plans and Typical Dam Sections**
- **Volume Estimations**

## 1 INTRODUCTION

Mine Arnaud Inc. is considering developing an open pit mine in the Sept-Îles-Pointe Noire area of Quebec to process an apatite ore. The Roche Ausenco Sandwell joint venture mandated JOURNEAUX ASSOC. to perform the geotechnical and hydro-geological investigation over a large area north of the Hydro-Quebec transmission lines where the crushing and concentrating of the ore will be carried out.

The field investigation was carried out during the spring melt season, between March 10 and March 17, 2011 and between April 6 and April 21, 2011.

## 2 FIELD INVESTIGATION

The following table summarizes the number of test locations for each of the main plant structures. These were probed on the property as follows:

**Table 2-1: Test Locations**

| <b>LOCATION</b>  | <b>NO. OF TEST LOCATIONS</b>                              |
|--|---|
| General plant site   | 27  |
| Original ore storage dome  | 3   |
| Crusher site   | 3   |
| Proposed bridge site over the Des Rapides River for west bound waste rock trucks | 2   |
| Railway  | 23  |
| Load out silos   | 5   |
| Waste rock dump site   | 5 (4 on north side of creek and 1 on south side of creek) |
| Tailings storage area  | 9   |
| Original port silo location  | 2   |



The original tests were carried out in March and April 2011 when the ground was still frozen, although melt water was found in many of the local depressions. The boreholes were carried out in April 2011 when the water table was high because of the melt season. The test locations are shown on the site drawing in Appendix A.

Standpipes were installed in all boreholes and six (6) monitoring wells were installed throughout the plant site as shown in the following table:

**Table 2-2: Monitoring Wells**

| <b>MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS</b> | <b>GROUND ELEVATION (m)</b> | <b>WELL TIP ELEVATION (m)</b> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| R-7                              | 63.59                       | 55.34                         |
| R-11                             | 70.67                       | 67.67                         |
| R-13                             | 77.15                       | 74.15                         |
| R-13E                            | 81.50                       | 78.50                         |
| R-15                             | 73.50                       | 70.50                         |
| U-22                             | 73.70                       | 66.08                         |

### **3 LABORATORY TESTING**

Laboratory testing was carried out on most samples recovered. This included:

- Water content tests on nearly all samples 231
- Atterberg limits on split spoon and Shelby tube samples 43
- Wet unit weight tests on all representative Shelby tube samples 119
- Consolidation tests on representative Shelby tube samples 13
- Grain size analysis on granular soils 14

The results of these tests are summarized in a table in Appendix C. The individual test reports are also presented at the end of this same appendix.

## 4 GROUND SURVEY

A survey of the ground elevation at the location of test locations was carried out by Groupe Cadoret, Arpenteurs-Géomètres from Sept-Îles. The measurements, done with GPS equipment, are tabulated on the location plans in Appendix A. It is noted that a difference exists between the elevations found with the GPS and the contours from satellite topography on the drawings provided. As seen on the cross sections in appendix A the GPS elevations were systematically a few meters below the contours (L1411-03 to L1411-07, and L1411-09). This discrepancy must be rectified.

## 5 GROUND WATER SAMPLING AND TESTING

Water sampling was done between November 22 and November 24 2011. Six (6) samples were taken at various locations. Samples 1 to 5 were taken from surface water near the wells (frozen monitoring well). Sample 6 was taken from monitoring well R-11. The following table summarizes the test results.

Figure 5-1: Summary table of chemical analyses

| Parameter                        | Unit     | G / S | RDL  | Samples |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------|----------|-------|------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                  |          |       |      | 1       | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     |
| Petroleum hydrocarbons C10 - C50 | µg/L     |       | 100  | <100    | <100  | <100  | <100  | <100  | 1670  |
| Alcalinity                       | mg/L     |       | 5.0  | <5.0    | <5.0  | <5.0  | <5.0  | 8.4   | 1300  |
| Fluoride                         | mg/L     | 1.5   | 0.1  | <0.1    | <0.1  | <0.1  | <0.1  | <0.1  | <0.1  |
| Total Phosphorus (WW)            | mg/L     |       | 0.4  | <0.4    | <0.4  | <0.4  | <0.4  | <0.4  |       |
| Total Phosphorus (DW&SW)         | mg/L     |       | 0.02 |         |       |       |       |       | 101   |
| Arsenic (dissolved)              | µg/L     | 25    | 1.0  | <1.0    | <1.0  | <1.0  | <1.0  | <1.0  | 2.4   |
| Cadmium (dissolved)              | µg/L     | 5     | 0.8  | <0.8    | <0.8  | <0.8  | <0.8  | <0.8  | <0.8  |
| Chromium (dissolved)             | µg/L     | 50    | 10   | <10     | <10   | <10   | <10   | <10   | <10   |
| Copper (dissolved)               | µg/L     | 1000  | 3.0  | <3.0    | <3.0  | <3.0  | <3.0  | <3.0  | <3.0  |
| Iron (dissolved)                 | µg/L     |       | 300  | 885     | 630   | 824   | 570   | 926   | <300  |
| Nickel (dissolved)               | µg/L     |       | 2.0  | <2.0    | <2.0  | <2.0  | <2.0  | <2.0  | 3.8   |
| Lead (dissolved)                 | µg/L     | 10    | 1.0  | <1.0    | <1.0  | <1.0  | <1.0  | <1.0  | <1.0  |
| Sodium (dissolved)               | µg/L     |       | 2000 | <2000   | <2000 | <2000 | <2000 | <2000 | 31200 |
| Zinc (dissolved)                 | µg/L     |       | 3.0  | 5.0     | 7.5   | 4.4   | 5.3   | 8.1   | <3.0  |
| Chloride                         | mg/L     | 250   | 1    | 2       | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 19    |
| Conductivity                     | µmhos/cm |       | 10   | 23      | 22    | 21    | 21    | 31    | 597   |
| pH                               | pH       |       | NA   | 5.42    | 5.65  | 5.18  | 5.68  | 6.16  | 6.94  |
| Sulfate (WW)                     | mg/L     |       | 20   | <20     | <20   | <20   | <20   | <20   |       |
| Sulfate (DW&SW)                  | mg/L     |       | 2    |         |       |       |       |       | 26    |

RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard

S:\1-LAB\2-Projects\1400\1411 - Ausenco-Sandwell - Geotechnical investigation, Mine Arnaud\Rapport\8. Final report\Report 1411 - final.doc (16/12/2011)

It is observed that Petroleum hydrocarbon, alkalinity, sodium and conductivity counts in monitoring well R-11 are higher than in the other samples and it is suspected that they may have been caused by lubricants and drilling fluids used. It is recommended that a new sampling program be undertaken in the spring.

The complete report is presented in Appendix C.

## **6 TERRAIN ANALYSIS AND GEOMORPHOLOGY**

The main plant is located in mountainous terrain north of the Hydro-Quebec transmission lines and about 3 km north of Highway 138. At the present time, the area is heavily wooded and cut lines had to be made to access the test locations. Some short bridges had to be constructed to cross drainage channels and particularly Clet Creek.

### **6.1 Topography of the Heavily Wooded Area**

The area is bedrock controlled with a high plateau at about elevation 100 to 110 m. It is dissected by deep, well defined, fault and joint controlled valleys which drain the many small ponds in the area. The major principal joints or fault systems trend northeast-southwest and a secondary family, perpendicular to the major fault lines, trends northwest-southeast. These valleys are at their deepest at about 25 to 30 metres at the northwest-southeast trending Clet Creek and the wider west branch of the Des Rapides River which drains north-eastward.

During glaciations, the softer and weaker rocks in the area were eroded and the surface shaped by the overriding glaciers which left a thin layer of glacial outwash sand and gravel or glacial till on the bedrock surface.

The weaker rock of major fault and joints zones was deepened with respect to the more resistant and solid bedrock formations between the fracture patterns. During the period of glacial retreat, the area was inundated by the sea and saline marine clays were deposited over the area in the inland bays and other depressions on the land. In the uplands, the clay deposits are relatively thin in the depressions but the clays are much thicker at elevations below about 80 m. After the land emerged from the sea, many water filled depressions appeared as ponds and lakes and, over the centuries, peat deposits accumulated in some of these areas.

In general, peat deposits surround the plant site on three (3) sides. They were found generally below elevation 75 along the railway and at elevation 77 to 80 on the north-western side of the bedrock ridge. The deepest accumulations of peat are located on the north-eastern part of the property near the waste road bridge crossing, where 5 metres or more of peat have been identified. At the extreme south-western end of the plant site, the peat bog is at approximately elevation 82. On the southern part of the property, considerable thicknesses of sand or sand and gravel have been deposited over the marine clays. These represent coarser outwash deltas and sand beaches.

With the continued uplifting of the land mass and the lowering of the water table, the sands, with a high content of iron minerals, oxidized and turned into a dark reddish brown cemented sand or tuff similar to a weak sandstone. This feature is quite extensive of the western part of the railway, from chainage 0+00 to the east side of Clet Creek (R-10 ch. 3+000). The cemented sand layer was also encountered in the ridge on the eastern end of the proposed new railway line at chainage 6+500.

## 6.2 Description of the Plant Site

The plant site is located between chainages 3+600 and 3+900 along the railway on an elevated (El. 85) elongated bedrock ridge surrounded on three (3) sides by deep peat deposits. The south side of the rock ridge drops down steeply to a peat zone where the proposed railway line is to be built, while the north end of the rock ridge slopes down beneath the clays and ultimately beneath the deep peat deposits extending northward to chainage 4+600 (haul road bridge).

## 6.3 Sitting of Structures

The original plan involved relocating of the Wabush Mines main line railway on a gently sloping terrain northwest of the Hydro-Quebec transmission lines and along a long shallow a fault controlled trench-like valley that parallels the eastern side of the bedrock ridge. The Arnaud Mine loadout spur line is planned to be built generally at the foot of this steep rock slope.

The main plant buildings were located on the relatively flat ground on the north-eastern end of the site. The rock crusher and ore storage shed were located on bedrock ridges further to the north of the plant site and across the deep peat bog surrounding the original plant site. The waste rock dumps and tailings storage area were located to the northwest of the plant site and across the deep ravine of the west branch of the Des Rapides River.

Soil testing at the original plant site established that bedrock was overlain by a variable thickness of clay not suitable for the heavy structures to be built.



The large area of bedrock outcrops on the southern end of the elongated ridge provided ideal foundation conditions once levelled and all the plant related structures, except the crusher, were relocated to the bedrock outcrop. Only the ore storage shed will be relocated on the bedrock on the northwest part of the original plant site, it being relocated from its original position on the north-eastern edge of the deep peat bog.

## **7 SOIL DESCRIPTION**

The soils and bedrock conditions encountered on the property varied according to their location with respect to ground elevations. In general, on the high terrain of the mine tailings storage area and the waste rock dumps further north, bedrock outcrops frequently or is at relatively shallow depths in local depressions on the plateau.

Shallow marine clay and sand layers are found in the bottom of the shallow depressions. Thicker clay deposits are found in the deep fault zones

At the plant site, deep peat deposits are encountered below elevation 80 m along the railway and elevation 77 on the western side of the site and surround the elongated bedrock ridge in the northwest, north and northeast sides of the ridge.

All the laboratory information obtained on soil samples for each soil layer is given in the tables of Appendix C and is summarised below.

### **7.1 Topsoil and Peat**

The property is heavily wooded and topsoil up to 300 to 400 mm in thickness is found everywhere, except in the wide open peat bogs. Deep peat deposits surround the bedrock ridge of the plant site and also in some depressions in the high plateau for the tailings and waste rock dumps. The peat deposits in the bogs are characterised by high water content (up to 400%) in the upper part of the layer. Numerous tree roots were encountered in the first metre but a more fibrous, spongy material was encountered at depth.

During the investigation, the 400 mm of frozen peat at the surface was capable of safely carrying the heavy excavator, although some shaking was noted when excavating the test pits.

The shear strength in the upper layer with tree roots is estimated to be 30 kPa and drops to less than 10 kPa at depth.

This layer is very compressible and will result in high settlements under the railway fill.

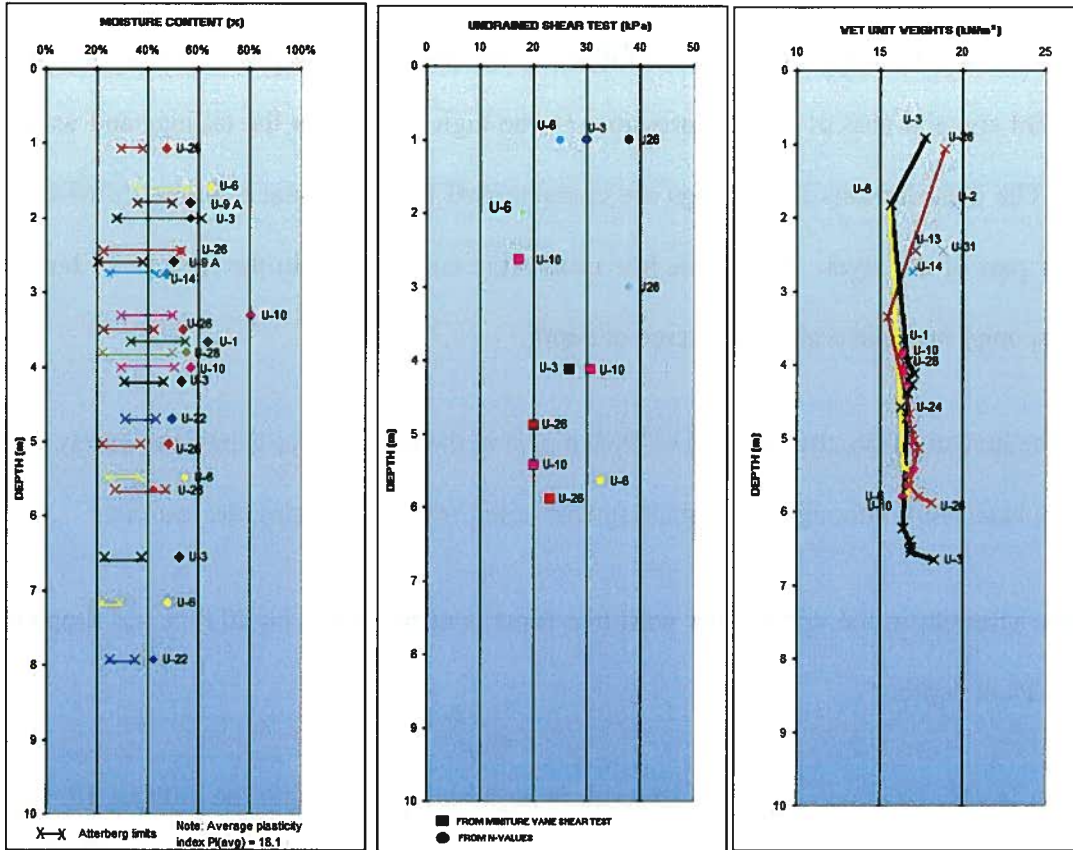
## **7.2 Clay Deposits**

### **7.2.1 Plant Site**

The clay deposits on the high, well drained ground at the plant site are usually more desiccated, of a lower water content and higher strength than the permanently submerged clays. It is only under the peat deposits that the clay is of higher water content above the liquid limit, lower unit weights and lower shear strength. Plasticity indices averaged 18.1.

Figure 7-1 below presents a summary of the test data for the plant site (U-series).

Figure 7-1: Summary of Laboratory Test Data - Plant

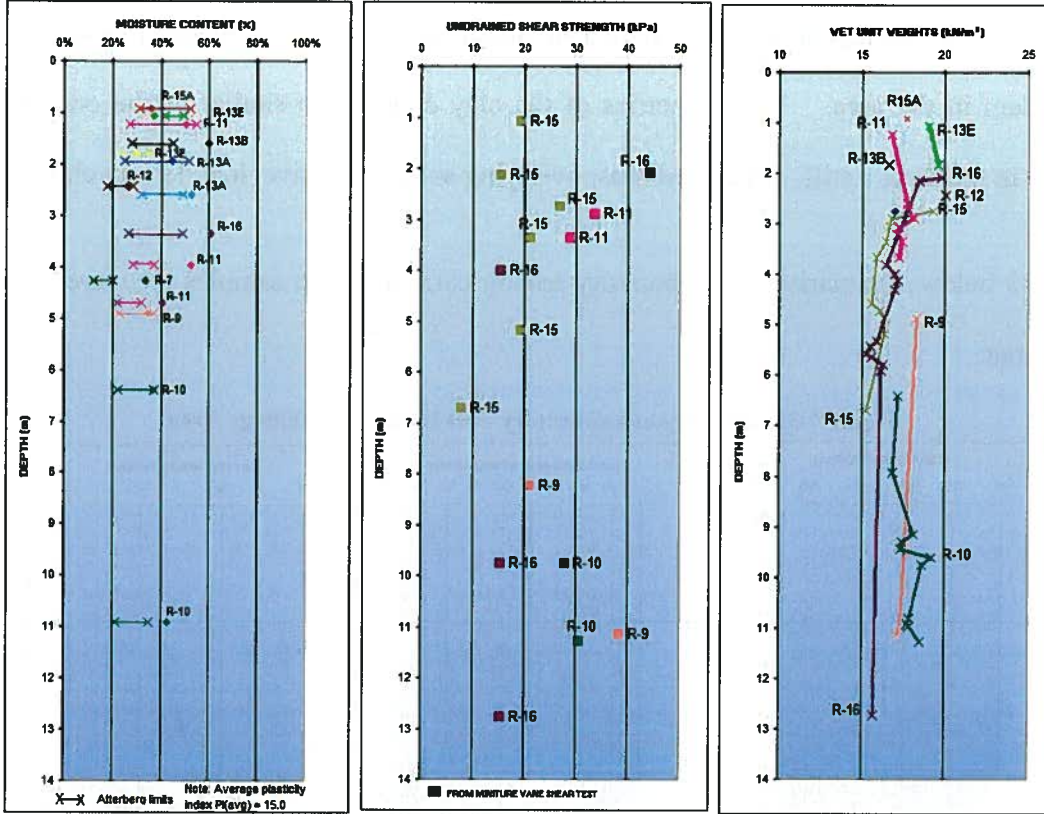


### 7.2.2 Railway

Deep clay deposits were found beneath the sand and tuff in the south-western section of the railway line between chainages 0+00 and 3+700, and under the peat deposits between chainage 3+700 and the bridge site at chainage 4+600. Elsewhere, a stiffer, denser clay was found directly under the topsoil.

Table 7-2 below summarises the laboratory testing carried out on samples recovered mostly from the deep peat areas.

Figure 7-2: Summary of Laboratory Test Data – Railway



In general, the water content values below the desiccated crust were higher and usually above the liquid limit, while wet unit weights were higher when compared to those of the plant site.

Undrained shear strengths ranged between 18 and 30 kPa and were similar to the shear strengths found in the deep clays at the plant site.

Atterberg limits ranged about 20% for the plastic limit and between 40 and 50% for the liquid limit. Plasticity indices were relatively consistent at about 15 and typical of medium plasticity clays.

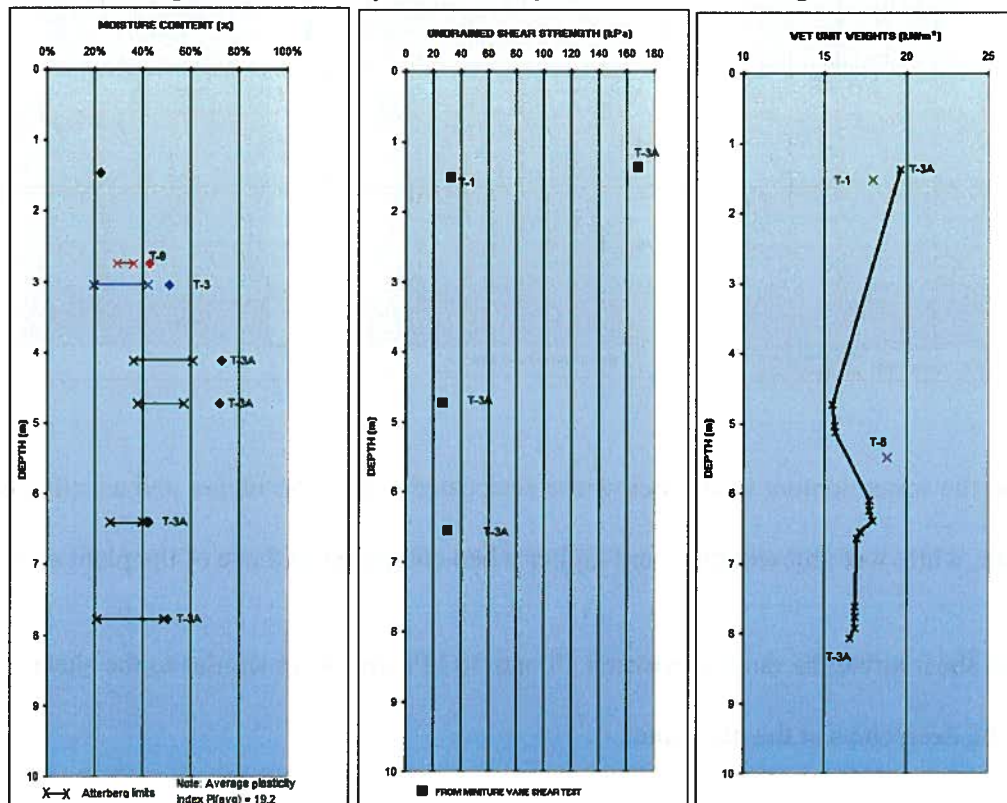
S:\1-LAB\2-Projects\1400\1411 - Ausenco-Sandwell - Geotechnical investigation, Mine Arnaud\Rapport\8. Final report\Report 1411 - final.doc (16/12/2011)

### 7.2.3 Tailings Area

The clays in the tailings area were sampled in Borehole T-3A at the proposed location for the highest dam in the area. The properties of the clay deposit are similar to the ones at other locations in the area; a stiff, desiccated crust overlying softer, sensitive, low density clays.

Figure 7-3 below summarises the laboratory testing carried out on samples recovered from the tailings area.

Figure 7-3: Summary of Laboratory Test Data T-3 – Tailings Area



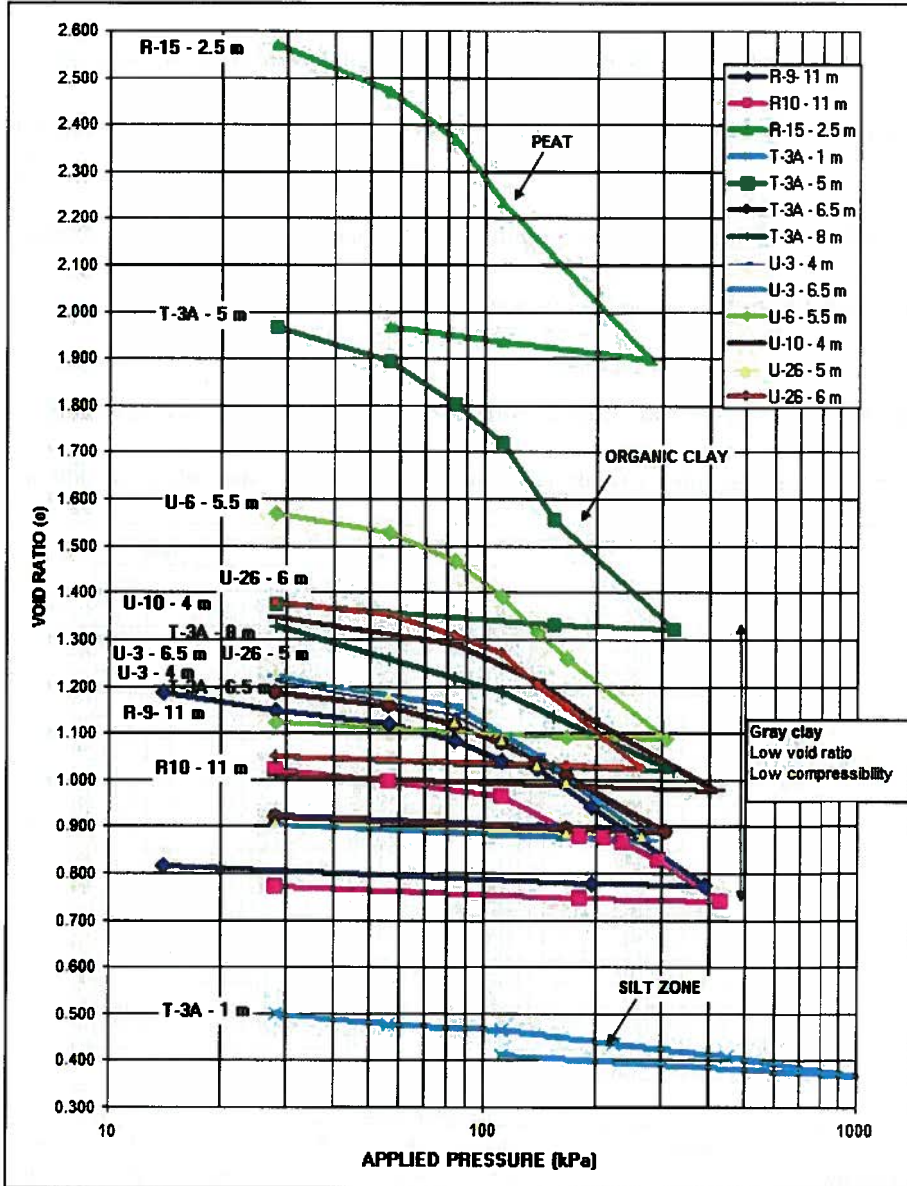
### 7.2.4 Summary of Consolidation Tests

All the consolidation tests show similar compression properties in the different regions of the site. The softer clay layers tend to consolidated more than the over consolidated, desiccated clays in the high part of the site.

S:\1-LAB\2-Projects\1400\1411 - Ausenco-Sandwell - Geotechnical investigation, Mine Arnaud\Rapport\8. Final report\Report 1411 - final.doc (16/12/2011)



Figure 7-4: Consolidation Test Results



### 7.3 Sand and Sand with Gravel

A thick layer of cemented sand (tuff) followed by a normal sand and sand with gravel was encountered along the south-western part of the railway up to chainage 2+500 (R-8).

S:\1-LAB\2-Projects\1400\1411 - Ausenco-Sandwell - Geotechnical investigation, Mine Arnaud\Rapport\8. Final report\Report 1411 - final.doc (16/12/2011)

A similar sand deposit was encountered at the northern end of the railway under the Hydro-Quebec transmission lines. The clean sand deposits consist primarily of uniform, fine to coarse sand, but did contain varying amounts of gravel and occasionally some cobbles and boulders.

The surficial sand layer was usually underlain by the marine clay and heavy seepage conditions were encountered in the pits at or above the sand-clay contact.

The following graphs illustrate the general grain size of the minus 35 mm material.

**Figure 7-5: Grain size graph for sands at the south-western end of the railway (0+000 to 1+150)**

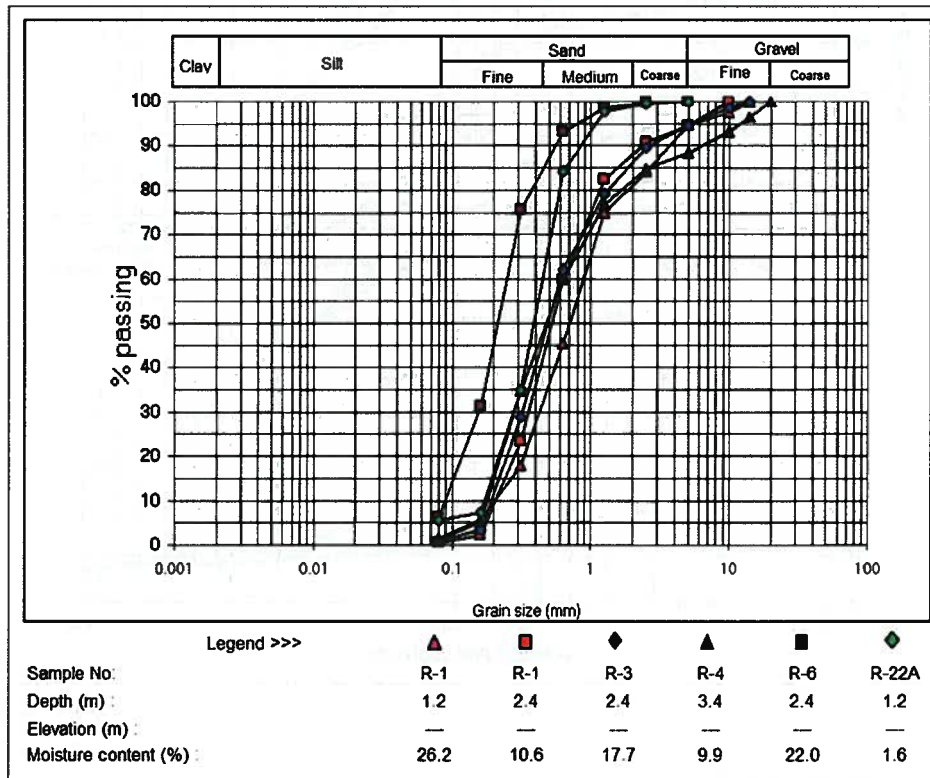
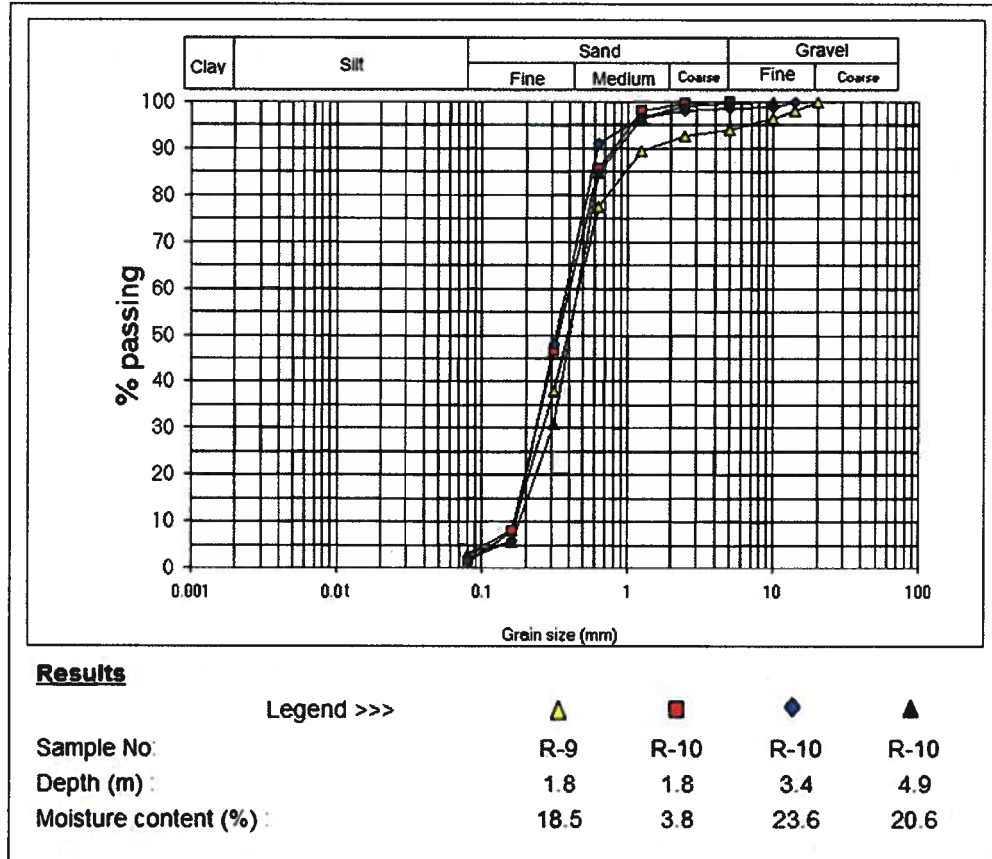


Figure 7-6: Grain size graph for sands at the south-western end of the railway (1+150 to 3+000)



#### 7.4 Cemented sand or Tuff

The upper 1 to 1.5-metre sand layer was usually oxidised and cemented in to a hard layer which was difficult to excavate with the heavy shovel, particularly in the frozen layer. It is estimated that the compression strength of this material is a minimum of 200 kPa.

The grain size distribution for the material is shown on Figure 6-6 above and indicated that the material is a uniform, fine to medium sand, similar to the sand encountered elsewhere on the railway.

## **7.5 Bedrock**

The bedrock encountered in the borehole consists of a medium to coarse, grey to black, crystalline rock with a very well defined cleavage. The rock is slightly magnetic, which gives it a high density. Specific gravity values average at about 3.1.

## **8 DISCUSSION**

### **8.1 Plant Site**

The plant site has now been relocated to the south-western end of the elongated bedrock ridge which can be levelled to elevation 80 or 2 metres above the spur line railway and railway loadout silos at elevation 78. This new platform will provide space for all the structures associated with the concentrator. Large volumes of blasted rock will be available for general backfilling on site for outside storage areas. It can also be used for construction of roads and the railway.

For the foundations of the plant, thickener, garages, warehouses and administration building carried on bedrock, an allowable bearing value of 2,000 kPa can be used in the design.

### **8.2 Ore Storage Shed**

The ore storage shed as presently located will be in an area where bedrock is at a shallow depth but drops off steeply at the south-eastern edge of the peat bog at elevation 75 on the west side of the site. Toward the east, the bedrock is overlain by a deep peat and clay blanket.

It is important to have the ring foundation for the unheated ore storage shed on bedrock. To satisfy this condition, the site of the building should be levelled to about elevation 80 so that the western edge of the shed will be on rock at a level about 2.5 metres above the peat bog.

---

S:\1-LAB\2-Projects\1400\1411 - Ausenco-Sandwell - Geotechnical investigation, Mine Arnaud\Rapport\8. Final report\Report 1411 - final.doc (16/12/2011)

To ensure that the complete structure will be carried on bedrock, the building should be moved about 10 metres towards the railway. At this location, the centre of the storage pile will be on solid bedrock and settlements will be minimal (see Drawing L1411-07, Appendix A).

If the floor level is selected at a higher elevation where the foundations for the perimeter ring wall will be above bedrock, they should be carried on compacted crushed stone (engineered fill) carried on bedrock. A design bearing value of 200 kPa can be used for the footing carried on engineered fill.

If loads are small, it is considered that the ring wall or the footings can be carried on the stiff upper clay. A design bearing value of 75 kPa maximum can be used for the desiccated clay in this case.

In general, it is considered that the upper desiccated clay in the excavation zone dried out during the hot summer months and can be used for grading purposes or in the impervious zone in the tailings dikes.

The 4-metre deep conveyor tunnel will be in bedrock. Blasting should be done using presplitting techniques to minimise overbreak along the perimeter walls. Presplitting involves using closely spaced drill holes along the excavation line. In an effort to cut a near vertical wall with a minimum of rock variation from the theoretical excavation line, the holes should be spaced at no more than 400 mm. Preshearing the rock before general blasting of the core is carried out to provide a uniform, vertical rock face into which the concrete can be poured.



This option will require only one set of formwork and will eliminate the need for backfill behind the wall. This will then avoid lateral earth pressures. Ground water pressures can also be eliminated by having weep holes at the bottom of the wall, all leading to a sump and pumping system.

During construction, the 4-metre deep drawdown conveyor tunnel excavation, however, will be below the ground water table and water infiltration may be a problem. This can be handled by pumping from sumps.

It is considered that the conveyor supports between the ore storage building and plant site can be carried on the stiff clay below the topsoil. This will avoid surface waters ponding in deep excavations and the associated frost heaving problems. Frost protection can be provided with insulation or mounding around and over the footings. An allowable bearing value of 100 kPa can be used for the design of footings on stiff, desiccated, intact clay.

### **8.3 Electrical Substation**

The electrical substation should be located on the clay terrace at about elevation 86 (see drawing L1411-06). In this area, the clay is usually desiccated and stiff near the surface, but softer at depth in the northern part of the site.

Cutting into the higher clay on site to prepare a platform for the electrical substation is not recommended. Instead, local sand and gravel, compacted to 95% of the modified Proctor, can be used to raise the low sections of the site. This should be capped with a 200 mm thick crushed gravel or stone to provide for a suitable working surface.

Because the plant site will be lower than the electrical platform, cut slopes of 2.5H:1V into the stiff clay overburden should be used to avoid sloughing during the spring thaw. Also all cut slopes should be protected with a geotextile and 150 mm of gravel or minus 150 crushed rock to prevent surface erosion during the spring thaw.

To minimise surface erosion from run-off, it is suggested that the complete substation platform be sloped at about 0.5% towards northeast and away from the plant site.

#### **8.4 Loadout Silos and Conveyor Foundations**

The loadout silos along the spur line are located at about chainage 4+000 where bedrock was found at about the 3-metre depth and closest to the ground surface. Because this location is also at the high point in the ground surface, surface waters either flow south-westward toward the Clet Creek or north-eastward to the large peat bog between chainages 4+100 and 4+550, which ultimately drains into the west branch of the main Des Rapides River.

Closely spaced borings were done along the main line railway alignment only since wood cutting giving access to the individual silo locations on the spur line was not possible. On the section of the main line, the bedrock was found to be closest to the ground surface, around chainages 3+900 and 4+100, being generally at the 2.5 to 3-metre depth below the topsoil, peats and local marine clays (see boreholes R-13C, R-13C and R-13F in Appendix B). Additional holes or soundings along the actual Arnaud spur line, to better define the bedrock level at the actual location of the silos should be carried out.

The loadout silos are about 10 metres in diameter and 45 metres high and should be founded on bedrock. The relatively shallow depth to bedrock and the natural drainage divide suggest that an excavation to bedrock can be completed without any serious water problems. An allowable bearing value of 2,000 kPa can be used for the design of footings on solid bedrock.

Because of the shallow depth to bedrock, excavation slopes of 2H:1V should be used, and protected against erosion by surface water.

Permeable sand and gravel layers, if encountered above the bedrock, will be unstable under the water pressure, particularly during the wet season. A geotextile and a 1-metre thick rock fill (0 - 300 mm) berm 2 metres wide will be required to stabilise the toe of the excavation slope. Seepage through the berm can be handled by pumping from sumps installed at the bottom of the excavation.

There is no information on the spacing of the loadout conveyor supports but the majority of the line will be on the firm to stiff clay layer overlying the bedrock at a shallow depth, except perhaps for a short section over the peat bog as it approaches the silo. The recommendations for the ore storage conveyor foundation design apply equally here.

#### **8.5 Mine Truck Haulage Bridge over Railway and West Branch of Des Rapides River**

Borings 15A drilled at chainage 4+590 on the railway line, near the proposed location of the new bridge, encountered bedrock at about the 2-metre depth. No soil data is available for the northwest abutment located across the creek. However, it is located near the foot of the steep slope which, in our opinion, may also represent bedrock.

This should be checked before the material is ordered for this abutment. Based on this information, it appears that the two (2) abutments can be supported on bedrock with only shallow excavations involved.

For the central support pillar near the creek, the design should consider the worst case and the cost estimate prepared on the assumption that piles driven to bedrock at a depth of about 20 metres (based on the depth of clay in this area) will be required.

### **8.6 Crusher, Tunnel, Retaining Walls and Conveyor**

The testing at the location of the crusher indicated bedrock near the surface on the higher ground with deep, soft clays at the south end of the tunnel structure (see drawing L1411-08 in Appendix A). An additional test hole was done at the base of the rock slope to confirm the depth to rock. This was found to be slightly above the level of the clay filled depression or peat bog further to the south.

To ensure that the complete structure would be on bedrock, it is suggested that the crusher be relocated a minimum 20 metres further up the slope to the northeast which is certainly a bedrock ridge. This would place the complete structure on bedrock. At this location, the crusher and accompanying retaining wall for the mine truck approach fills to the crusher should all be on bedrock for which a design bearing value of 2,000 kPa can be used.

In order to benefit from the advantages of vertical rock cuts, excavations into bedrock for the crusher building and tunnels should be done using presplitting or preshearing techniques as suggested for the tunnel under the ore storage building.

At this new location, it is suggested that the elevation of the conveyor tunnel floor can be fixed at between about elevation 78 to 80 if excavating below the water level in the nearby peat bog at elevation 80 is to be avoided. Seepage into the excavation can be handled by pumping from sumps.

The peat and clay deposits in the vicinity of the crusher, tunnel, electrical room and conveyor leading across the bog to the ore storage building are generally located below elevation 80. Therefore, the conveyor alignment and spacing of supports should be selected to avoid foundations being placed below elevation 80 since this will require shallow excavation of peat and clay below the water table to reach bedrock or alternatively, piles if bedrock is beyond a reasonable depth.

Naturally, additional soundings will be required once the location of all conveyor supports is known.

For shallow foundations, the conveyor can be designed as suggested for the ore storage concentrator building.

### **8.7 Relocation of Wabush Main Line Railway**

The southern take-off point for the new railway line from the existing Wabush Mines main line (El. 46.5 m) will be just east of the existing MTQ underpass bridge on Highway 138. The new line will continue in a north-easterly direction with a gradually increasing grade separation from the existing railway as it crosses under the Hydro-Quebec transmission line right-of-way and the relatively deep (chainage 10+011) Clet Creek valley.



Beyond the Clet Creek valley, the railway follows the northeast trending narrow valley floor, at the foot of the bedrock ridge where the plant will be built. Near km 7+000, the railway turns eastward and again crosses under the Hydro-Quebec power lines to rejoin the existing Wabush Mines main line at elevation 72 m.

All along this 7-kilometre section of line, the ground rises gradually from the MTQ Highway 138 connection at a gentle slope (1%) to the plant site.

Beyond the plant site, the line follows the now southward sloping valley floor over a major peat bog and clay plain. This rather level 3-km section drops from elevation 80 m to about elevation 75 m at chainage 4+500 near the proposed waste haul road bridge across the west branch of the Des Rapides River. In this section, the rail line crosses peat deposits and can be up to 6 metres deep.

North of the peat bog, the line crosses a low bedrock outcrop (Km 5 to KM 5.7) and then drops into a deep valley between high bedrock outcrops as it crosses under the Hydro-Quebec power lines and then rejoins the Wabush Mines main line.

From the south-western connection with Wabush Railway near the Highway 138 underpass to the plant site, the soils consists generally of a relatively deep (1 to 2.5 metres) sand deposit with gravel and cobbles overlying marine clays. In many of these locations, the upper sands have been transformed by oxidation into dark reddish-brown, hard, cemented sand, usually up to 1.5 metres thick (see Test Pit Summary Table Appendix B).

Bedrock is deepest along the railway at the Clet Creek crossing and at 16 metres beneath the peat and clays in the peat bog. It only outcrops between chainages 5+000 and 5+600 where it will be about 3 to 4 metres above the track bed.

#### **8.7.1 Railway Grade and Drainage**

From the GPS elevations taken at the test locations, it appears that the railway will be carried everywhere on an embankment built over the existing ground level. It is only between chainages 5+000 and 5+600 that a shallow 3 to 4-metre cut will be required.

Under these conditions, the critical areas along the line will be the high fill at the Clet Creek valley and the building across the peat bog between chainages 4+200 and 4+500.

The drainage along the western section of the railway from Wabush Junction to Clet Creek is toward the Sept-Îles Bay via several small seasonal drainage channels. Ditches will be required mostly on the western side of the track leading to culverts under the embankment in the fill area.

East of Clet Creek, from the mine site all the way to the eastern connection with the Wabush main line, the primary surface drainage is generally westward from the higher Hydro-Quebec right-of-way and towards the narrow valley at the foot of the elongated bedrock ridge. In this section of track, ditches will be required mostly on the east side of the main line track, leading to culverts draining westward under the embankment.

#### **8.7.2 Clet Creek Crossing**

The stream crossing at 6-metre deep Clet Creek valley (El. 66 m) will require a fill about 6 metres high and can be done using twin 1,500 mm diameter corrugated ARMTEC culverts placed on a suitable bedding at the creek bottom.

Using side slopes of 1.75H:1V, the total length of the culverts will be less than 30 metres long. Construction should follow standard MTQ standards with a proper bedding and side wall support. The stream bottom must be protected with a thick rip-rap bottom extending at least 15 metres beyond the outlet to avoid scour and erosion of the clay layers in the bottom of the creek. A stilling basin in this zone is highly recommended.

Although no borings were put down at the exact culvert location for the Clet Creek crossing, the boring nearest to the creek on the north side of the valley encountered bedrock at about elevation 60 or about 6 metres below the creek bottom. The soils in this borehole indicated sands to elevation 70 (typically cemented in the top 1.5 metres) followed by the usual sensitive marine clays down to the bedrock.

Because of the down cutting of the creek through the upper sands and the clay at the bottom of Clet Creek between elevations  $76\pm$  and 65, the clay in its present state is over consolidated by about 100 kPa.

The 6-metre high embankment fill for the railway will impose a load of about 120 kPa on the clay layer at the bottom of the creek, neglecting any arching effects because of the nearby valley walls.

Therefore, the new embankment will add a net load of about only 20 kPa to the 6-metre thick clay layer below the culverts. Under train loaded ore cars, this will increase only slightly because of the depth of fill below the track. Settlement of the culvert should therefore be small and less than 100 mm if placed on a properly prepared base.

To compensate for these movements, the culverts should be provided with an overall 1% slope and it should be placed with a distinct camber, at least 150 mm higher under the centreline of the railway.

Stability analyses confirm that the embankment can be built safely and will have an acceptable safety factor against sliding under E60 train loads (see Figures 8-1 and 8-2 below).

**Figure 8-1: Stability Analysis without Train – Clet Creek Culvert and Fill**

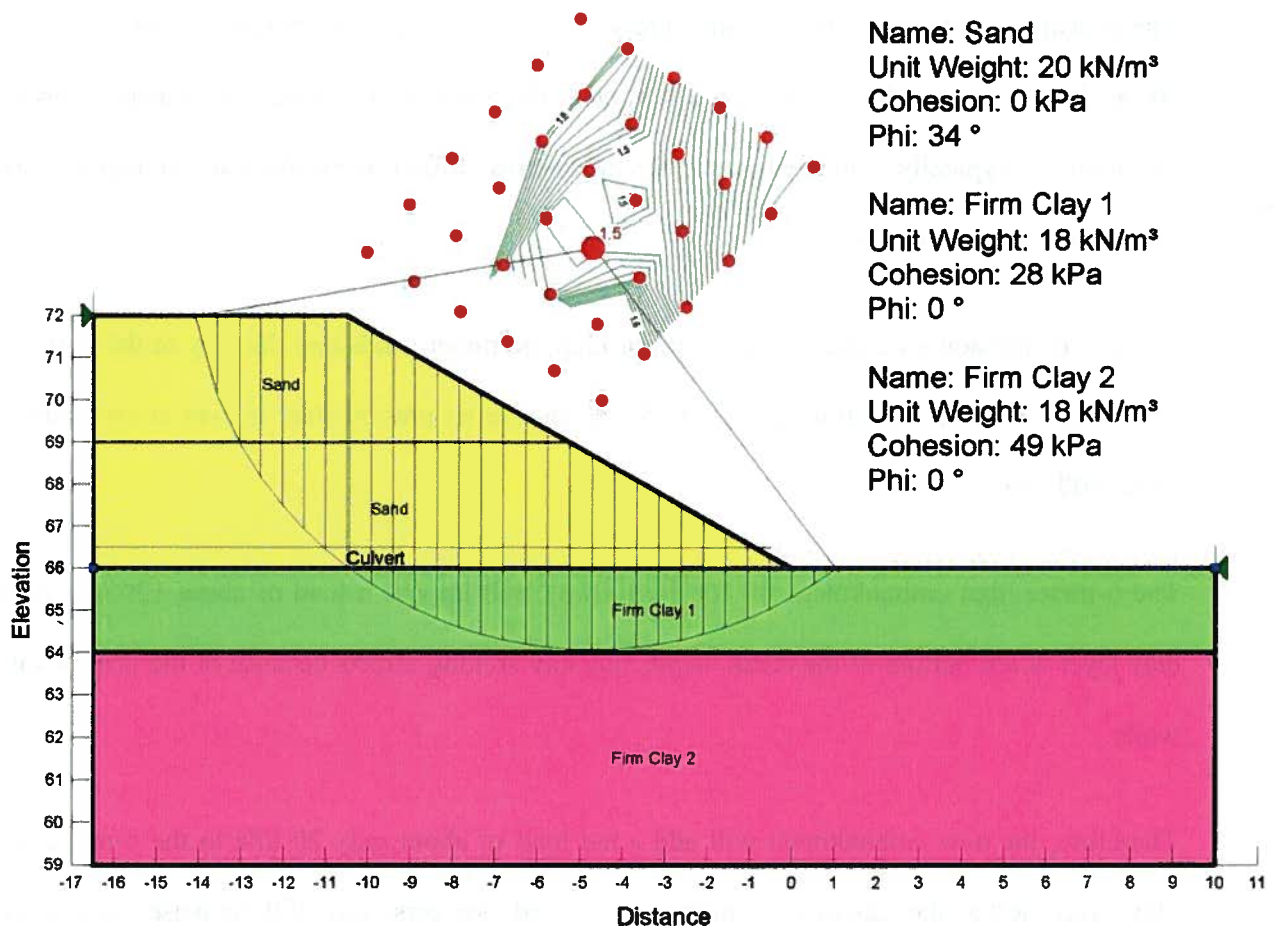
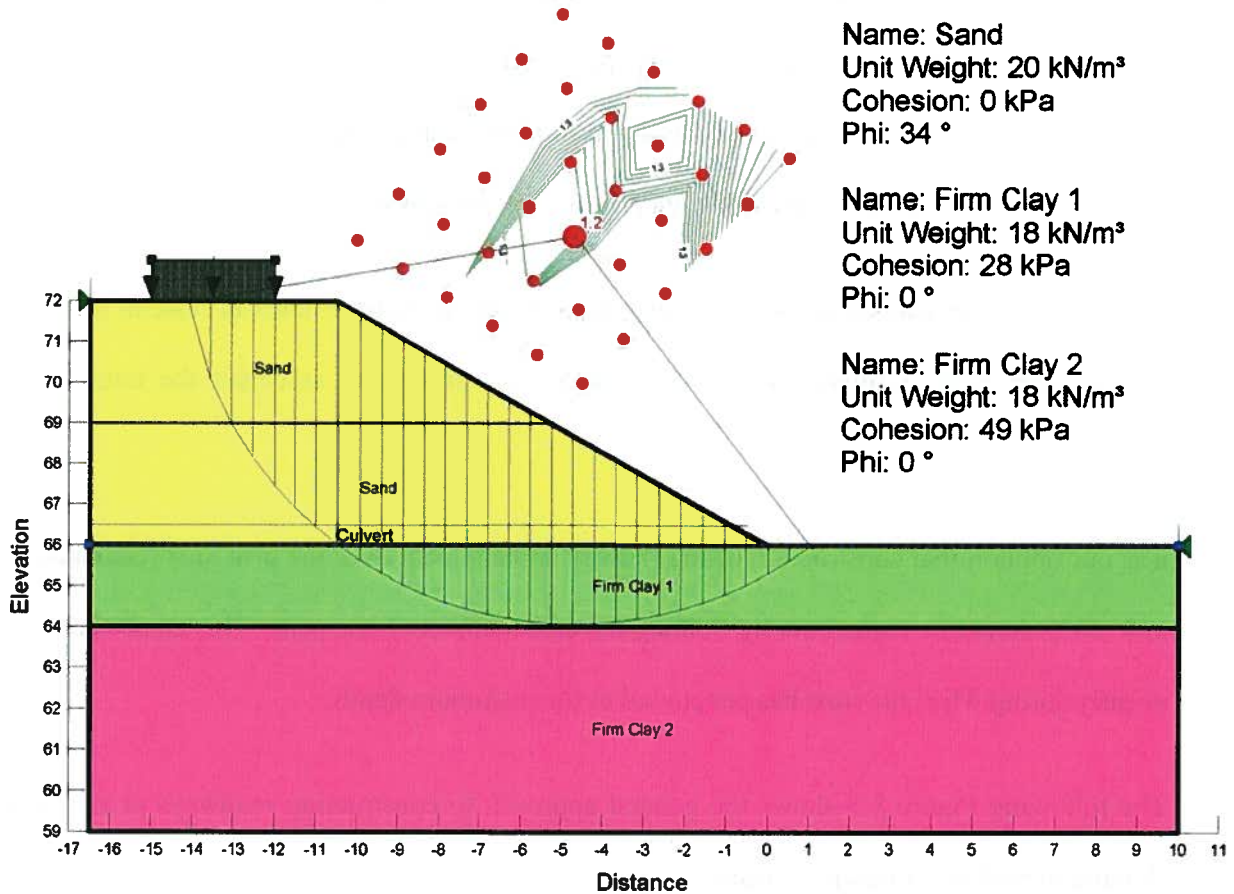


Figure 8-2: Stability Analysis with E-60 Train – Clet Creek Culvert and Fill



### 8.7.3 Peat Bog

The peat deposits over which the track must be built present the greatest challenge to construction, particularly in the zone at the foot of the bedrock escarpment where the peat is deepest and can be more than 5 metres deep. Naturally, moving the Wabush Mines main line alignment further up the slope towards the Hydro-Quebec property has a distinct advantage since the deep peat deposits are located usually below elevation 75.

For the Mine Arnaud spur line, the closer it is to the eastern edge of the bog the better since this will provide for a smoother settlement transition from the clay overburden to the peat zone. General excavation of the peat and replacement with new fill is not recommended because of excavation costs, excavation slope stability problems, water conditions and future settlement problems from the thick, compressible underlying organic clays.

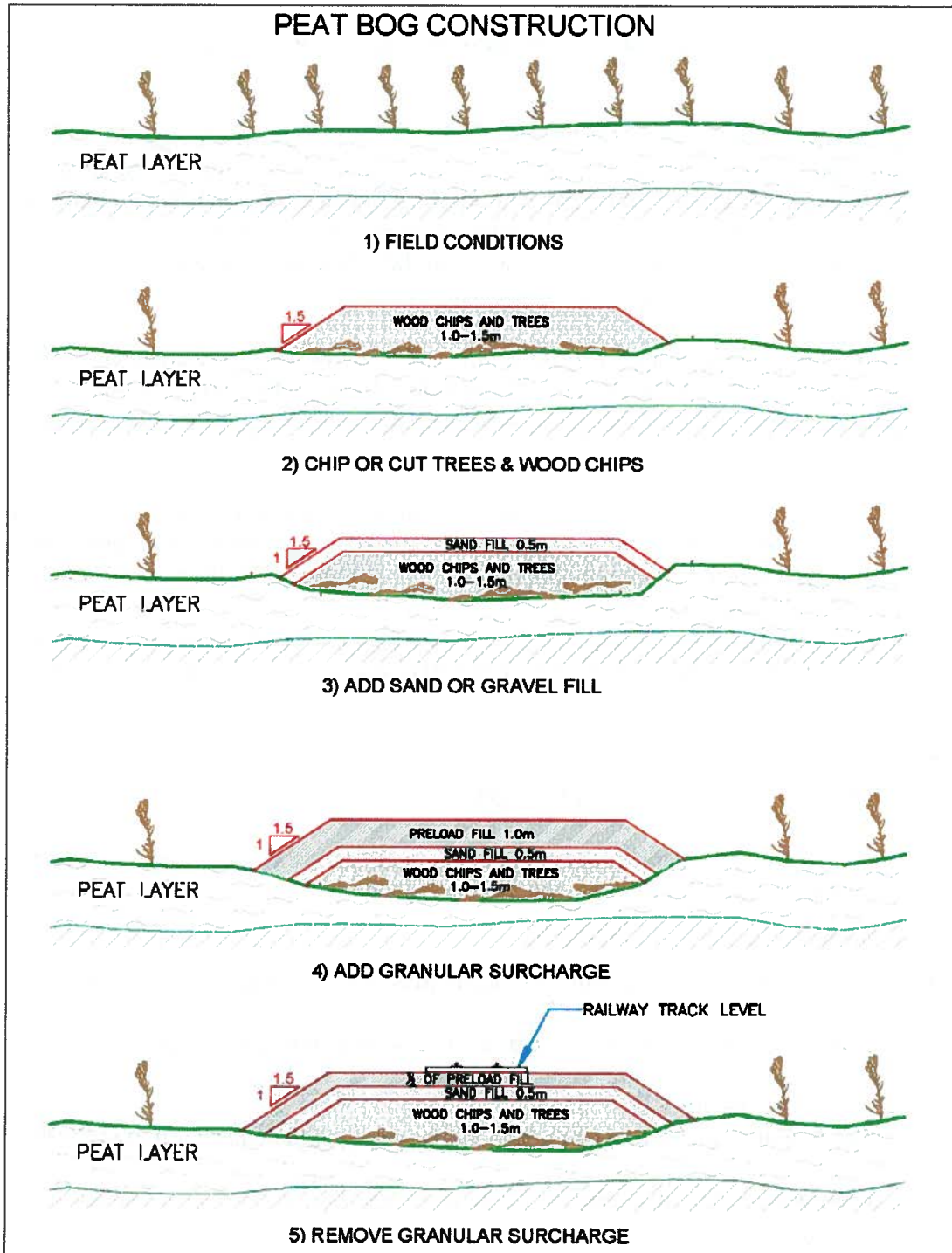
Excavation of the peat should only be done in areas where the track level is close to the top of a shallow peat layer (<1metre) and an excavation is necessary to construct the track bed and ballast.

It is our opinion that construction of the railway embankment over the peat area (chainage 4+00 to 4+600) should be carried out by floating the embankment on the peat. This can be carried out in early spring when the frost has penetrated to the maximum depth.

The following Figure 8-3 shows the general approach to constructing roadways or railways by floating the fill over organic deposits.



Figure 8-3: Typical Preloading Technique for Railway on Peat



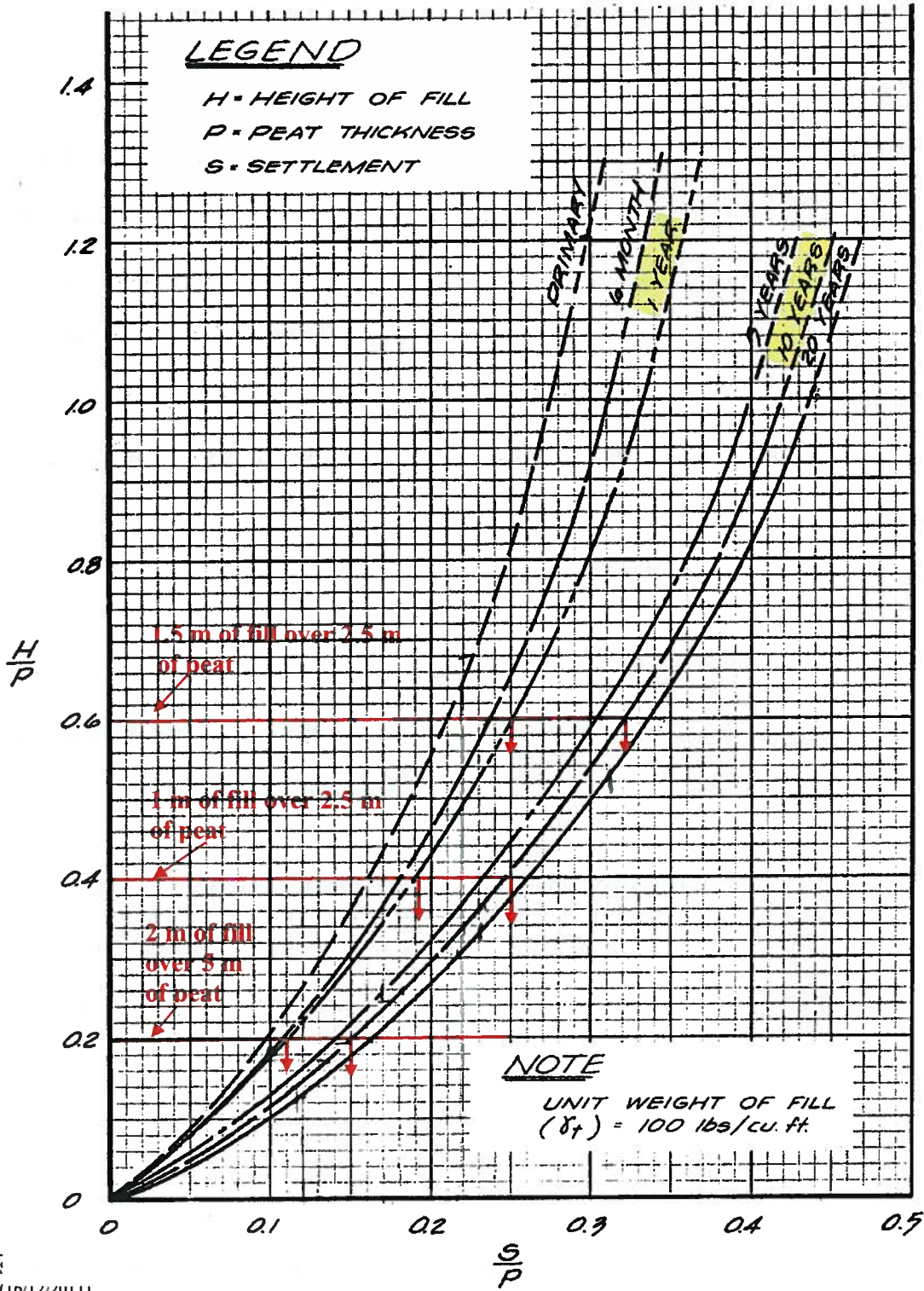
Apart from sinking a heavy rock fill to the bottom of the peat, the following summarises the construction procedures suggested: the cheapest means of constructing on peat using light equipment:

- Constructing over the frozen peat can begin by laying down the trees or chipping the trees on the bog. A geotextile is then placed over the chipped trees and other chipped material from trees cut on the plant site can be imported to provide for up to 1 metre of lightweight fill extending at least 5 metres beyond the toe of the future embankment. A thicker layer of wood chips may be required in the deepest part of the bog.
- Following the placing of the lightweight fill, a 500 m thick layer of granular fill is placed and extends at least 4 metres beyond the shoulder of the roadbed. This material will serve a berm for stability reasons and confinement of the underlying peat when the surcharge load is added.
- To reduce long term settlements, the area should be surcharged with about 1.5 metres of granular fill, part of which will compensate for the additional future settlements produced in the peat and underlying clays due to the extra loads imposed by the moving train loads.
- Drainage wicks can be used to accelerate settlements in the thick clay layer but their costs are not justified because of the depth of the layer and the presence of the overlying more compressible peat layer.
- Pore pressure measurements are necessary to monitor water pressures and to control the height of the fill that can be added in stages.
- To spread loads and reduce stresses on the peat and soft clay layer at depth, extra long "swamp ties" should be used instead of standard ties.

Settlement of the railway embankment will occur over the full length of the peat areas. The greatest settlements will occur under the deepest part and then diminish towards the edges.

The following graph indicates the magnitude of settlement anticipated according to the thickness of the peat layers and the height of the fill added.

Figure 8-4: Graph of Settlements versus Thickness of Peat



(10/12/2011)

From the graph, it is estimated that, for a 1 metre granular fill placed over about 2.5 metres of peat, settlements of about 500 mm are to be expected, this increasing to about 700 mm in 10 years.

To reduce the settlements in the peat bog resulting from train loadings, it is suggested that only unloaded ore cars be pushed all the way from the port to the end of the spur line. Loading can then be carried out as the locomotives move towards Clet Creek. In this manner, only the unloaded cars will be over the deep compressible peat deposits, and locomotives and loaded cars will be on better ground to the southwest of the silos. If loaded in the opposite direction, additional settlements of about 250 to 400 mm over a 1-year and 10-year period respectively are to be expected.

### **8.8 Waste dumps**

The proposed waste dump area is located on high bedrock plateau, usually at elevation 90 to 100 m. The four (4) test pits put down in this large area indicated bedrock at surface or at shallow depth. It is only in the level open areas that bedrock was usually much deeper.

These areas represent shallow glacially eroded depressions in the bedrock surface covered with thin, granular outwash or till deposits. During submergence by the sea, marine clays were deposited in these depressions. A shallow topsoil cover was found over the complete area.

Construction of the waste dumps in this area does not present any serious stability problems since any local, deeper, soft clay accumulations will simply be displaced in front of the slowly advancing high waste rock fill or, if stiffer, incorporated into the coarse open voids of the rock fill at the toe of the dump slope.

When crossing the deep west branch of the Des Rapides River, it will be necessary to proceed from the lowest part of the valley and fill in the upstream direction and this, to confine the soft soils and ensure that displacement will occur uphill and eventually will be under the rock waste. Verification of the soils in the stream bottom will be required to determine the permissible height of the initial layer of fill that can be used to cross the creek to avoid instabilities in the downstream direction.

## **8.9 Tailings**

### **8.9.1 Clet Creek Tailings Dam**

The tailings storage area is located on the western part of the property in an area of deep, fault controlled, ravines cutting through the bedrock plateau generally at elevation 95 to 100 m, similar to what was encountered in the waste dump area. In the higher elevations, bedrock outcrops or is at shallow depth in local depressions in the plateau.

However, in the water courses at the bottom of the deep ravine, deeper clay deposits were encountered as indicated by the 8-metre thick clay layer encountered in the boring log for BH-T-03A which is located at the intersection of two (2) major rock faults or fractures in the area.



Although rock was found at the 13-metre depth in this hole, it is interesting to note that a test pit put down within 20 metres of this borehole confirmed bedrock at about the 1-metre depth. At a second test pit located within 10 metres of a nearby 4-metre high near vertical bedrock cliff, the clay was about 2.6 metres thick. This confirms the considerable variation in the bedrock depth and the thickness of clay deposits in the vicinity of the deep fault controlled crevasses. Because of this wide variation in the depth to bedrock, it is suggested that the Clet Creek Dam be, if possible, relocated about 80 metres further upstream to the narrowest part of the deep valley walls. If this is possible, constructing on the thick clays at the bottom of the major northeast-southwest striking fault valley will be avoided. At this upstream location, bedrock will probably be at a much shallower depth, but this would need confirmation with additional probe testing.

In addition, only Borehole BH-T-03A was put down at the centreline of the proposed tailings dam site. Once the location is fixed, additional probing and testing along the new centreline must be done to ensure that no deeper clay zone exists which could invalidate the stability analysis results.

Laboratory test results for samples from boreholes BH-T-01 and BH-T-03A indicate the nature of the clay deposit at the bottom of the valley is composed of an initial desiccated clay layer with moisture contents ranging between 23 and 54% and shear strengths ranging between 80 and 170 kPa. This layer is underlain by a softer clay layer with moisture contents of up to 73% and shear strengths values ranging between 27 and 33 kPa. These values are consistent with the void ratios and wet unit weights measured on the test samples.



It is understood that the tailings are inert and non-toxic and it is proposed to build a pervious dam with the coarse portion of the sand tailings as shown on Drawing L1411-12 in Appendix D. Seepage through the dam will be collected in the downstream polishing pond before being released into Clet Creek.

The dam will be built with yearly raises to a maximum height of about 30 metres in 6 years or about 5 metres per year and filled with tailings. This is a rather rapid raising of the dam which will be built over the relatively deep, soft, sensitive marine clay.

Stability calculations indicate that construction of successive lifts beyond the second lift in Year 3 will depend on the consolidation and strength gain in the soft clay layer under the weight of the initial compacted coarse tailing lifts. This requires rapid dissipation of pore pressures which will develop in the clay layer under the weight of the coarse tailings. This can be achieved by the installation of a vertical drainage system involving the insertion of the synthetic wick drains into the clay layer. Wicks should be installed to the bottom of the clay layer, on a pattern of 1.5 metres by 1.5 metres. This will provide rapid drainage of pore pressures with a corresponding increase of the undrained shear strength. The treated area should be relocated under the downstream slope of the dam (see Drawing L1411-12 in Appendix D) and extend laterally until the thickness of the soft, grey, sensitive clay is less than 2 metres thick (to be confirmed by additional probing).

It will be very important to install piezometers throughout the artificially drained clay zone to confirm that the pore pressures are in fact decreasing and the gain in strength can be evaluated and the stability checked with the actual strength gain obtained.

It is with this successive gain in strength that the yearly lifts can be built in combination with a wide downstream berm. The waste rock fill can be built with a 4H:1V slope up to the second level only, as this provides for the maximum counterweight effect in the analysis.

For higher rock fill levels, the fill act as driving force and safety factors decrease. It is only by widening the toe of the waste rock fill by 20 metres with a 6-metre berm that the dam can be permitted, as shown in Table 8-1 below.

**Table 8-1: Stability Analysis of Clet Creek Tailings Dam**

| YEAR |   | Stages of Construction   | F.O.S |
|------|---|--|-------|
| 1    | a | Place 3 metres of blasted rock and upstream clay blanket         | 2.3   |
|      | b | Spigot with tailings   | 2.3   |
| 2    | a | Place 6 metres of compacted coarse tailings                      | 2.2   |
|      | b | Spigot with tailings   | 1.7   |
|      | c | Place 6 metres of rock fill on downstream slope                  | 1.7   |
| 3    | a | Place 6 metres of compacted coarse tailings                      | 1.9*  |
|      | b | Spigot with tailings   | 1.9*  |
|      | c | Place 6 metres of rock fill on downstream slope                  | 1.4*  |
| 4    | a | Place 6 metres of compacted coarse tailings                      | 1.3*  |
|      | b | Spigot with tailings   | 1.3*  |
| 5    | a | Place 6 metres of compacted coarse tailings                      | 1.3*  |
|      | b | Spigot with tailings   | 1.3*  |
|      | c | Extend rock fill at downstream slope by 20 m wide and 6 m height | 1.5*  |
| 6    | a | Place 6 metres of compacted coarse tailings                      | 1.4*  |
|      | b | Spigot with tailings   | 1.3*  |

S:\1-LAB\2-Projects\1400\1411 - Ausenco-Sandwell - Geotechnical investigation, Mine Arnaud\Rapport\8. Final report\Report 1411 - final.doc (16/12/2011)

\* The factor of safety calculated are based on undrained shear strength measured at borehole T-3 and increased to reflect strength gain with time for each following yearly lift of 6 m. This must be checked with pore pressure measurement during construction.

The starter dike will be built of gravel or waste rock to a height of 3 metres with an upstream impervious clay blanket. This granular material will act as a drainage blanket and must be placed over the full footprint of the dam (see Drawings L1411-12 and L1411-13 in Appendix D). The safety factor against slope failure at this stage will be about 1.6. Subsequent 6-metre high lifts will be built with compacted rock fill, once a geotextile has been placed over the drainage layer. With this type of construction, the underlying rock fill must act as a drainage layer to drawdown the phreatic water line in the main dam constructed of compacted coarse tailings.

Between each successive lift of compacted coarse tailings, a 300 mm layer of clean coarse sand and gravel will be placed to act as a drainage layer for the next overlying tailings lift. This 300 mm thick sand and gravel layer will be extended down the tailing slope to minimise surface erosion.

Overall stability analyses for a 30-metre high dam are shown in Figures 7-5, 7-6 and 7-7 below. Overall construction to final elevation depends on the increase in shear strength of the underlying soft clay during construction. This must be followed by pore pressure measurements and inclinometers.

Figure 8-5: Stability Analysis for Construction with One 6-metre Dike Lift

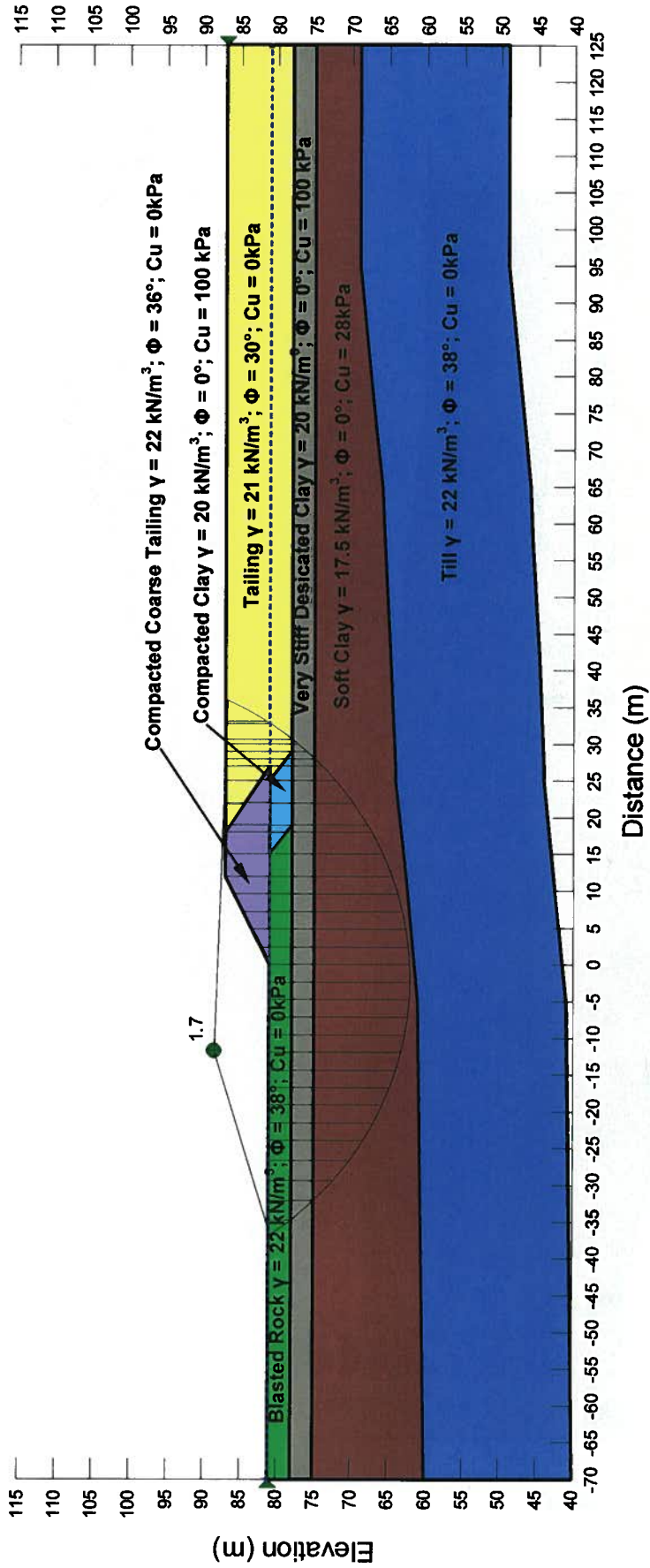
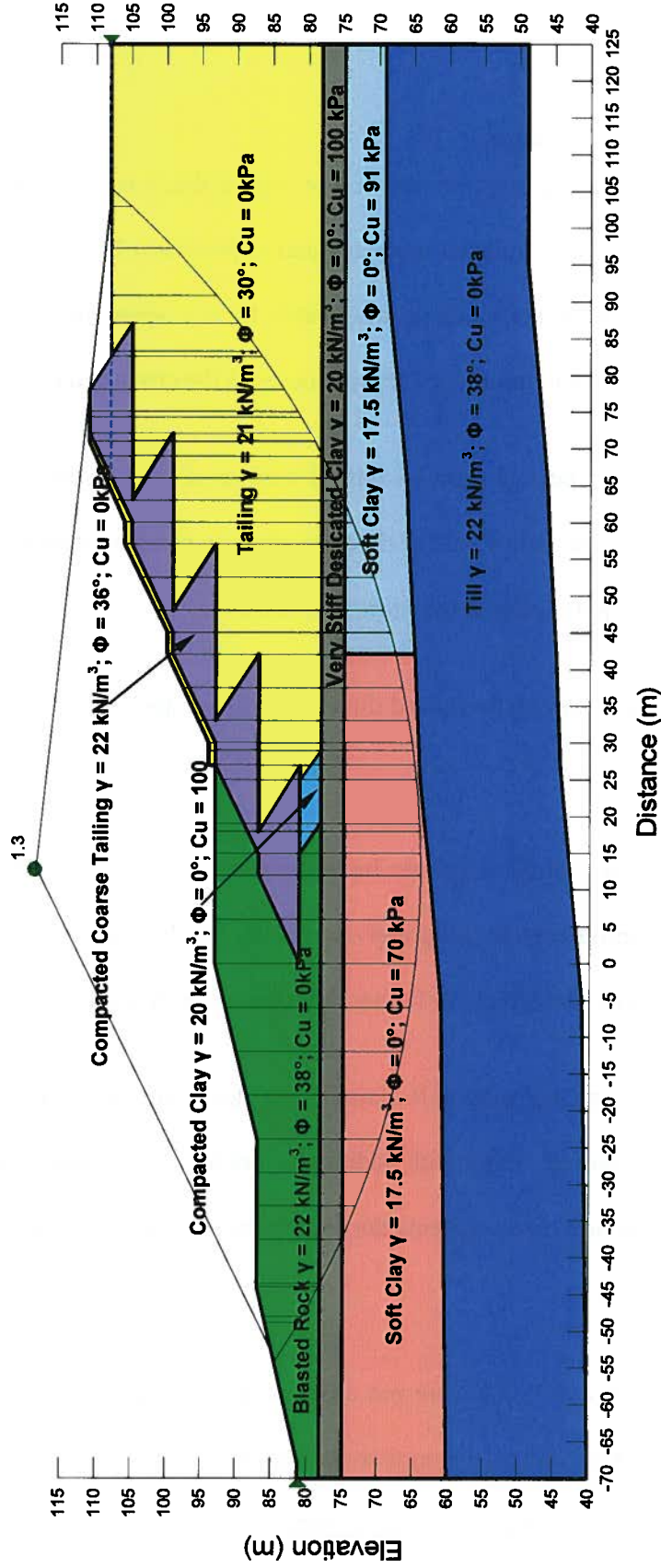






Figure 8-7: Stability Analysis for Construction with 5<sup>th</sup> Lift and Widened Rock Berm



### **8.9.2 Secondary Perimeter Dikes**

In the general tailings storage area, several lower saddle dikes will be required where these perimeter dikes cross the low drainage channels and depressions between the bedrock knobs. Since these ponds will contain non-toxic process water, there is apparently no need to provide an impervious layer in the dams to minimise seepage losses to the environment.

Drawing L1411-13 in Appendix D shows a typical section of such a perimeter dike. However, few borings were done in the valleys at the dike crossings to measure strength and depth of clay deposits. This will be required should the project proceed.

In the case of low dikes, they can be carried directly on till or desiccated clay without a stability problem.

Stability analyses indicate that the dikes can be built safely in areas where the dike is carried on the deeper clay filled depressions by progressively raising the dike, as discussed for the main 30-metre high tailings dam at Clet Creek, to follow the level of tailings and process water.

In the unlikely case of encountering soft clays in the deep crevasses, downstream berms and stage loading may be required. Only with additional probing to determine the depth to bedrock combined with pore pressure measurements during the construction can this be determined.

### **8.10 Port Silos**

Two (2) boreholes (P-01 and P-02) were put down at the original site for the silos; one at the centre of the group and a second on the northern extremity of the row.

These boreholes penetrated 8.2 metres and 7 metres of blasted rock fill respectively before encountering the marine clay and then the bedrock at 9.6 metres and 8.8 metres respectively.

We understand that the location of the silos has been moved toward the south where bedrock is much higher and probably at the level of the blasted rock pad.

The foundations for the silos, supported on solid bedrock, can be designed using a bearing value of 3,000 kPa.

## 9 CONCLUSIONS

The following conclusions have been reached from the geotechnical study:

1. The soil tests confirm that the southwest end of the higher bedrock ridge west of the railway is the best site to build the plant.
2. Once the site is levelled, all foundations will be carried on bedrock except for the electrical substation. This structure can be carried on the desiccated clay overlying the bedrock.
3. The loadout silo foundations at about chainage 4+100 can be carried on bedrock, after making a shallow excavation. An allowable design bearing value of 2,000kPa can be used for solid bedrock.
4. The crusher and ore storage building should be carried on bedrock. A design bearing value of 2,000 kPa is recommended. Presplitting techniques should be used for rock excavation to permit pouring the concrete directly against the rock face.

5. Construction of the railway embankment should be done by floating the fill on the bog as discussed in the report. For economic reasons, deep excavations to replace the peat with granular material are not recommended.
6. Moving the alignment of the main line towards the Hydro-Quebec right-of-way would minimise the depth of peat below the embankment.
7. Stage loading of the fill layers on the peat will require piezometers and inclinometers to control the filling rate and avoid instability.
8. Rock waste dumps can be safely built without instability problems. It is only at the bottom of the deep east-west trending crevasses where instability problems may be encountered. In these areas, the compressible peats and soft clays will be overridden or displaced at the toe of the slowly advancing waste dump slope. The direction of filling over deep valleys should be done from the deepest point and moving upstream to confine the soft foundation soils.
9. The 30-metre high tailings dam at Clet Creek should be located at the narrowest part of the northwest-southeast trending bedrock crevasse, a distance of about 60 metres further up the valley from the borehole location. At this location, bedrock is probably at a shallow depth.
10. A 3-metre high sand and gravel or rock fill starter berm with upstream geotextile and an impervious upstream zone can be constructed without any stability problems. To act as a drainage blanket, the layer should be extended the full width of the dam.

11. Construction of subsequent lifts using coarse spigotted tailing sand is acceptable provided downstream slopes of a minimum of 4H:1V are used combined with stage loading technique.
12. Surface drainage from the plant site and waste rock and tailings areas will be towards Sept-Îles Bay via either the Clet Creek crevasse on the south-western part of the property or other crevasses further to the west. The eastern part of the plant site drains or via the northeast flowing branches of the Des Rapides River, on both sides of the eastern half of the plant site.
13. It is important to note that the elevation of the test locations, obtained by Groupe Cadoret, Arpenteurs-Géomètres, do not correspond to the topography obtained from Lidar measurements. This discrepancy will have to be resolved so that the cut levels along the railway particularly can be established.
14. Once the project goes to construction, additional soundings are suggested to finalise the design as follows:
  - At the plant loadout silos to complete the bedrock profile along the Clet Creek tailings dam and crevasse.
  - To determine the depth of peat in the bog along the final locations of the railway.
  - To investigate the soils in the high perimeter dikes where they cross other deep crevasses.
  - To confirm the thickness and strength of the clay below the culverts at Clet Creek.

# SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE DE FINANCEMENT DU QUÉBEC

Geotechnical and Hydrogeological Investigation  
Mine Infrastructure, Relocated Rail  
Arnaud Mine, Sept-Iles, Quebec

Prepared by:

---

Noel L. Journeaux, Eng., M.S.C.E., F ASCE

**JOURNEAUX ASSOC.**

DIVISION LAB JOURNEAUX INC.

801 BANCROFT, POINTE-CLAIRE, QC H9R 4L6

T (514) 630-4997 F (514) 630-8937



## **APPENDIX A**

### **Location Plans and Cross Sections**

## **APPENDIX B**

### **Borehole and Test Pit Logs**

## **APPENDIX C**

### **Laboratory Test Results Summary**

- Grain Size Analyses**
- Atterberg Limits**
- Consolidations**

---

**JOURNEAUX ASSOC.**

DIVISION LAB JOURNEAUX INC.

801 BANCROFT, POINTE-CLAIRE, QC H9R 4L6

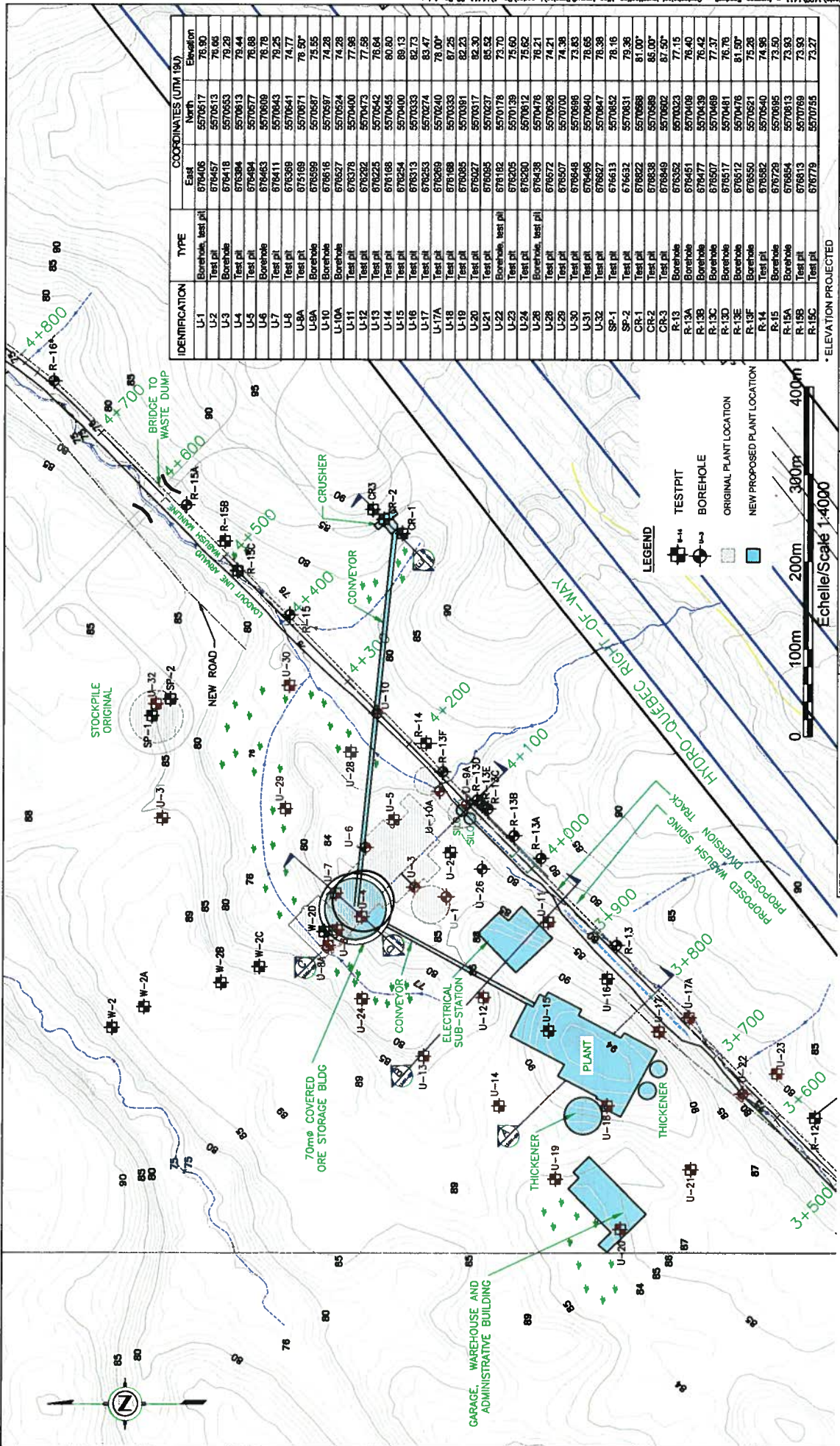
T (514) 630-4997 F (514) 630-8937

**Borehole Location Plans and Various Profiles and Cross Sections (August 2011)**

- L1411-01 rev.A – Test Location Plan
- L1411-02 rev.A – Test Location Plan
- L1411-03 rev.A – Railway Profile
- L1411-04 rev.A – Railway Profile
- L1411-05 rev.A – Railway Profile
- L1411-06 rev.A – Bedrock Profile Plant and Electrical Sub-Station
- L1411-07 rev.A – Bedrock Profiles Ore Storage Shed
- L1411-08 rev.A – Bedrock Profiles Crusher
- L1411-09 rev.A - Cross Sections Clet Creek Dam







| IDENTIFICATION | TYPE               | COORDINATES (UTM 18U) |         | Elevation |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|
|                |                    | East                  | North   |           |
| U-1            | Borehole, test pit | 676406                | 5570517 | 76.90     |
| U-2            | Test pit           | 676457                | 5570513 | 79.26     |
| U-3            | Borehole           | 676418                | 5570553 | 79.29     |
| U-4            | Test pit           | 676394                | 5570613 | 79.44     |
| U-5            | Test pit           | 676484                | 5570617 | 76.86     |
| U-6            | Borehole           | 676463                | 5570609 | 76.78     |
| U-7            | Test pit           | 676411                | 5570643 | 79.25     |
| U-8            | Test pit           | 676389                | 5570651 | 74.77     |
| U-9A           | Test pit           | 676489                | 5570657 | 78.50*    |
| U-9B           | Borehole           | 676599                | 5570697 | 75.55     |
| U-10           | Borehole           | 676616                | 5570697 | 74.28     |
| U-10A          | Borehole           | 676527                | 5570624 | 74.28     |
| U-11           | Test pit           | 676378                | 5570400 | 77.98     |
| U-12           | Test pit           | 676282                | 5570473 | 77.58     |
| U-13           | Test pit           | 676225                | 5570442 | 76.64     |
| U-14           | Test pit           | 676168                | 5570445 | 80.80     |
| U-15           | Test pit           | 676254                | 5570400 | 89.13     |
| U-16           | Test pit           | 676313                | 5570333 | 82.73     |
| U-17           | Test pit           | 676353                | 5570274 | 83.47     |
| U-17A          | Test pit           | 676360                | 5570240 | 79.00*    |
| U-18           | Test pit           | 676489                | 5570353 | 87.25     |
| U-19           | Test pit           | 676385                | 5570391 | 84.23     |
| U-20           | Test pit           | 676327                | 5570317 | 84.30     |
| U-21           | Test pit           | 676385                | 5570337 | 85.52     |
| U-22           | Borehole, test pit | 676182                | 5570178 | 73.70     |
| U-23           | Test pit           | 676205                | 5570139 | 75.60     |
| U-24           | Test pit           | 676280                | 5570612 | 75.62     |
| U-26           | Borehole, test pit | 676438                | 5570476 | 76.21     |
| U-28           | Test pit           | 676572                | 5570628 | 74.21     |
| U-29           | Test pit           | 676507                | 5570700 | 74.38     |
| U-30           | Test pit           | 676848                | 5570696 | 73.83     |
| U-31           | Test pit           | 676486                | 5570640 | 76.65     |
| U-32           | Test pit           | 676827                | 5570647 | 76.38     |
| SP-1           | Test pit           | 676613                | 5570652 | 78.16     |
| SP-2           | Test pit           | 676632                | 5570631 | 79.36     |
| CR-1           | Test pit           | 676822                | 5570698 | 81.00*    |
| CR-2           | Test pit           | 676836                | 5570699 | 86.00*    |
| CR-3           | Test pit           | 676849                | 5570692 | 87.50*    |
| R-13           | Borehole           | 676352                | 5570623 | 77.15     |
| R-13A          | Borehole           | 676451                | 5570439 | 76.42     |
| R-13B          | Borehole           | 676477                | 5570469 | 77.37     |
| R-13C          | Borehole           | 676517                | 5570476 | 76.76     |
| R-13D          | Borehole           | 676512                | 5570476 | 81.50*    |
| R-13E          | Borehole           | 676507                | 5570481 | 76.76     |
| R-13F          | Borehole           | 676550                | 5570621 | 75.26     |
| R-14           | Test pit           | 676729                | 5570695 | 73.50     |
| R-15           | Borehole           | 676854                | 5570613 | 73.93     |
| R-15A          | Borehole           | 676813                | 5570769 | 73.93     |
| R-15B          | Test pit           | 676779                | 5570765 | 73.27     |

**JOURNEAUX ASSOC.**  
 901, Boulevard de la Capitale, St-Hubert, QC J4R 4L6  
 T 514-356-9977 • F 514-356-9977  
 info@journeauxassoc.com

PROJECT: 18-08-2011  
 DRAWN BY: SE  
 PROJECTED BY: MH  
 APPROVED BY: NJ

SCALE: 1:4000  
 Echelle/Scale 1:4000

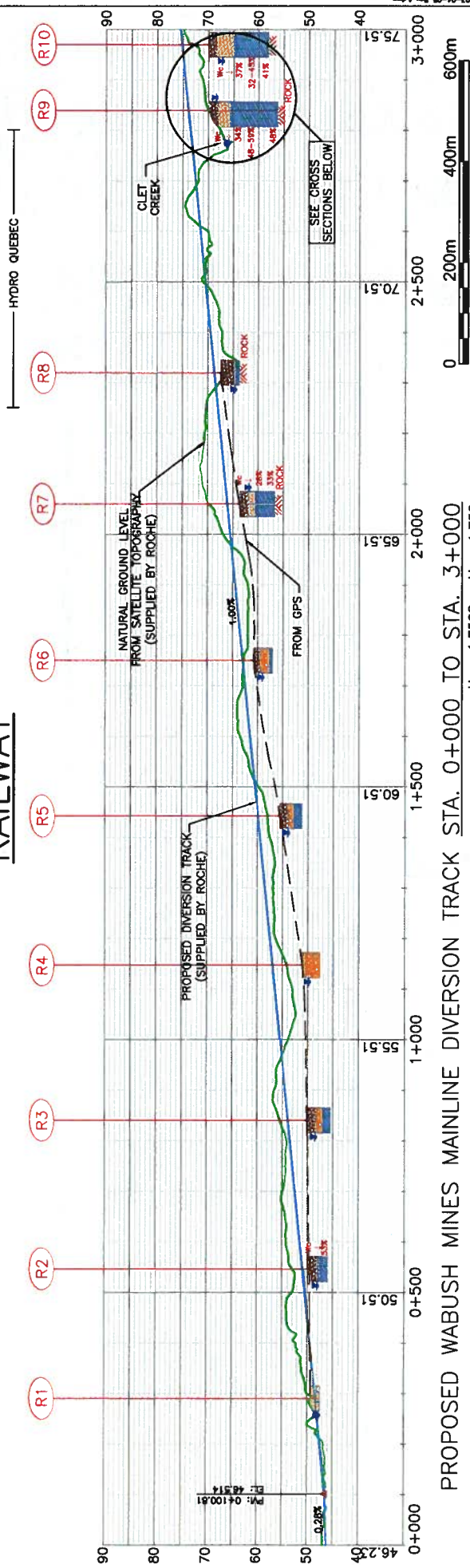
TEST LOCATION PLAN  
 FEASIBILITY STUDY  
 FINAL LAYOUT PLAN  
 ARNAUD MINE  
 SEPT-ILES, QUEBEC

PROJECT No.: L-10-1411  
 DATE: 18-08-2011

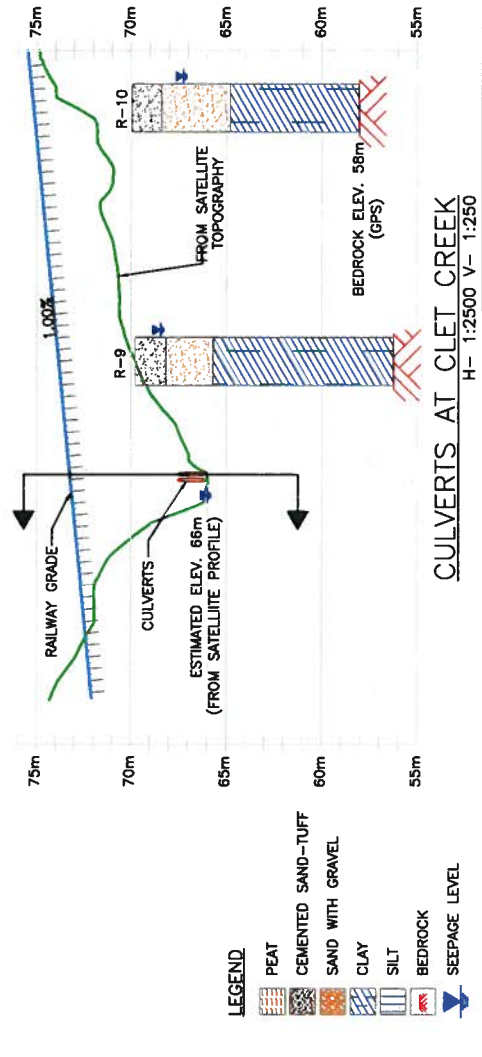
BACKGROUND PLAN: ACAD-121848-Rail-Diversions-Detailed  
 NEW PROPOSED PLANT LOCATION TAKEN FROM DRAWINGS  
 1848-01-DR-GE-004-REV-C-PDF (IN PREPARATION), DATED: 11-06-01  
 1848-05-DR-GE-001-REV-F-PDF, DATED: 11-04-19  
 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METERS



# RAILWAY



PROPOSED WABUSH MINES MAINLINE DIVERSION TRACK STA. 0+000 TO STA. 3+000  
 H - 1:7500 V - 1:750



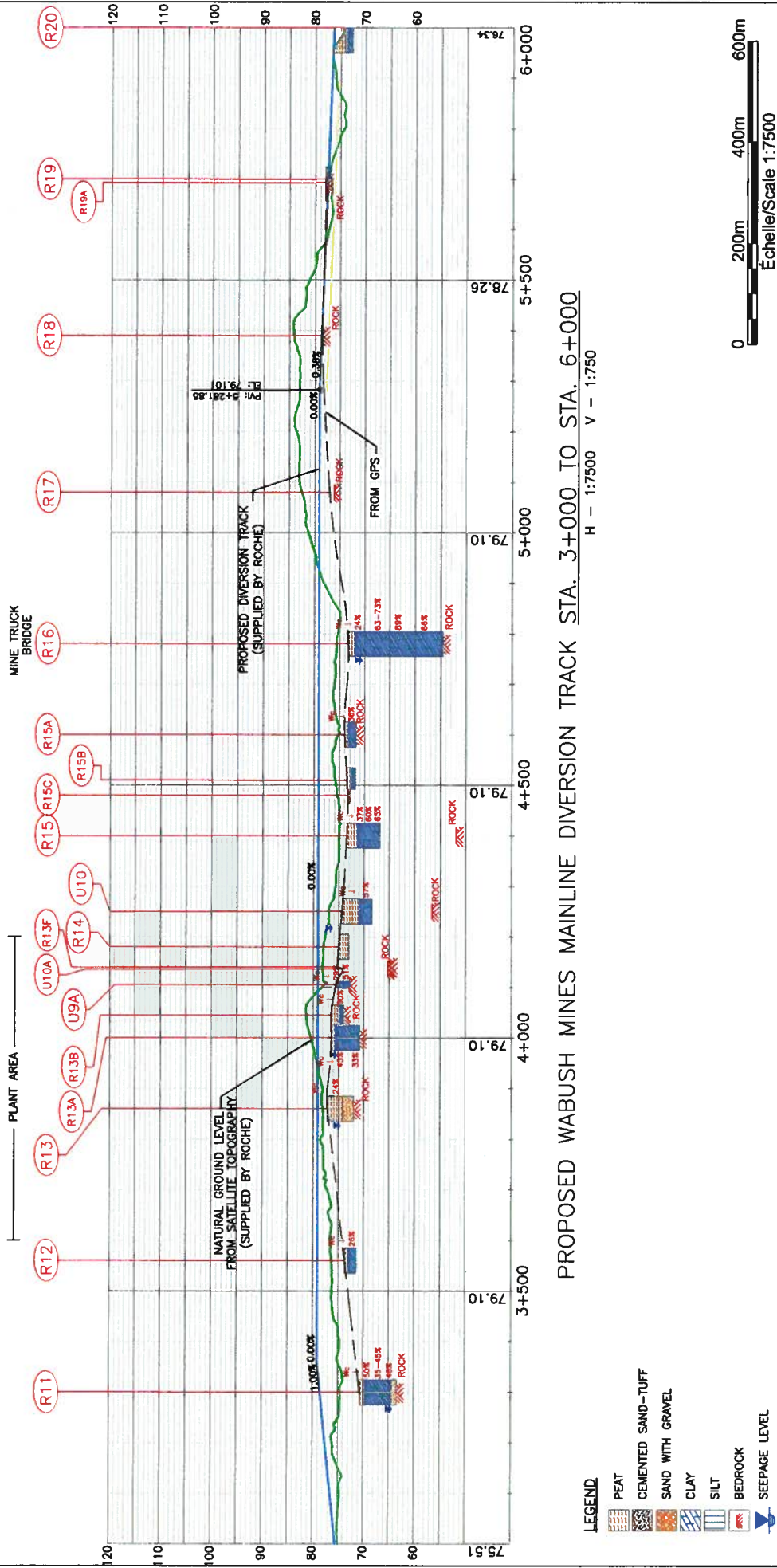
CULVERTS AT CLET CREEK  
 H - 1:2500 V - 1:250

- LEGEND**
- PEAT
  - CEMENTED SAND-TUFF
  - SAND WITH GRAVEL
  - CLAY
  - SILT
  - BEDROCK
  - SEEPAGE LEVEL

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <b>Ausenco</b><br><b>ROCHE Sandwell</b>           |   | <b>JOURNEAUX ASSOC.</b><br>601, Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9L 4L4<br>1 514-886-8977 • 514-886-8977<br>info@journeaux.com |   |
| CLIENT :<br>23-06-2011<br>PROJECT No. : L-05-1411 | RAILWAY PROFILE<br>R-1 (CH 0+000) TO R-10 (CH 3+000)<br>GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION<br>FEASIBILITY STUDY<br>ARNAUD MINE<br>SEPT-ILES, QUEBEC | SCALE :<br>AS INDICATED  | DRAWN BY :<br>SE  |
| DATE :<br>23-06-2011<br>PROJECT No. : L-05-1411   | APPROVED BY :<br>NJ   | PROJECTED BY :<br>NJ   | DRAWING No. :<br>L1411-03<br>REV. :<br>A - AUGUST 23/11 |

NATURAL GROUND LEVEL AND RAILWAY GRADE SUPPLIED BY MINES ARNAUD PLAN :  
 ACAD-121848-Rail-Diversion-Detailed, DATED 10-11-12

# RAILWAY



PROPOSED WABUSH MINES MAINLINE DIVERSION TRACK STA. 3+000 TO STA. 6+000  
 H - 1:7500 V - 1:750

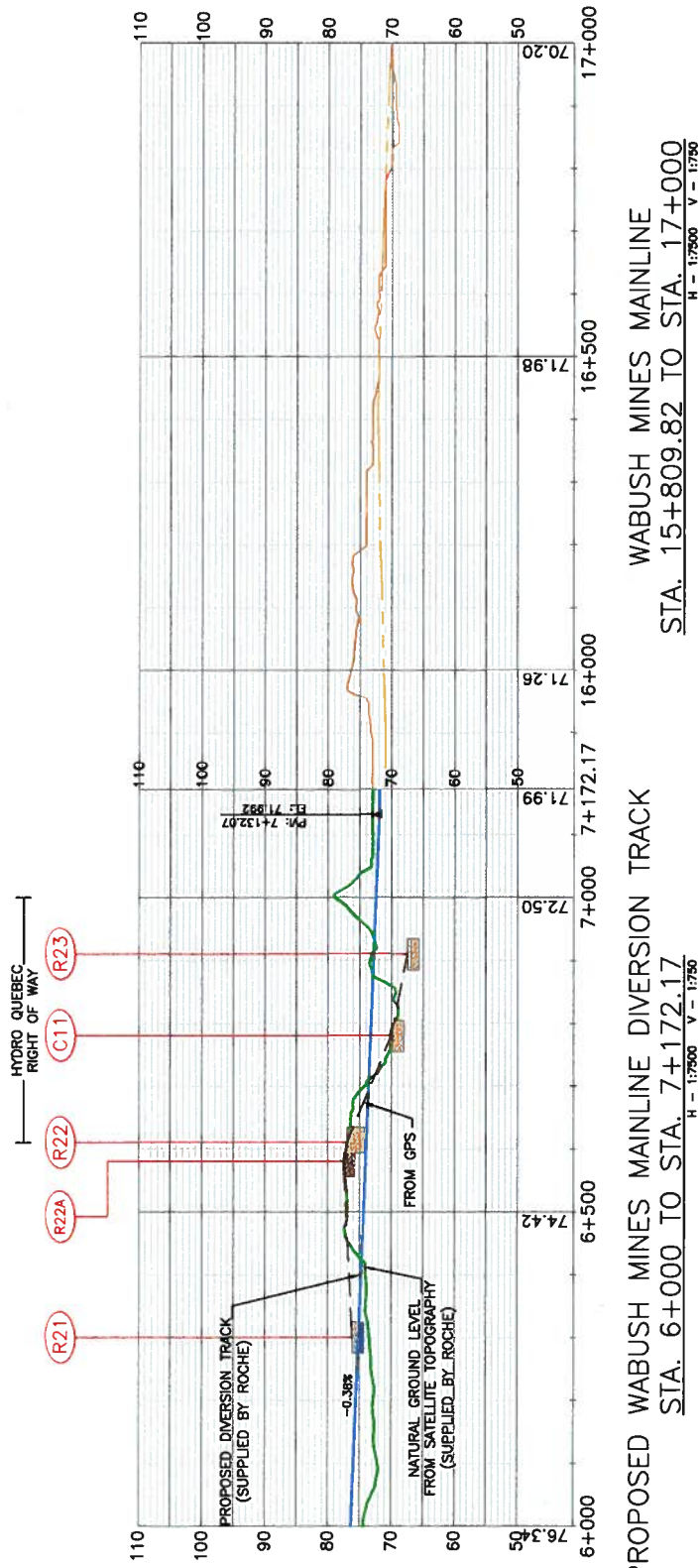


- LEGEND**
- PEAT
  - CEMENTED SAND-TUFF
  - SAND WITH GRAVEL
  - CLAY
  - SILT
  - BEDROCK
  - SEEPAGE LEVEL

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <b>CLIENT</b><br>                          |  | <b>PROJECT</b><br>RAILWAY PROFILE<br>R-11 (CH 3+000) TO R-20 (CH 6+000)<br>GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION<br>FEASIBILITY STUDY<br>ARNAUD MINE<br>SEPT-ÎLES, QUEBEC |  |
| DATE: 19-08-2011<br>PROJECT No.: L-10-1411 | SCALE: 1:7500<br>DRAWN BY: SE<br>PROJECTED BY: NJ<br>APPROVED BY: NJ | DRAWING No.: L1411-04<br>ISSUE No.: 1<br>DATE: 1-AUGUST 18/11  | <b>JOURNEAUX ASSOC.</b><br>800, Boulevard...<br>1 514-469-1000<br>info@journiaux.com |

NATURAL GROUND LEVEL AND RAILWAY GRADE SUPPLIED BY MINES ARNAUD PLAN:  
 ACAD-121848-Rail-Diversion-Detailed, DATED 10-11-12

# RAILWAY



PROPOSED WABUSH MINES MAINLINE DIVERSION TRACK  
 STA. 6+000 TO STA. 7+172.17  
 H = 1:7500 V = 1:750

WABUSH MINES MAINLINE  
 STA. 15+809.82 TO STA. 17+000  
 H = 1:7500 V = 1:750

- LEGEND**
- PEAT
  - CEMENTED SAND-TUFF
  - SAND WITH GRAVEL
  - CLAY
  - SILT
  - BEDROCK
  - SEEPAGE LEVEL



|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| SCALE :        | 1:7500 |
| DRAWN BY :     | SK     |
| PROJECTED BY : | NJ     |
| APPROVED BY :  | NJ     |

**PROJECT 1**  
 RAILWAY PROFILE  
 R-21 (CH 6+000) TO R-23 (CH 7+000)  
 GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION  
 FEASIBILITY STUDY  
 ARNAUD MINE  
 SEPT-ILES, QUEBEC

**Ausenco**  
**ROCHE Sandwell**

DATE : 18-08-2011 PROJECT No. 1 : L-10-1411

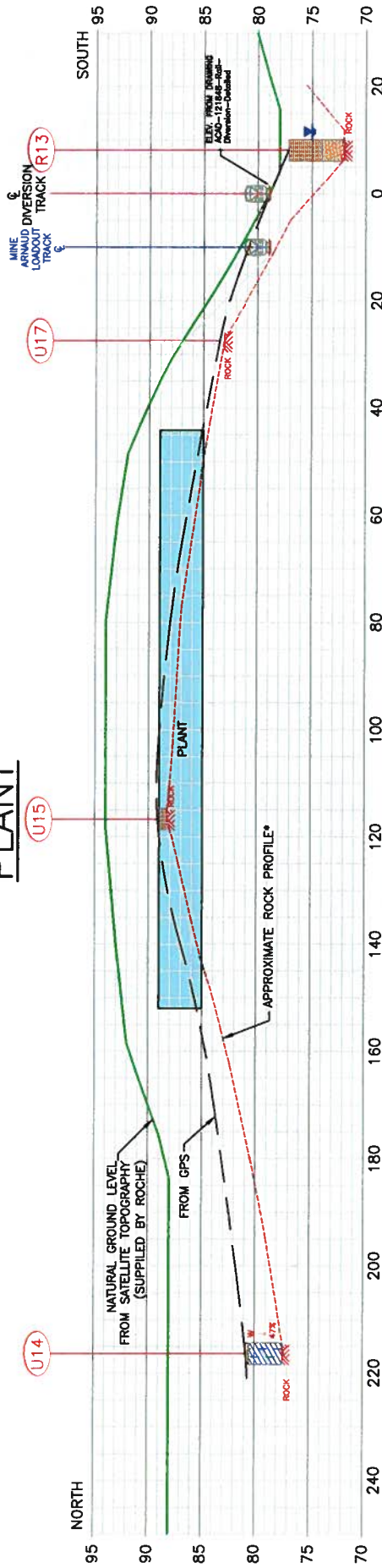
**JOURNEAUX ASSOC**  
 601, Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9H 4L6  
 1 514 360-9977 • 1 514 360-9977  
 www.journeaux.com

DATE : 18-08-2011 PROJECT No. 1 : L-10-1411

**PRINTED DATE:** 20111121010537

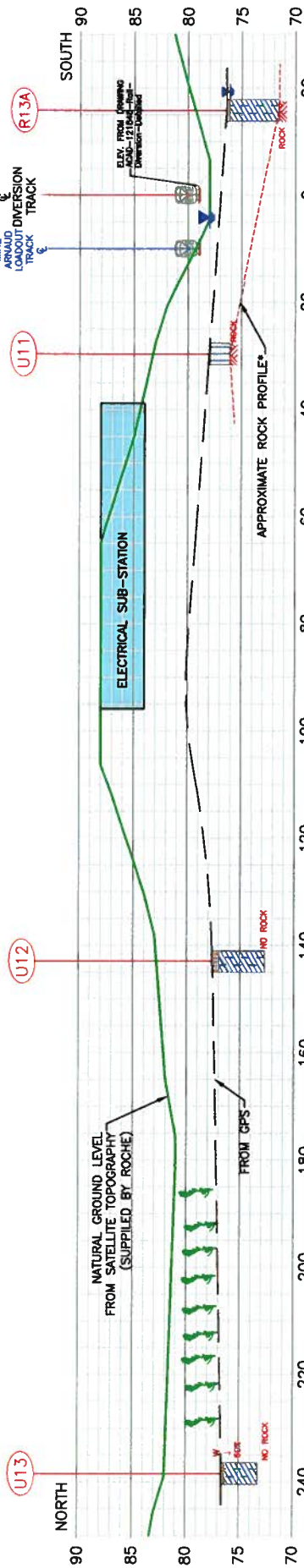


# PLANT



SECTION A -- PLANT (OPPOSITE CH 3+800 ON MAINLINE)

# ELECTRICAL SUB-STATION

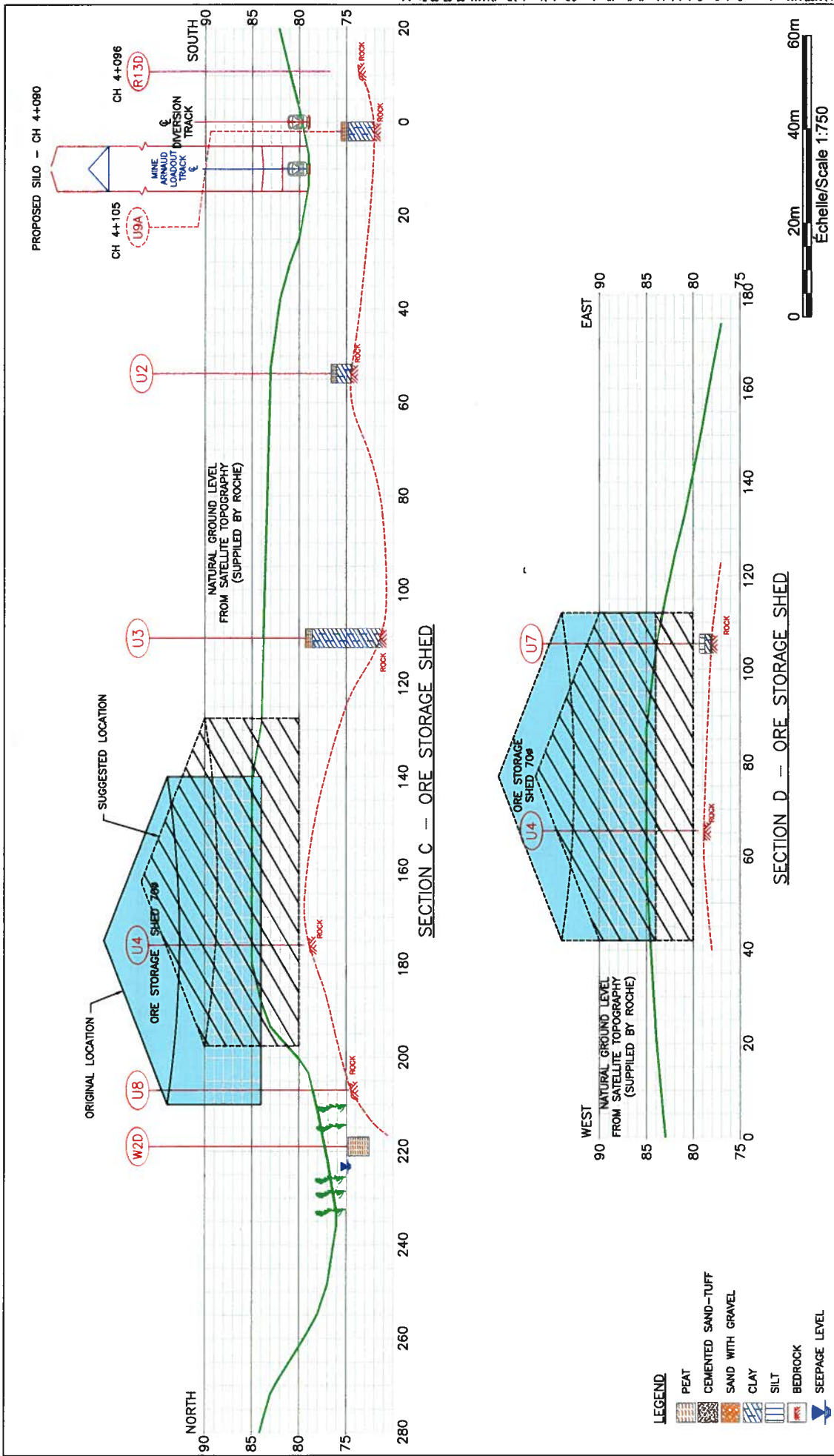


SECTION B -- ELECTRICAL SUBSTATION (OPPOSITE CH 3+950 ON MAINLINE)

- LEGEND**
- PEAT
  - CEMENTED SAND-TUFF
  - SAND WITH GRAVEL
  - CLAY
  - SILT
  - BEDROCK
  - SEEPAGE LEVEL

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
|  | PROJECT 1<br>BEDROCK PROFILES<br>PLANT AND ELECTRICAL SUB-STATION<br>GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION<br>FEASIBILITY STUDY<br>ARNAUD MINE<br>SEPT-ILES, QUEBEC | SCALE :<br>HORIZ. 1:750 - VERT. 1:375         | JOURNEAUX ASSOC.<br>805, Boulevard de la Chaudière, C.P. 1008 466<br>1 514-466-3877 • F 514-466-3877<br>info@journeauxassoc.com |
|  | CLIENT 1<br>PROJECT No. 1<br>L-10-1411   | DRAWN BY :<br>PROJECTED BY :<br>APPROVED BY : | HORIZ. 1:750 - VERT. 1:375<br>SE<br>MH<br>NJ  |

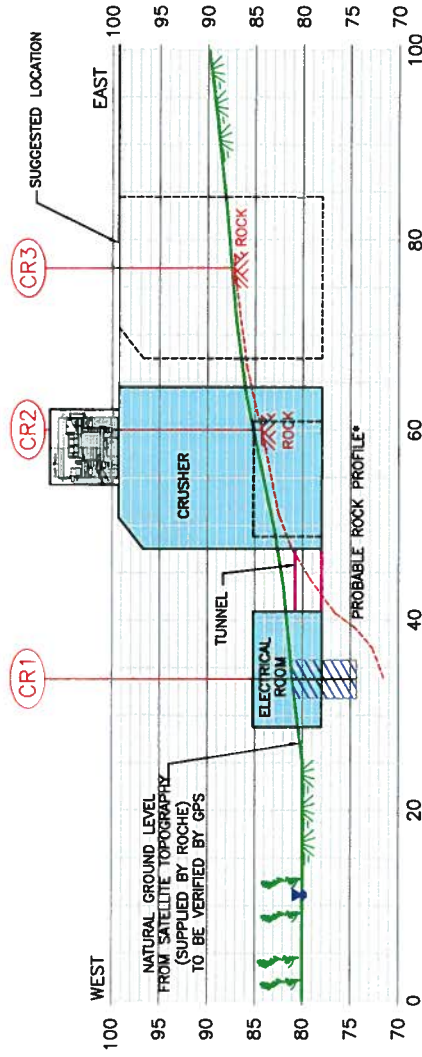
SATELLITE TOPOGRAPHY (WORLDVIEW-2, 50cm COLOR, STEREO) SUPPLIED BY MINES ARNAUD PLAN : ACAD-121848-Belt-Diversion-Detailed, DATED 10-11-12  
 NEW PROPOSED PLANT LOCATION TAKEN FROM DRAWING 1848-01-DR-0E-004-REV-C-PDF (IN PREPARATION), DATED: 11-06-01  
 \* EXISTING ROCK PROFILE ON THIS DRAWING IS INTERPOLATED FROM BETWEEN BOREHOLES AND TESTPITS



|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <b>CLIENT 1</b><br><b>ROCHE SANDWELL</b><br>DATE: 19-08-2011<br>PROJECT No.: L-10-1411 | <b>PROJECT 1</b><br>BEDROCK PROFILES<br>ORE STORAGE SHED<br>GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION<br>FEASIBILITY STUDY<br>ARNAUD MINE<br>SEPT-ILES, QUEBEC | SCALE: HOR: 1/750 - VERT: 1/275<br>DRAWN BY: SE<br>PROJECTED BY: MH<br>APPROVED BY: NJ | <b>JOURNEAUX ASSOC</b><br>605, Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9B 4L6<br>1-514-887-7777<br>info@journeaux.com |
|  |   | DRAWING No.: L-10-1411-07<br>SHEET No.: A- AUGUST 19/11                                | DRAWING No.: L-10-1411-07<br>SHEET No.: A- AUGUST 19/11  |

SATELLITE TOPOGRAPHY (WORLDVIEW-2, 50cm COLOR, STEREO) SUPPLIED BY MINES ARNAUD PLAN: ACQ-121848-Rail-Diversion-Detailed, DATED 10-11-12  
 NEW PROPOSED PLANT LOCATION TAKEN FROM DRAWING 1848-01-DR-GE-004-REV-C.PDF (IN PREPARATION), DATED: 11-06-01  
 \* EXISTING ROCK PROFILE ON THIS DRAWING IS INTERPOLATED FROM BETWEEN BOREHOLES AND TESTPITS

# CRUSHER



SECTION E -- CRUSHER STATION

- LEGEND**
- PEAT
  - CEMENTED SAND-TUFF
  - SAND WITH GRAVEL
  - CLAY
  - SILT
  - BEDROCK
  - SEEPAGE LEVEL



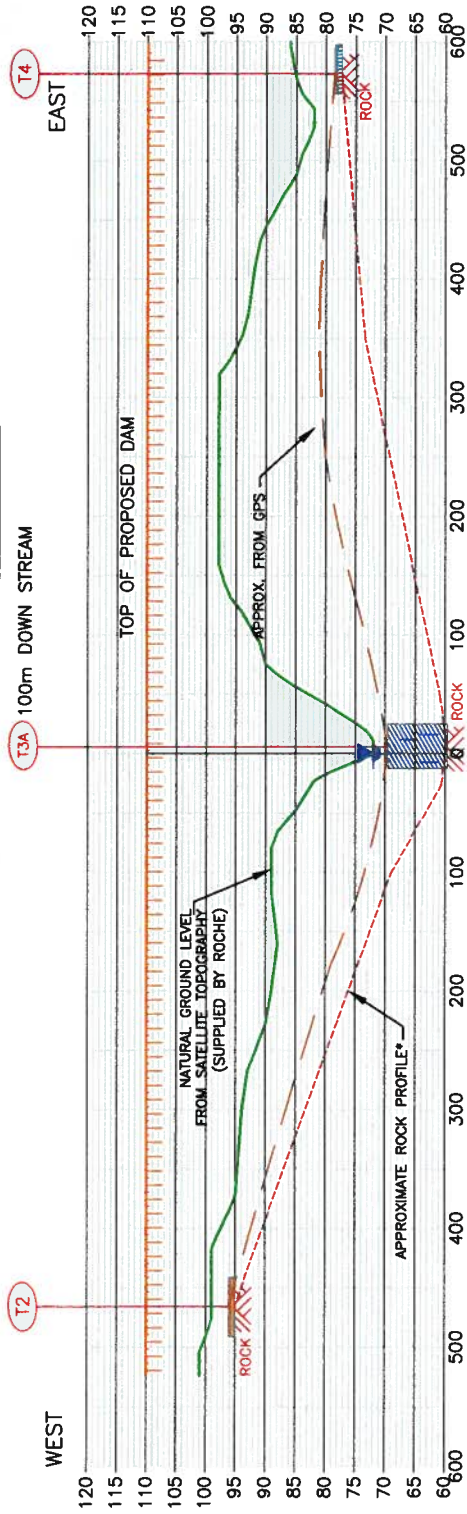
Echelle/Scale 1:500

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <br>DATE : 13-08-2011 PROJECT No. : L-10-1411 | PROJECT :<br>BEDROCK PROFILES<br>CRUSHER<br>GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION<br>FEASIBILITY STUDY<br>ARNAUD MINE<br>SEPT-ILES, QUEBEC |  | SCALE : 1:500<br>DRAWN BY : SE<br>PROJECTED BY : MH<br>APPROVED BY : NJ |
|   | CLIENT :<br><b>ROCHE Sandwell</b>   |  | DRAWING No. : L1411-06<br>REV. :<br>A - AUGUST 1911                     |

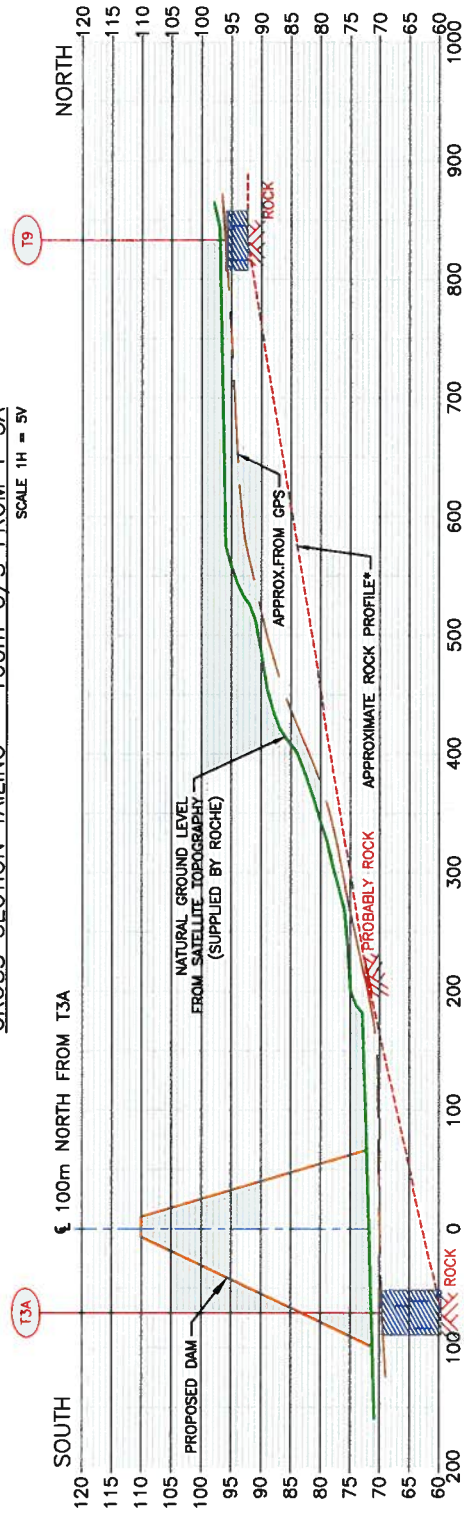
SATELLITE TOPOGRAPHY (WORLDVIEW-2, 50cm. COLOR, STEREO) SUPPLIED BY MINES ARNAUD PLAN :  
 ACD-121848-Rail-Diversion-Detailed, DATED 10-11-12  
 CRUSHER LOCATION TAKEN FROM DRAWING 1848-05-DR-GE-001-REV-F.PDF, DATED 11-04-19  
 \* EXISTING ROCK PROFILE ON THIS DRAWING IS INTERPOLATED FROM BETWEEN BOREHOLES AND TESTPITS



# TAILING DAM CLET CREEK



CROSS SECTION TAILING - 100m U/S FROM T-3A  
SCALE 1H = 5V



STREAM BED CROSS SECTION  
SCALE 1H = 5V



- LEGEND**
- PEAT
  - CEMENTED SAND-TUFF
  - SAND WITH GRAVEL
  - CLAY
  - SILT
  - BEDROCK
  - SEEPAGE LEVEL

SATELLITE TOPOGRAPHY (WORLDVIEW-2, 50cm COLOR, STEREO) SUPPLIED BY MINES ARNAUD PLAN :  
ACAD-121848-Rail-Division--Detailed, DATED 10-11-12  
\* EXISTING ROCK PROFILE ON THIS DRAWING IS INTERPOLATED FROM BETWEEN BOREHOLES AND TESTPITS

**ROCHE Sandwell**  
Ausenco  
DATE : 19-08-2011 PROJECT No. : L-10-1411

PROJECT :  
CROSS SECTIONS  
CLET CREEK TAILING DAM (T3A)  
PROPOSED  
ARNAUD MINE  
SEPT-ILES, QUEBEC

SCALE : HOR 1:4000, VERT 1:800  
DRAWN BY : SE  
PROJECTED BY : NJ  
APPROVED BY : NJ

**JOURNEAUX ASSOC**  
Associés Les Membres  
907, Boulevard, Pointe-Claire, QC H9P 4L6  
T 514-350-9977 - F 514-350-9977  
www.journeaux.com  
Dessiné par : L1411-09  
PROJÉTEUR : L1411-09  
REV. : A - AUGUST 1911



Borehole Logs and Test Pit Summary Table

Railway borehole logs

R-07  
R-09  
R-10  
R-13  
R-13A  
R-13B  
R-13C  
R-13D  
R-13E  
R-13F  
R-15  
R-15A  
R-16

|                          |                                      |                       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 13TH 2011      | BOREHOLE NO: R-07     |
| PROJECT: L-10-1411       | DATE OF WATER LEVEL: APRIL 20TH 2011 | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL : 63.46 m                | ELEVATION: 63.59 m    |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: RAILWAY COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION   | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | % WATER CONTENT | TEST |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|-----------------|------|
| 62.98<br>0.51 | 0.0       |              |                 | TOP SOIL FROZEN  | X           | SS1       | 2, 3, 5, 4              | 79         |       | 354.4           |      |
| 62.37<br>1.22 | 1.0       |              |                 | SAND<br>red cemented (tuff).   | X           | SS2       | 4, 5, 3, 4              | 13         |       | 82.5            |      |
|               | 2.0       |              |                 | CLAY<br>Grey, saturated.   | X           | SS3       | 1, 1-12", 1             | 75         |       | 28.2            |      |
|               | 3.0       |              |                 |  | X           | SS4       | WOR                     | 42         |       | 29.3            |      |
|               | 4.0       |              |                 |  | X           | SS5       | 2, 2, 1, 1              | 100        |       | 33.8            |      |
| 57.11<br>6.48 | 6.0       |              |                 | BOULDER  |             | RC6       |                         |            | 100   |                 |      |
| 56.68<br>6.91 | 7.0       |              |                 | BEDROCK<br>Sub-Horizontal to horizontal fractures<br>between 6.9 and 7.5m. Slightly<br>magnetic. |             | RC7       |                         |            | 97    | 97              |      |
| 55.34<br>8.25 | 8.0       |              |                 | END OF BOREHOLE  |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |      |

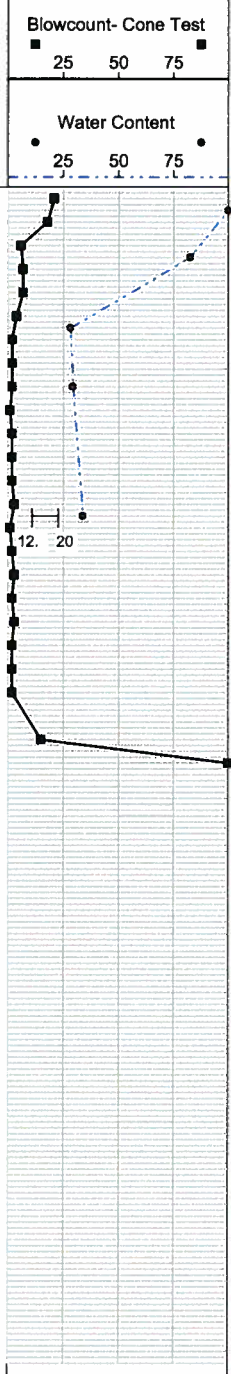
NOTE : Seepage noted inside testpit at 1.83m depth (march 17,2011)

WOR=Weight of rode.

g<sub>w</sub> = Wet unit weight  
P<sub>c</sub> = Preconsolidation stress  
G = Grain size analys  
Su = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test



|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 9TH 2011      | BOREHOLE NO: R-09     |
| PROJECT: L-10-1411       | DATE OF WATER LEVEL: APRIL 9TH 2011 | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL : -1.52m                | ELEVATION:            |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: RAILWAY COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION  | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | %WATER CONTENT | TEST   | Blowcount- Cone Test |      |    |  |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|----------------|--|----------------------|------|----|--|
|               |           |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  | 25                   | 50   | 75 |  |
|               |           |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  | Water Content        |      |    |  |
|               |           |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  | 25                   | 50   | 75 |  |
| -0.91         | 0.91      |              | -1.52m          | TOPSOIL FROZEN  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |      |    |  |
|               | 1.0       |              |                 | SAND<br>Red, medium to fine loose to compact.             | X           | SS1       | 2, 3, 5, 5              | 58         |       | 18.5           | G  |                      |      |    |  |
|               | 2.0       |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |      |    |  |
|               | 3.0       |              |                 | CLAY<br>Grey, sandy soft, becoming silty and firm at 10m. | X           | SS2       | 2-24"                   | 100        |       | 34.6           | $g_w = 17.9 \text{ kN/m}^3$  |                      | 22.7 | 37 |  |
|               | 4.0       |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |      |    |  |
|               | 5.0       |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |      |    |  |
|               | 6.0       |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |      |    |  |
|               | 7.0       |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |      |    |  |
|               | 8.0       |              |                 |   | ■           | ST3       |                         | 100        |       | 51.8           | $S_u = 21 \text{ kPa}$   |                      |      |    |  |
|               | 9.0       |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |      |    |  |
|               | 10.0      |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |      |    |  |
|               | 11.0      |              |                 |   | ■           | ST4       |                         | 100        |       | 48.6           | $g_w = 17.6 \text{ kN/m}^3$<br>$P_c = 110 \text{ kPa}$<br>$S_u = 49 \text{ kPa}$ |                      |      |    |  |
|               | 12.0      |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |      |    |  |
|               | 13.0      |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |      |    |  |
|               | 13.56     |              |                 | BEDROCK<br>Sub-horizontal fractures at 13.6 and 14.2m.    |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |      |    |  |
|               | 13.56     |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |      |    |  |
|               | 14.0      |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |      |    |  |
|               | 14.76     |              |                 | END OF BOREHOLE   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |      |    |  |
|               | 14.76     |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |      |    |  |
|               | 15.0      |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |      |    |  |

|  |                   |                          |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: 14.76m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:                |
|  | Fig No:           | Page: 1 of 1             |

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 8TH 2011      | BOREHOLE NO: R-10     |
| PROJECT: L-10-1411       | DATE OF WATER LEVEL: APRIL 8TH 2011 | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL : 67.23m                | ELEVATION: 69.97      |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: RAILWAY COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                 | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | %WATER CONTENT | TEST   | Blowcount- Cone Test<br>■ 25 50 75 | Water Content<br>● 25 50 75 |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|----------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 68.45         | 1.52      |              |                 | SAND<br>Red cemented (tuff)                      |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                                    |                             |
|               | 2.0       |              | 2.44m           | SAND<br>Brown, compact to loose, medium to fine. | X           | SS1       | 2, 9, 7, 7              | 71         |       | 3.8            | G  |                                    |                             |
|               | 3.0       |              |                 |  | X           | SS2       | 2, 2, 3, 3              | 50         |       | 23.6           | G  |                                    |                             |
|               | 4.0       |              |                 |  | X           | SS3       | 1, 3, 2, 2              | 100        |       | 20.6           | G  |                                    |                             |
| 64.79         | 5.18      |              |                 | CLAY<br>Grey, wet, firm.                         | X           | SS4       | WOR                     | 75         |       | 36.6           | $g_w = 17.2 \text{ kN/m}^3$  | 22.0                               | 37.0                        |
|               | 6.0       |              |                 |  | X           | SS5       | WOR                     | 100        |       | 38.4           | $g_w = 16.9 \text{ kN/m}^3$  |                                    |                             |
|               | 7.0       |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                                    |                             |
|               | 8.0       |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                                    |                             |
|               | 9.0       |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                                    |                             |
|               | 10.0      |              |                 |  | ■           | ST6       |                         | 100        |       | 38.0           | $g_w = 18.2 \text{ kN/m}^3$<br>$S_u = 28 \text{ kPa}$                            |                                    |                             |
|               | 11.0      |              |                 |  | ■           | ST7       |                         | 100        |       | 42.8           | $g_w = 18.1 \text{ kN/m}^3$<br>$P_c = 150 \text{ kPa}$<br>$S_u = 31 \text{ kPa}$ | 21.                                | 35.                         |
| 58.06         | 11.91     |              |                 | END OF BOREHOLE<br>REFUSAL, PROBABLE BEDROCK     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                                    |                             |

WOR=Weight of rode.

$g_w$  = Wet unit weight  
 $P_c$  = Preconsolidation stress  
 G = Grain size analys  
 $S_u$  = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test

|  |                   |                          |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: 11.91m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:                |
|  | Fig No:           | Page: 1 of 1             |

|                          |                                 |                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 21ST 2011 | BOREHOLE NO: R-11     |
| PROJECT: L-10-1411       | DATE OF WATER LEVEL:            | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ILES      | WATER LEVEL :                   | ELEVATION: 70.67m     |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: \_\_\_\_\_ COORDINATES : \_\_\_\_\_

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION  | SAMPLE TYPE                         | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | % WATER CONTENT | TEST  | Blowcount- Cone Test                                  |    |    |  |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|-----------------|---|---|----|----|--|
|               |           |              |                 |   |                                     |           |                         |            |       |                 |   | 25  | 50 | 75 |  |
|               |           |              |                 |   |                                     |           |                         |            |       |                 |   | Water Content   |    |    |  |
|               |           |              |                 |   |                                     |           |                         |            |       |                 |   | 25  | 50 | 75 |  |
| 69.98<br>0.69 | 1.0       |              |                 | TOPSOIL FROZEN  |                                     |           |                         |            |       |                 |   |   |    |    |  |
|               | 1.0       |              |                 | CLAY<br>Brown, firm, sandy, silty, boulder at 4m  | X                                   | SS1       | 1, 1, 1, 2              | 58         |       | 43.6            | $g_w = 17.9 \text{ kN/m}^3$<br>$S_u = 34 \text{ kPa}$ |   |    |    |  |
|               | 2.0       |              | X               |   | SS2                                 |           |                         | 42         |       | 49.8            |   |   |    |    |  |
|               | 3.0       |              |                 |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | ST3       |                         |            | 100   |                 | 45.9  | $g_w = 17.3 \text{ kN/m}^3$<br>$S_u = 29 \text{ kPa}$ |    |    |  |
|               | 4.0       |              |                 |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | ST4       |                         |            | 100   |                 | 48.7  |   |    |    |  |
|               | 5.0       |              |                 |   | X                                   | SS5       | 2-24*                   |            | 100   |                 | 52.6  |   |    |    |  |
|               | 6.0       |              |                 |   | X                                   | SS6       | 2-24*                   |            | 100   |                 | 40.7  |   |    |    |  |
| 64.27<br>6.40 | 7.0       |              |                 | SAND AND GRAVEL   | X                                   | SS7       | 1, 10, 20, 28           | 100        |       | 10.8            |   |   |    |    |  |
| 63.35<br>7.32 | 8.0       |              |                 | END OF BOREHOLE<br>REFUSAL ON PROBABLE BEDROCK  |                                     |           |                         |            |       |                 |   |   |    |    |  |
|               | 12.0      |              |                 | NOTE : Sample taken in testpit at<br>1.2m (W= 50%, $g_w = 17 \text{ kN/m}^3$<br>PL = 27%, LL = 55%) |                                     |           |                         |            |       |                 |   |   |    |    |  |



$g_w$  = Wet unit weight  
 $P_c$  = Preconsolidation stress  
 $G$  = Grain size analysis  
 $S_u$  = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test

|  |                   |                         |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: 7.32m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:               |
|  | Fig No:           | Page: 1 of 1            |

|                          |                                      |                       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 12TH 2011      | BOREHOLE NO: R-13     |
| PROJECT: L-10-1411       | DATE OF WATER LEVEL: APRIL 13TH 2011 | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL : 75.02m                 | ELEVATION: 77.15m     |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: RAILWAY COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                     | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | %WATER CONTENT | TEST | Blowcount- Cone Test |   |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|----------------|------|----------------------|---|
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | ■                    | ■ |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | Water Content        |   |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | ●                    | ● |
|               |           |              |                 | PEAT<br>Brown, woody soft.                           |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |   |
|               | 1.0       |              |                 |  | X           | SS1       | 5, 2, 1 -12"            | 50         |       | 281.7          |      |                      |   |
|               | 2.0       |              |                 |  | X           | SS2       | 1, 1, 1, 1              | 33         |       | 474.5          |      |                      |   |
|               | 3.0       |              |                 | SAND AND GRAVEL<br>with cobbles and boulders, dense. | X           | SS3       | 4, 46, 6, 12            | 21         |       | 24.0           |      |                      |   |
|               | 5.0       |              |                 | END OF BOREHOLE<br>ON PROBABLE BEDROCK               |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |   |
| 74.10         | 3.05      |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |   |
| 71.97         | 5.18      |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |   |

g<sub>w</sub> = Wet unit weight  
P<sub>c</sub> = Preconsolidation stress  
G = Grain size analys  
S<sub>u</sub> = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test

|  |                   |                         |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: 5.18m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:               |
|  | Fig No:           | Page: 1 of 1            |



|                          |                                      |                       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 12TH 2011      | BOREHOLE NO: R-13A    |
| PROJECT: L-10-1411       | DATE OF WATER LEVEL: APRIL 12TH 2011 | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL : 76.12m                 | ELEVATION: 76.42m     |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: RAILROAD COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION                             | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | %WATER CONTENT | TEST | Blowcount- Cone Test |    |    |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|----------------|------|----------------------|----|----|
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | 25                   | 50 | 75 |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | Water Content        |    |    |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | 25                   | 50 | 75 |
| 76.12<br>0.30 |           |              |                 | ?????????                                    |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 1.0       |              |                 | CLAY<br>Grey, silty.                         | X           | SS1       | 2, 2, 1, 1              | 42         |       | 64.9           |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 2.0       |              |                 |  | X           | SS2       | 1, 2, 2, 2              | 100        |       | 44.7           |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 3.0       |              |                 |  | X           | SS3       | 3-24"                   | 100        |       | 52.6           |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 4.0       |              |                 |  | X           | SS4       | 2-24"                   | 100        |       | 46.4           |      |                      |    |    |
| 71.54<br>4.88 | 5.0       |              |                 | END OF BOREHOLE<br>REFUSAL, PROBABLE BEDROCK | X           | SS5       | 4, 10, 50-1"            | 42         |       | 32.5           |      |                      |    |    |



g<sub>w</sub> = Wet unit weight  
P<sub>c</sub> = Preconsolidation stress  
G = Grain size analysis  
S<sub>u</sub> = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test

|  |                   |                         |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>201 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: 4.88m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:               |
|  | Fig No:           | Page: 1 of 1            |



|                          |                                 |                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 12TH 2011 | BOREHOLE NO: R-13B    |
| PROJECT: L-10-1411       | DATE OF WATER LEVEL:            | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL :                   | ELEVATION: 76.42      |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: \_\_\_\_\_ COORDINATES : \_\_\_\_\_

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION                             | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | %WATER CONTENT | TEST                        | Blowcount- Cone Test |      |      |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------|------|
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             | 25                   | 50   | 75   |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             | Water Content        |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             | 25                   | 50   | 75   |
| 76.51<br>0.91 | 1.0       |              |                 | CLAY<br>Moist.                               |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 | CLAYEY SILT                                  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
| 73.98<br>2.44 | 2.0       |              |                 | END OF BOREHOLE<br>REFUSAL, PROBABLE BEDROCK | X           | SS1       |                         | 30         |       | 59.8           | $g_w = 16.6 \text{ kN/m}^3$ |                      | 27.8 | 45.0 |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                      |      |      |

$g_w$  = Wet unit weight  
 $P_c$  = Preconsolidation stress  
 $G$  = Grain size analys  
 $S_u$  = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test

|  |                   |                         |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: 2.44m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:               |
|  | Fig No:           | Page: 1 of 1            |

|                          |                                 |                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 12TH 2011 | BOREHOLE NO: R-13C    |
| PROJECT: L-10-1411       | DATE OF WATER LEVEL:            | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL :                   | ELEVATION: 77.37m     |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: \_\_\_\_\_ COORDINATES : \_\_\_\_\_

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION                   | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | %WATER CONTENT | TEST | Blowcount- Cone Test |    |    |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|----------------|------|----------------------|----|----|
|               |           |              |                 |                                    |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | 25                   | 50 | 75 |
|               |           |              |                 |                                    |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | Water Content        |    |    |
|               |           |              |                 |                                    |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | 25                   | 50 | 75 |
| 74.83<br>2.74 | 1.0       |              |                 | ????                               |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 2.0       |              |                 |                                    |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 3.0       |              |                 | END OF TEST<br>ON PROBABLE BEDROCK |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 4.0       |              |                 |                                    |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 5.0       |              |                 |                                    |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 6.0       |              |                 |                                    |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 7.0       |              |                 |                                    |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 8.0       |              |                 |                                    |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 9.0       |              |                 |                                    |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 10.0      |              |                 |                                    |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 11.0      |              |                 |                                    |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 12.0      |              |                 |                                    |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 13.0      |              |                 |                                    |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 14.0      |              |                 |                                    |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 15.0      |              |                 |                                    |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |

g<sub>w</sub> = Wet unit weight  
P<sub>c</sub> = Preconsolidation stress  
G = Grain size analysis  
Su = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test

|  |                   |                         |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: 3.05m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:               |
|  | Fig No:           | Page: 1 of 1            |

|                          |                                 |                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 12TH 2011 | BOREHOLE NO: R-13D    |
| PROJECT: L-10-1411       | DATE OF WATER LEVEL:            | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL :                   | ELEVATION: 76.76      |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: RAILWAY COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION                | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | %WATER CONTENT | TEST | Blowcount- Cone Test |    |    |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|----------------|------|----------------------|----|----|
|               |           |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | 25                   | 50 | 75 |
|               |           |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | Water Content        |    |    |
|               |           |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | 25                   | 50 | 75 |
| 73.76         | 3.00      |              |                 | END OF TEST ON PROBABLE BEDROCK |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |

g<sub>w</sub> = Wet unit weight  
P<sub>c</sub> = Preconsolidation stress  
G = Grain size analys  
Su = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test

|  |                   |                         |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: 3.00m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:               |
|  | Fig No:           | Page: 1 of 1            |

|                          |                                 |                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 13TH 2011 | BOREHOLE NO: R-13E    |
| PROJECT: L-10-1411       | DATE OF WATER LEVEL:            | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL :                   | ELEVATION:            |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: RAILWAY COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION   | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | %WATER CONTENT | TEST                        | Blowcount- Cone Test<br>■ 25 50 75 ■ | Water Content<br>● 25 50 75 ● |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| -0.61<br>0.61 | 0.0       |              |                 | TOPSOIL FROZEN   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                                      |                               |
|               | 1.0       |              |                 | CLAY<br>Grey.  | X           | SS1       | 3, 3, 5, 5              | 100        |       | 37.1           | $g_w = 19.0 \text{ kN/m}^3$ | 41. 49.5                             |                               |
|               | 2.0       |              |                 | BEDROCK<br>Sub-horizontal fracture at 2.4m and<br>sub-vertical fracture at 2.9m, slightly<br>magnetic. | X           | SS2       | 5, 6, 50-4"             | 100        |       | 29.9           | $g_w = 19.6 \text{ kN/m}^3$ | 23.6 36.                             |                               |
|               | 3.0       |              |                 |  |             | RC3       |                         | 67         | 67    |                |                             |                                      |                               |
|               | 3.22      |              |                 | END OF BOREHOLE  |             | RC4       |                         | 100        | 100   |                |                             |                                      |                               |
|               | 4.0       |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                                      |                               |
|               | 5.0       |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                                      |                               |
|               | 6.0       |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                                      |                               |
|               | 7.0       |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                                      |                               |
|               | 8.0       |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                                      |                               |
|               | 9.0       |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                                      |                               |
|               | 10.0      |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                                      |                               |
|               | 11.0      |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                                      |                               |
|               | 12.0      |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                                      |                               |
|               | 13.0      |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                                      |                               |
|               | 14.0      |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                                      |                               |
|               | 15.0      |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             |                                      |                               |

$g_w$  = Wet unit weight  
 $P_c$  = Preconsolidation stress  
G = Grain size analys  
 $S_u$  = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test

|  |                   |                         |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: 3.22m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:               |
|  | Fig No:           | Page: 1 of 1            |

|                          |                                |                       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 9TH 2011 | BOREHOLE NO: R-13F    |
| PROJECT: L-10-1411       | DATE OF WATER LEVEL:           | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL :                  | ELEVATION: 75.26m     |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: RAILWAY COORDINATES :

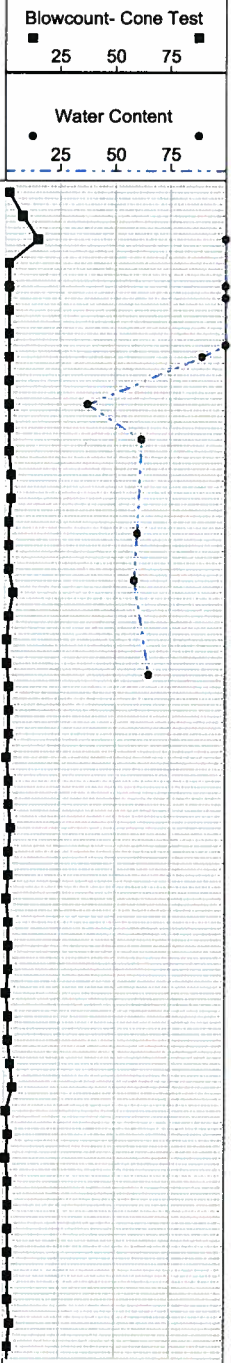
| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION                | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | %WATER CONTENT | TEST | Blowcount- Cone Test |    |    |  |  |  |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|----------------|------|----------------------|----|----|--|--|--|
|               |           |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | 25                   | 50 | 75 |  |  |  |
|               |           |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | Water Content        |    |    |  |  |  |
|               |           |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | 25                   | 50 | 75 |  |  |  |
| 67.69         | 7.57      |              |                 | ??????                          |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |  |  |  |
|               |           |              |                 | END OF TEST ON PROBABLE BEDROCK |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |  |  |  |

g<sub>w</sub> = Wet unit weight  
P<sub>c</sub> = Preconsolidation stress  
G = Grain size analysis  
S<sub>u</sub> = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test

|  |                   |                         |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: 7.57m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:               |
|  | Flg No:           | Page: 1 of 1            |

| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL   |           | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 10TH 2011 |                 | BOREHOLE NO: R-15  |                                     |                   |                         |                          |       |                 |  |                      |    |    |
|--|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|--|----------------------|----|----|
| PROJECT: L-10-1411   |           | DATE OF WATER LEVEL:            |                 | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411                                      |                                     |                   |                         |                          |       |                 |  |                      |    |    |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES  |           | WATER LEVEL :                   |                 | ELEVATION: 73.5m   |                                     |                   |                         |                          |       |                 |  |                      |    |    |
| SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CORE SAMPLE <input type="checkbox"/> SPT SAMPLE <input type="checkbox"/> GRAB SAMPLE <input type="checkbox"/> |           |                                 |                 |  |                                     |                   |                         |                          |       |                 |  |                      |    |    |
| SITE: RAILWAY  |           |                                 | COORDINATES :   |  |                                     |                   |                         |                          |       |                 |  |                      |    |    |
| ELEVATION (m)  | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE                    | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION   | SAMPLE TYPE                         | SAMPLE No         | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY               | % RQD | % WATER CONTENT | TEST   | Blowcount- Cone Test |    |    |
|  |           |                                 |                 |  |                                     |                   |                         |                          |       |                 |  | 25                   | 50 | 75 |
|  |           |                                 |                 |  |                                     |                   |                         |                          |       |                 |  | Water Content        |    |    |
|  |           |                                 |                 |  |                                     |                   |                         |                          |       |                 |  | 25                   | 50 | 75 |
| 70.91<br>2.59  | 1.0       |                                 |                 | PEAT<br>Brown, clayey.                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | ST1               |                         | 90                       |       | 229.5<br>143.6  | Su = 19kPa   |                      |    |    |
|  | 2.0       |                                 |                 |  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | ST2               |                         | 90                       |       | 175.7<br>94.8   | Su = 15kPa   |                      |    |    |
|  | 3.0       |                                 |                 | CLAY<br>Grey, soft becoming dark grey and very soft at 6m. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | ST3               |                         | 90                       |       | 89.3<br>37.4    | g <sub>w</sub> = 16.4 kN/m <sup>3</sup><br>P <sub>c</sub> = 70 kPa<br>Su = 27kPa |                      |    |    |
|  | 4.0       |                                 |                 |  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | ST4               |                         | 100                      |       | 61.8            | g <sub>w</sub> = 16.4 kN/m <sup>3</sup><br>Su = 21kPa                            |                      |    |    |
|  | 5.0       |                                 |                 |  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | ST5               |                         | 100                      |       | 58.5            | g <sub>w</sub> = 16.1 kN/m <sup>3</sup><br>Su = 19kPa                            |                      |    |    |
| 66.79<br>6.71  | 7.0       |                                 |                 | PROBABLE CLAY  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | ST6               |                         | 100                      |       | 63.1            | Su = 8kPa  |                      |    |    |
|  | 8.0       |                                 |                 |  |                                     |                   |                         |                          |       |                 |  |                      |    |    |
|  | 9.0       |                                 |                 |  |                                     |                   |                         |                          |       |                 |  |                      |    |    |
|  | 10.0      |                                 |                 |  |                                     |                   |                         |                          |       |                 |  |                      |    |    |
|  | 11.0      |                                 |                 |  |                                     |                   |                         |                          |       |                 |  |                      |    |    |
|  | 12.0      |                                 |                 |  |                                     |                   |                         |                          |       |                 |  |                      |    |    |
|  | 13.0      |                                 |                 |  |                                     |                   |                         |                          |       |                 |  |                      |    |    |
|  | 14.0      |                                 |                 |  |                                     |                   |                         |                          |       |                 |  |                      |    |    |
|  | 15.0      |                                 |                 |  |                                     |                   |                         |                          |       |                 |  |                      |    |    |
| LAB JOURNEAUX INC.<br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6  |           |                                 |                 |  |                                     | LOGGED BY : JB/MH |                         | COMPLETION DEPTH: 21.56m |       |                 |  |                      |    |    |
|  |           |                                 |                 |  |                                     | REVIEWED BY : NJ  |                         | COMPLETE:                |       |                 |  |                      |    |    |
|  |           |                                 |                 |  |                                     | Fig No:           |                         | Page: 1 of 3             |       |                 |  |                      |    |    |

g<sub>w</sub> = Wet unit weight  
P<sub>c</sub> = Preconsolidation stress  
G = Grain size analysis  
Su = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test





|                          |                                 |                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 10TH 2011 | BOREHOLE NO: R-15     |
| PROJECT: L-10-1411       | DATE OF WATER LEVEL:            | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL :                   | ELEVATION: 73.5m      |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: RAILWAY COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION                    | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | %WATER CONTENT | TEST | Blowcount- Cone Test |    |    | Water Content |    |    |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|----------------|------|----------------------|----|----|---------------|----|----|
|               |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | 25                   | 50 | 75 | 25            | 50 | 75 |
| 16.0          |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 17.0          |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 18.0          |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 19.0          |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 20.0          |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 21.0          |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 21.56         |           |              |                 | END OF BOREHOLE ON PROBABLE BEDROCK |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 22.0          |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 23.0          |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 24.0          |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 25.0          |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 26.0          |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 27.0          |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 28.0          |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 29.0          |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 30.0          |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |

g<sub>w</sub> = Wet unit weight  
P<sub>c</sub> = Preconsolidation stress  
G = Grain size analys  
Su = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test

|  |                   |                          |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: 21.56m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:                |
|  | Fig No:           | Page: 2 of 3             |



|                          |                                 |                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 10TH 2011 | BOREHOLE NO: R-15A    |
| PROJECT: L-10-1411       | DATE OF WATER LEVEL:            | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL :                   | ELEVATION: 73.93m     |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: RAILWAY COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE                           | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | %WATER CONTENT | TEST                        | Blowcount- Cone Test |     |      |  |  |
|---------------|-----------|--|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----|------|--|--|
|               |           |  |                 |                  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             | 25                   | 50  | 75   |  |  |
|               |           |  |                 |                  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             | Water Content        |     |      |  |  |
|               |           |  |                 |                  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |                             | 25                   | 50  | 75   |  |  |
| 73.32<br>0.81 | 1.0       | TOPSOIL FROZEN                         |                 |                  | SS1         |           | 3, 2, 1, 2              | 25         |       | 401.1          |                             |                      |     |      |  |  |
|               | 1.0       | CLAY<br>Grey/brown.                    |                 |                  | SS2         |           | 1, 2, 2, 2              | 100        |       | 35.7           | $g_w = 17.7 \text{ kN/m}^3$ |                      | 31. | 52.0 |  |  |
| 71.84<br>2.29 | 2.29      | END OF BOREHOLE<br>ON PROBABLE BEDROCK |                 |                  | SS3         |           | 50 - 1"                 | 0          |       |                |                             |                      |     |      |  |  |

$g_w$  = Wet unit weight  
 $P_c$  = Preconsolidation stress  
 $G$  = Grain size analys  
 $S_u$  = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test

|  |                   |                         |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: 2.29m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:               |
|  | Fig No:           | Page: 1 of 1            |

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 9TH 2011      | BOREHOLE NO: R-16     |
| PROJECT: L-10-1411       | DATE OF WATER LEVEL: APRIL 9TH 2011 | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL : 69.87m                | ELEVATION: 72.00m     |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: RAILWAY COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m)  | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION   | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | % WATER CONTENT | TEST  | Blowcount- Cone Test |    |    |  |
|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|-----------------|---|----------------------|----|----|--|
|                |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |   | 25                   | 50 | 75 |  |
|                |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |   | Water Content        |    |    |  |
|                |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |   | 25                   | 50 | 75 |  |
| 70.83<br>1.17  | 1.0       |              |                 | PEAT   |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |   |                      |    |    |  |
|                | 2.0       |              | 2.13m           | CLAY<br>Grey, firm becoming soft to very soft at 3m        | SS1         | 3-24"     |                         | 100        |       | 77.4            |   |                      |    |    |  |
|                |           |              |                 |  | ST2         |           |                         | 95         |       | 24.6            | g <sub>w</sub> = 19.1 kN/m <sup>3</sup><br>Su = 44kPa |                      |    |    |  |
|                | 3.0       |              |                 |  | SS3         | 5-24"     |                         | 21         |       | 34.9            |   |                      |    |    |  |
|                |           |              |                 |  | SS4         | WOR       |                         | 100        |       | 60.6            |   |                      |    |    |  |
|                | 4.0       |              |                 |  | ST5         |           |                         | 100        |       | 51.0            | g <sub>w</sub> = 16.9 kN/m <sup>3</sup><br>Su = 15kPa |                      |    |    |  |
|                | 5.0       |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |   |                      |    |    |  |
|                | 6.0       |              |                 |  | ST6         |           |                         | 100        |       | 72.1            | g <sub>w</sub> = 15.8 kN/m <sup>3</sup><br>Su = 11kPa |                      |    |    |  |
| 65.00<br>7.00  | 7.0       |              |                 | CLAY<br>Dark gray, shells, very soft becoming soft at 11m. |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |   |                      |    |    |  |
|                | 8.0       |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |   |                      |    |    |  |
|                | 9.0       |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |   |                      |    |    |  |
|                | 10.0      |              |                 |  | ST7         |           |                         | 90         |       | 89.1            | Su = 5kPa   |                      |    |    |  |
|                | 11.0      |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |   |                      |    |    |  |
| 59.20<br>12.80 | 12.0      |              |                 | PROBABLE CLAY  |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |   |                      |    |    |  |
|                | 13.0      |              |                 |  | ST8         |           |                         | 100        |       | 65.7            | g <sub>w</sub> = 15.7 kN/m <sup>3</sup><br>Su = 15kPa |                      |    |    |  |
|                | 14.0      |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |   |                      |    |    |  |
|                | 15.0      |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |   |                      |    |    |  |



|  |                   |                          |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: 18.75m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:                |
|  | Fig No:           | Page: 1 of 2             |

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 9TH 2011      | BOREHOLE NO: R-16     |
| PROJECT: L-10-1411       | DATE OF WATER LEVEL: APRIL 9TH 2011 | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL : 69.87m                | ELEVATION: 72.00m     |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: RAILWAY COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m)  | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION                          | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | %WATER CONTENT | TEST | Blowcount- Cone Test |    |    |
|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|----------------|------|----------------------|----|----|
|                |           |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | 25                   | 50 | 75 |
|                |           |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | Water Content        |    |    |
|                |           |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | 25                   | 50 | 75 |
| 53.26<br>18.75 |           |              |                 | END OF BOREHOLE<br>REFUSAL, PROBABLE ROCK |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |

|  |                   |                          |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: 18.75m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:                |
|  | Fig No:           | Page: 2 of 2             |

Borehole Logs and Test Pit Summary Table

Plant area borehole logs

U-01  
U-03  
U-06  
U-09A  
U-10  
U-10A  
U-22  
U-26

|                          |                                |                       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 9TH 2011 | BOREHOLE NO: U-1      |
| PROJECT: ARNAUD MINE     | DATE OF WATER LEVEL:           | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL :                  | ELEVATION: 76.90      |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: PLANT SITE COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION                | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | % WATER CONTENT | TEST | Blowcount- Cone Test |    |    |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|-----------------|------|----------------------|----|----|
|               |           |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |      | 25                   | 50 | 75 |
|               |           |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |      | Water Content        |    |    |
|               |           |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |      | 25                   | 50 | 75 |
| 75.99         | 0.91      |              |                 | TOPSOIL FROZEN                  |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 1.0       |              |                 | CLAY                            |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 2.0       |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 3.0       |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 4.0       |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 5.0       |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 6.0       |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 7.0       |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 8.0       |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 9.0       |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 10.0      |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 11.0      |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
| 65.70         | 11.20     |              |                 | END OF TEST ON PROBABLE BEDROCK |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 12.0      |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 13.0      |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 14.0      |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               | 15.0      |              |                 |                                 |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |

NOTE : Sample taken in testpit at  
3.7m (W= 64%,  $g_w = 16\text{kN/m}^3$   
PL = 33%, LL = 55%)

$g_w$  = Wet unit weight  
 $P_c$  = Preconsolidation stress  
G = Grain size analys  
 $S_u$  = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test

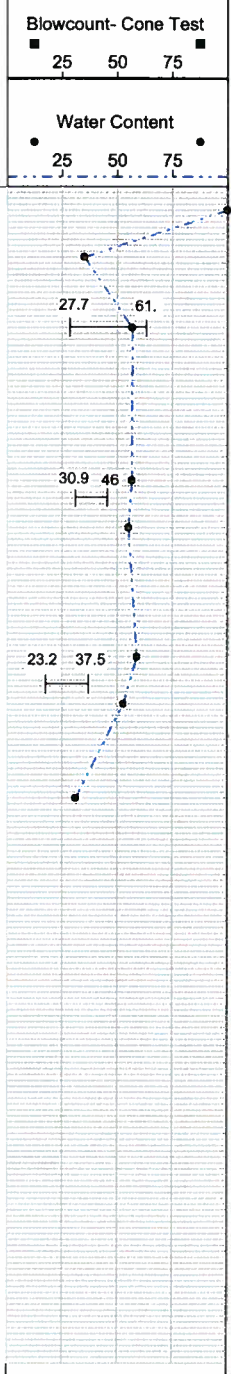
|  |                   |                          |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: 11.20m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:                |
|  | Fig No:           | Page: 1 of 1             |

|                          |                                |                       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 9TH 2011 | BOREHOLE NO: U-03     |
| PROJECT: ARNAUD MINE     | DATE OF WATER LEVEL:           | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL :                  | ELEVATION: 79.29      |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: PLANT SITE COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION                        | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | % WATER CONTENT | TEST   | Blowcount- Cone Test |    |    |  |  |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|-----------------|--|----------------------|----|----|--|--|
|               |           |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |  | 25                   | 50 | 75 |  |  |
|               |           |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |  | Water Content        |    |    |  |  |
|               |           |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |  | 25                   | 50 | 75 |  |  |
| 78.68         | 0.51      |              |                 | TOPSOIL                                 | X           | SS1       | 1, 1, 1, 1              | 50         |       | 258.8           |  |                      |    |    |  |  |
|               | 1.0       |              |                 | CLAY<br>Grey, sandy, silty, firm at 4m. | X           | SS2       | 1, 2, 2, 3              | 100        |       | 35.1            | $g_w = 17.8 \text{ kN/m}^3$  |                      |    |    |  |  |
|               | 2.0       |              |                 |   | X           | SS3       | 2, 1, 1, 1              | 100        |       | 56.7            | $g_w = 15.7 \text{ kN/m}^3$  |                      |    |    |  |  |
|               | 4.0       |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |  |                      |    |    |  |  |
|               | 4.0       |              |                 |   |             | ST4       |                         |            | 100   | 53.6            | $g_w = 16.8 \text{ kN/m}^3$<br>$P_c = 90 \text{ kPa}$<br>$S_u = 27 \text{ kPa}$  |                      |    |    |  |  |
|               | 6.0       |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |  |                      |    |    |  |  |
|               | 6.0       |              |                 |   |             | ST5       |                         |            | 90    | 52.6<br>47.6    | $g_w = 17.0 \text{ kN/m}^3$<br>$P_c = 100 \text{ kPa}$<br>$S_u = 34 \text{ kPa}$ |                      |    |    |  |  |
|               | 8.0       |              |                 |   | X           | SS6       | 7, 8, 50 -1"            | 100        |       | 31.2            |  |                      |    |    |  |  |
|               | 8.0       |              |                 | END OF BOREHOLE<br>ON PROBABLE BEDROCK  |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |  |                      |    |    |  |  |



$g_w$  = Wet unit weight  
 $P_c$  = Preconsolidation stress  
 $G$  = Grain size analys  
 $S_u$  = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test

|  |                   |                         |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: 7.95m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:               |
|  | Fig No:           | Page: 1 of 1            |

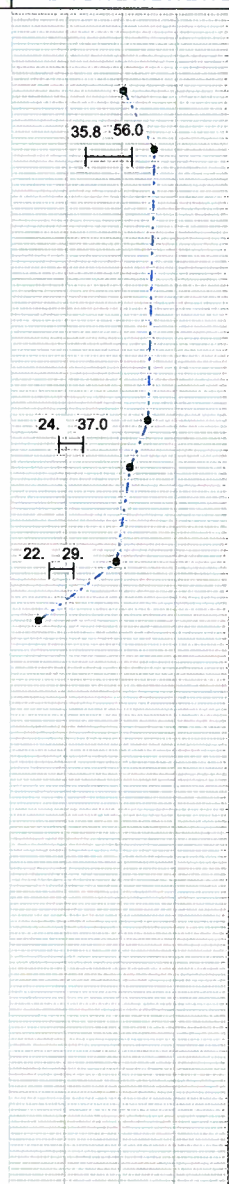


|                          |                                 |                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 12TH 2011 | BOREHOLE NO: U-06     |
| PROJECT: ARNAUD MINE     | DATE OF WATER LEVEL:            | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL :                   | ELEVATION: 76.78      |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: PLANT SITE COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION           | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | %WATER CONTENT | TEST  | Blowcount- Cone Test |    |    |  |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|----------------|---|----------------------|----|----|--|
|               |           |              |                 |                            |             |           |                         |            |       |                |   | 25                   | 50 | 75 |  |
|               |           |              |                 |                            |             |           |                         |            |       |                |   | Water Content        |    |    |  |
|               |           |              |                 |                            |             |           |                         |            |       |                |   | 25                   | 50 | 75 |  |
| 76.17<br>0.61 | 0.0       |              |                 | TOPSOIL FROZEN             |             |           |                         |            |       |                |   |                      |    |    |  |
|               | 1.0       |              |                 | CLAY<br>Grey, silty, firm. | X           | SS1       | 2, 2, 2, 2              | 75         |       | 50.8           | $g_w = 15.6 \text{ kN/m}^3$   |                      |    |    |  |
|               | 2.0       |              |                 |                            | X           | SS2       | 1, 1, 1, 1              | 100        |       | 65.0           |   |                      |    |    |  |
|               | 3.0       |              |                 |                            |             |           |                         |            |       |                |   |                      |    |    |  |
|               | 4.0       |              |                 |                            |             |           |                         |            |       |                |   |                      |    |    |  |
|               | 5.0       |              |                 |                            |             |           |                         |            |       |                |   |                      |    |    |  |
|               | 6.0       |              |                 |                            | ■           | ST3       |                         | 100        |       | 54.1           | $g_w = 16.6 \text{ kN/m}^3$<br>$P_c = 75 \text{ kPa}$<br>$S_u = 33 \text{ kPa}$ |                      |    |    |  |
|               | 7.0       |              |                 |                            | X           | SS4       | 2-24*                   | 100        |       | 48             |   |                      |    |    |  |
|               | 8.0       |              |                 |                            | X           | SS5       | 5, 7, 8, 5              | 50         |       | 12.9           |   |                      |    |    |  |
| 68.55<br>8.23 | 8.0       |              |                 | END OF BOREHOLE            |             |           |                         |            |       |                |   |                      |    |    |  |



$g_w$  = Wet unit weight  
 $P_c$  = Preconsolidation stress  
 $G$  = Grain size analys  
 $S_u$  = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test

|  |                   |                         |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: 8.23m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:               |
|  | Fig No:           | Page: 1 of 1            |

|                          |                                 |                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 12TH 2011 | BOREHOLE NO: U-09 A   |
| PROJECT: ARNAUD MINE     | DATE OF WATER LEVEL:            | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL :                   | ELEVATION: 75.55      |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: PLANT SITE COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION                             | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | %WATER CONTENT | TEST |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|----------------|------|
| 74.79<br>0.76 | 1.0       |              |                 | ????????                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |
|               |           |              |                 | CLAY<br>Grey, sandy.                         | X           | SS1       | 4-24"                   | 75         |       | 45.5           |      |
|               |           |              |                 |  | X           | SS2       | 4-24"                   | 100        |       | 56.8           |      |
| 72.88<br>2.88 | 3.0       |              |                 | CLAY<br>Grey, saturated.                     | X           | SS3       | 3-24"                   | 100        |       | 50.5           |      |
| 72.04<br>3.51 | 4.0       |              |                 | END OF BOREHOLE<br>REFUSAL, PROBABLE BEDROCK |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |

Blowcount- Cone Test

■ 25 50 75

Water Content

● 25 50 75

g<sub>w</sub> = Wet unit weight  
P<sub>c</sub> = Preconsolidation stress  
G = Grain size analys  
Su = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test

|  |                   |                         |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: 3.51m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:               |
|  | Fig No:           | Page: 1 of 1            |

|                          |                                |                       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 9TH 2011 | BOREHOLE NO: U-10     |
| PROJECT: ARNAUD MINE     | DATE OF WATER LEVEL:           | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL :                  | ELEVATION: 74.28      |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: PLANT SITE COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION | SAMPLE TYPE         | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | % WATER CONTENT | TEST | Blowcount- Cone Test   |      |      |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|-----------------|------|--|------|------|
|               |           |              |                 |                  |                     |           |                         |            |       |                 |      | 25   | 50   | 75   |
|               |           |              |                 |                  |                     |           |                         |            |       |                 |      | Water Content  |      |      |
|               |           |              |                 |                  |                     |           |                         |            |       |                 |      | 25   | 50   | 75   |
| 70.98         | 1.0       |              | 3.30            | PEAT<br>Clayey   | X                   | SS1       | WOR                     | 13         |       | 400             |      |  |      |      |
|               | 2.0       |              |                 |                  |                     | ▲         | ST2                     |            | 90    |                 |      | Su = 9 kPa   |      |      |
|               | 3.0       |              |                 |                  |                     | ▲         | ST3                     |            | 95    |                 | 85.1 | Su = 17 kPa  |      |      |
|               | 4.0       |              |                 |                  | CLAY<br>Grey, firm. | X         | SS4                     | WOR        | 100   |                 | 80.4 |  |      |      |
|               | 5.0       |              |                 |                  |                     | ▲         | ST5                     |            | 100   |                 | 56.8 | g <sub>w</sub> = 16.5 kN/m <sup>3</sup><br>P <sub>c</sub> = 100 kPa<br>Su = 31 kPa | 29.3 | 49.5 |
|               | 6.0       |              |                 |                  |                     | ▲         | ST6                     |            | 100   |                 | 56.7 | g <sub>w</sub> = 16.7 kN/m <sup>3</sup><br>Su = 20 kPa                             | 29.  | 50.  |
|               | 7.0       |              |                 | END OF BOREHOLE  |                     |           |                         |            |       |                 |      |  |      |      |

WOR=Weight of rode.

g<sub>w</sub> = Wet unit weight  
P<sub>c</sub> = Preconsolidation stress  
G = Grain size analys  
Su = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test

|   |                   |                   |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| LAB JOURNEAUX INC.<br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: |
|   | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:         |
|   | Fig No:           | Page: 1 of 1      |

|                          |                                |                       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 9TH 2011 | BOREHOLE NO: U-10 A   |
| PROJECT: ARNAUD MINE     | DATE OF WATER LEVEL:           | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL :                  | ELEVATION:            |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: PLANT SITE COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION                    | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | %WATER CONTENT | TEST | Blowcount- Cone Test |    |    | Water Content |    |    |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|----------------|------|----------------------|----|----|---------------|----|----|
|               |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | 25                   | 50 | 75 | 25            | 50 | 75 |
| -0.30         | 0.30      |              |                 | TOPSOIL                             |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 1.0           |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 2.0           |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 3.0           |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 4.0           |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 5.0           |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 6.0           |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 7.0           |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 8.0           |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 9.0           |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| -9.14         | 9.14      |              |                 | END OF BOREHOLE ON PROBABLE BEDROCK |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 10.0          |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 11.0          |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 12.0          |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 13.0          |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 14.0          |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| 15.0          |           |              |                 |                                     |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |    |    |               |    |    |

g<sub>w</sub> = Wet unit weight  
P<sub>c</sub> = Preconsolidation stress  
G = Grain size analys  
Su = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test

|  |                   |                         |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: 9.14m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:               |
|  | Fig No:           | Page: 1 of 1            |

|                          |                                 |                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 13TH 2011 | BOREHOLE NO: U-22     |
| PROJECT: ARNAUD MINE     | DATE OF WATER LEVEL:            | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL :                   | ELEVATION: 73.7       |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: PLANT SITE COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION                       | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | %WATER CONTENT | TEST | Blowcount- Cone Test |          |    |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|----------------|------|----------------------|----------|----|
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | 25                   | 50       | 75 |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | Water Content        |          |    |
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      | 25                   | 50       | 75 |
|               |           |              |                 | PEAT<br>Brown                          |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |          |    |
|               | 1.0       |              |                 |  | X           | SS0       | 2, 1, 1, 1              | 0          |       |                |      |                      |          |    |
|               | 2.0       |              |                 |  | X           | SS1       | 1, 1, 2-12"             | 25         |       | 282.7          |      |                      |          |    |
|               |           |              |                 | ?????                                  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |          |    |
|               | 3.0       |              |                 |  | X           | SS2       | 1-12", 6, 4             | 21         |       | 28             |      |                      |          |    |
|               | 4.0       |              |                 |  | X           | SS2A      | 3, 2, 3, 2              | 0          |       |                |      |                      |          |    |
|               | 5.0       |              |                 | CLAY<br>grey, sandy, silty, saturated. | X           | SS3       | WOR                     | 100        |       | 49.5           |      |                      | 31. 43.0 |    |
|               | 6.0       |              |                 |  | X           | SS4       | WOR                     | 100        |       | 40.7           |      |                      |          |    |
|               | 7.0       |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |          |    |
|               | 8.0       |              |                 |  | X           | SS5       | WOR                     | 100        |       | 42.1           |      |                      | 25. 35.  |    |
|               | 9.0       |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |          |    |
|               | 10.0      |              |                 |  | X           | SS6       | 2-24"                   | 0          |       |                |      |                      |          |    |
|               | 11.0      |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |          |    |
|               | 12.0      |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |          |    |
|               | 13.0      |              |                 | END OF BOREHOLE<br>ON PROBABLE ROCK    |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |          |    |
|               | 14.0      |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |          |    |
|               | 15.0      |              |                 |  |             |           |                         |            |       |                |      |                      |          |    |

|  |                   |                         |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: 12.8m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:               |
|  | Fig No:           | Page: 1 of 1            |

g<sub>w</sub> = Wet unit weight  
P<sub>c</sub> = Preconsolidation stress  
G = Grain size analysis  
S<sub>u</sub> = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test

WOR=Weight of rode.



|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 9TH 2011      | BOREHOLE NO: U-26     |
| PROJECT: ARNAUD MINE     | DATE OF WATER LEVEL: APRIL 9TH 2011 | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL : 74.38                 | ELEVATION: 76.21      |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: PLANT SITE COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION                       | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No  | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | % WATER CONTENT | TEST   | Blowcount- Cone Test | Water Content |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|-------|-----------------|--|----------------------|---------------|
|               |           |              |                 |  |             |            |                         |            |       |                 |  | 25 50 75             | 25 50 75      |
| 75.60<br>0.61 | 1.0       |              | 1.83m           | TOPSOIL FROZEN                         |             |            |                         |            |       |                 |  |                      |               |
|               | 1.0       | CLAY<br>Grey |                 |  | X SS1       | 2, 2, 3, 2 |                         | 67         |       | 47.6            | $g_w = 18.9 \text{ kN/m}^3$  | 29.4 38              |               |
|               | 2.0       |              |                 |  |             |            |                         |            |       |                 |  |                      |               |
|               | 3.0       |              |                 |  | X SS2       | 2, 3, 3, 2 |                         | 50         |       | 54.0            | $g_w = 15.5 \text{ kN/m}^3$  | 22.7 42.5            |               |
|               | 4.0       |              |                 |  |             |            |                         |            |       |                 |  |                      |               |
|               | 5.0       |              |                 |  | ST3         |            |                         | 100        |       | 60.8<br>48.2    | $g_w = 17.0 \text{ kN/m}^3$<br>$P_c = 85 \text{ kPa}$<br>$S_u = 20 \text{ kPa}$        | 22.2 37.0            |               |
| 70.88<br>5.33 | 6.0       | CLAYEY SAND  |                 |  | ST4         |            |                         | 95         |       | 42.0<br>40.0    | $g_w = 17.4 \text{ kN/m}^3$<br>$P_c = 90 \text{ kPa}$<br>$G$<br>$S_u = 23 \text{ kPa}$ | 27.3 47              |               |
|               | 7.0       |              |                 | END OF BOREHOLE<br>ON PROBABLE BEDROCK |             |            |                         |            |       |                 |  |                      |               |
|               | 8.0       |              |                 |  |             |            |                         |            |       |                 |  |                      |               |
|               | 9.0       |              |                 |  |             |            |                         |            |       |                 |  |                      |               |
|               | 10.0      |              |                 |  |             |            |                         |            |       |                 |  |                      |               |
|               | 11.0      |              |                 |  |             |            |                         |            |       |                 |  |                      |               |
|               | 12.0      |              |                 |  |             |            |                         |            |       |                 |  |                      |               |
|               | 13.0      |              |                 |  |             |            |                         |            |       |                 |  |                      |               |
|               | 14.0      |              |                 |  |             |            |                         |            |       |                 |  |                      |               |
|               | 15.0      |              |                 |  |             |            |                         |            |       |                 |  |                      |               |

NOTE : Sample taken in testpit at 2.4m (W= 53%, PL = 23% LL = 53%)

$g_w$  = Wet unit weight  
 $P_c$  = Preconsolidation stress  
 $G$  = Grain size analys  
 $S_u$  = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test

|   |                   |                        |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|
| LAB JOURNEAUX INC.<br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: 6.1m |
|   | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:              |
|   | Fig No:           | Page: 1 of 1           |



Borehole Logs and Test Pit Summary Table

Tailings impoundment area borehole logs

T-01  
T-03A

|                          |                                 |                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 7TH, 2011 | BOREHOLE NO: T-01     |
| PROJECT: ARNAUD MINE     | DATE OF WATER LEVEL:            | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL :                   | ELEVATION:            |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: TAILINGS AREA COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                    | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | %WATER CONTENT | TEST   | Blowcount- Cone Test |    |    |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|----------------|--|----------------------|----|----|
|               |           |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  | 25                   | 50 | 75 |
|               |           |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  | Water Content        |    |    |
|               |           |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  | 25                   | 50 | 75 |
| -0.61         | 0.81      |              |                 | TOPSOIL   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |    |    |
|               | 1.0       |              |                 | CLAY<br>Grey, firm with gravel                      |             |           |                         |            |       |                | g <sub>w</sub> = 18.2 kN/m <sup>3</sup><br>Su = 33 kPa |                      |    |    |
|               | 2.0       |              |                 |   | ST01        |           |                         | 100        |       | 54.0<br>23.9   |  |                      |    |    |
| -2.74         | 2.74      |              |                 | SAND WITH GRAVEL                                    |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |    |    |
|               | 3.0       |              |                 |   | SS2         |           | 4, 5, 4, 5              | 8          |       | 18.0           |  |                      |    |    |
| -4.17         | 4.17      |              |                 | BEDROCK<br>Sub-horizontal fractures at 4.4 and 4.9m |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |    |    |
|               | 4.0       |              |                 |   | RC3         |           |                         | 63         | 58    |                |  |                      |    |    |
| -5.61         | 5.61      |              |                 | END OF BOREHOLE ON ROCK                             |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |    |    |
|               | 6.0       |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |    |    |
|               | 7.0       |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |    |    |
|               | 8.0       |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |    |    |
|               | 9.0       |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |    |    |
|               | 10.0      |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |    |    |
|               | 11.0      |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |    |    |
|               | 12.0      |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |    |    |
|               | 13.0      |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |    |    |
|               | 14.0      |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |    |    |
|               | 15.0      |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                |  |                      |    |    |

g<sub>w</sub> = Wet unit weight  
P<sub>c</sub> = Preconsolidation stress  
G = Grain size analys  
Su = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test

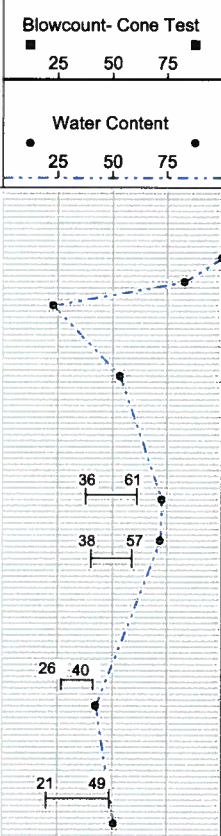
|  |                   |                         |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : JB/MH | COMPLETION DEPTH: 5.61m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : NJ  | COMPLETE:               |
|  | Fig No:           | Page: 1 of 1            |

|                          |                                      |                       |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 7TH 2011       | BOREHOLE NO: T-03 A   |
| PROJECT: ARNAUD MINE     | DATE OF WATER LEVEL: APRIL 7TH, 2011 | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411 |
| LOCATION: SEPT-ÎLES      | WATER LEVEL : 68.69                  | ELEVATION: 69.60      |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: TAILINGS AREA COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION  | SAMPLE TYPE | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | %WATER CONTENT  | TEST  | Blowcount- Cone Test |    |    |  |  |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|-----------------|---|----------------------|----|----|--|--|
|               |           |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |   | 25                   | 50 | 75 |  |  |
|               |           |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |   | Water Content        |    |    |  |  |
|               |           |              |                 |   |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |   | 25                   | 50 | 75 |  |  |
| 68.60         | 1.00      |              | 68.69           | TOPSOIL<br>Peat   |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |   |                      |    |    |  |  |
|               | 1.00      |              |                 | CLAY<br>Very stiff, moist, grey.  | ST01        |           |                         | 90         |       | 124<br>83<br>23 | $g_w = 19.6 \text{ kN/m}^3$<br>$S_u = 168 \text{ kPa}$                          |                      |    |    |  |  |
| 67.70         | 1.90      |              |                 | CLAY<br>Medium stiff, grey. with thin silt and fine sand seams. Increased water content between 3.5 and 5.5m depth and higher liquid limit. | SS2         |           |                         | 30         |       | 53.3            |   |                      |    |    |  |  |
|               | 4.00      |              |                 |   | SS3         | 1-24"     |                         | 100        |       | 72.8            |   |                      |    |    |  |  |
|               | 5.00      |              |                 |   | ST4         |           |                         | 90         |       | 72.1            | $g_w = 15.6 \text{ kN/m}^3$<br>$P_c = 70 \text{ kPa}$<br>$S_u = 27 \text{ kPa}$ |                      |    |    |  |  |
| 62.90         | 6.70      |              |                 | CLAY<br>Soft, grey, low plasticity, presence of shells, thin silt seams.  | ST5         |           |                         | 100        |       | 42.5            | $g_w = 17.6 \text{ kN/m}^3$<br>$P_c = 90 \text{ kPa}$<br>$S_u = 30 \text{ kPa}$ |                      |    |    |  |  |
|               | 8.00      |              |                 |   | ST6         |           |                         | 100        |       | 50.7            | $g_w = 16.8 \text{ kN/m}^3$<br>$P_c = 100 \text{ kPa}$                          |                      |    |    |  |  |
|               | 10.00     |              |                 |   | SS7         | 3-24"     |                         | 0          |       |                 |   |                      |    |    |  |  |
| 59.54         | 10.06     |              |                 |   | SS8         | 50-1"     |                         | 0          |       |                 |   |                      |    |    |  |  |
|               | 11.00     |              |                 | BEDROCK<br>Medium grained, grey with white spots, slight magnetism very strong, weathered and fractured.                                    | RC9         |           |                         | 95         | 48    |                 | $d = 31 \text{ kN/m}^3$   |                      |    |    |  |  |
| 58.02         | 11.58     |              |                 | END OF BOREHOLE   |             |           |                         |            |       |                 |   |                      |    |    |  |  |



LAB JOURNEAUX INC.  
801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6

LOGGED BY : JB/MH

COMPLETION DEPTH: 11.58m

REVIEWED BY : NJ

COMPLETE: OCTOBER 24th, 2011

Fig No:

Page: 1 of 1

$g_w$  = Wet unit weight  
 $P_c$  = Preconsolidation stress  
 $G$  = Grain size analysis  
 $S_u$  = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test  
 $d$  = unit weight

Borehole Logs and Test Pit Summary Table

Dock Silo area borehole logs

P-01

P-02

|                               |                                   |                               |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL      | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 22th 2011   | BOREHOLE NO: P-01 (Dock silo) |
| PROJECT: GEOTECH              | DATE OF WATER LEVEL: MAY 3rd 2011 | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411         |
| LOCATION: SILOS - PORT DE MER | WATER LEVEL : 4.3m                | ELEVATION:                    |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: SILOS

COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION  | SAMPLE TYPE                         | SAMPLE No | N-VALUE SPLIT SPOON | % RECOVERY | % RQD | % WATER CONTENT | TEST | Blowcount- Cone Test |    |    |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------|-------|-----------------|------|----------------------|----|----|
|               |           |              |                 |   |                                     |           |                     |            |       |                 |      | 25                   | 50 | 75 |
|               |           |              |                 |   |                                     |           |                     |            |       |                 |      | Water Content        |    |    |
|               |           |              |                 |   |                                     |           |                     |            |       |                 |      | 25                   | 50 | 75 |
|               |           |              |                 | BLASTED ROCK  |                                     |           |                     |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               |           |              |                 |   |                                     |           |                     |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               |           |              |                 |   |                                     |           |                     |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               |           |              |                 |   |                                     |           |                     |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               |           |              |                 |   |                                     |           |                     |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               |           |              |                 | CLAY<br>Grey marine, firm, becoming more granular above bedrock.                              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SS1       |                     |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               |           |              |                 |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SS2       |                     |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               |           |              |                 | GRAVEL<br>Silty sandy.  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | RC3       |                     | 93         | 71    |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               |           |              |                 | BEDROCK<br>Horizontal fractures from 9.9m to 11.6m and oblique fractures from 12.4m to 13.3m. | <input type="checkbox"/>            | RC4       |                     | 95         | 88    |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               |           |              |                 |   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | RC5       |                     | 100        | 97    |                 |      |                      |    |    |
|               |           |              |                 | END OF BOREHOLE   |                                     |           |                     |            |       |                 |      |                      |    |    |



|  |                    |                          |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : M.H.   | COMPLETION DEPTH: 13.28m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : N.J. | COMPLETE:                |
|  | Fig No:            | Page: 1 of 1             |

|                               |                                   |                               |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| CLIENT: AUSENCO-SANDWELL      | DATE OF BORING: APRIL 22nd 2011   | BOREHOLE NO: P-02 (Dock silo) |
| PROJECT: GEOTECH              | DATE OF WATER LEVEL: MAY 3rd 2011 | PROJECT NO: L-10-1411         |
| LOCATION: SILOS - PORT DE MER | WATER LEVEL : 4.4m                | ELEVATION:                    |

SAMPLE TYPE: TUBE SHELBY  CORE SAMPLE  SPT SAMPLE  GRAB SAMPLE

SITE: SILOS (POINTE-NOIR) COORDINATES :

| ELEVATION (m) | DEPTH (m) | SOIL PROFILE | WATER LEVEL (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION  | SAMPLE TYPE                         | SAMPLE No | SPT (BLOWCOUNTS / 15cm) | % RECOVERY | % RQD | % WATER CONTENT | TEST                        | Blowcount- Cone Test |    |    | Water Content |    |    |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----|----|---------------|----|----|
|               |           |              |                 |   |                                     |           |                         |            |       |                 |                             | 25                   | 50 | 75 | 25            | 50 | 75 |
|               |           |              |                 | BLASTED ROCK  |                                     |           |                         |            |       |                 |                             |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
|               |           |              | 4.4m            |   |                                     |           |                         |            |       |                 |                             |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| -7.01         | 7.01      |              |                 | CLAY<br>Grey marine, firm   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | ST1       |                         | 100        |       | 57.3<br>55.6    | $g_w = 16.7 \text{ kN/m}^3$ |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
|               |           |              |                 |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | ST2       |                         | 100        |       | 52.7<br>49.8    | $g_w = 17.4 \text{ kN/m}^3$ |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
| -8.84         | 8.84      |              |                 | GRAVEL<br>Silty, sandy.   |                                     |           |                         |            |       |                 |                             |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
|               |           |              |                 | BEDROCK<br>Sub-horizontal to oblique fractures from 8.9m to 11.3m and sub-vertical to vertical fractures between 11.3m and 11.6m. |                                     | RC3       |                         | 100        | 88    |                 |                             |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
|               |           |              |                 |   |                                     | RC4       |                         | 100        | 100   |                 |                             |                      |    |    |               |    |    |
|               |           |              |                 | END OF BOREHOLE   |                                     |           |                         |            |       |                 |                             |                      |    |    |               |    |    |

$g_w$  = Wet unit weight  
 $P_c$  = Preconsolidation stress  
G = Grain size analys  
SuVST = Undrained shear strength from vane shear test

|  |                    |                          |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>LAB JOURNEAUX INC.</b><br>801 Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9R 4L6 | LOGGED BY : M.H.   | COMPLETION DEPTH: 12.12m |
|  | REVIEWED BY : N.J. | COMPLETE:                |
|  | Fig No:            | Page: 1 of 1             |



## Borehole Logs and Test Pit Summary Table

### Test Pit Summary Table

|       |       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| R-01  | C-11  | U-01  | T-02  |
| R-02  | SP-01 | U-02  | T-03  |
| R-03  | SP-02 | U-04  | T-03B |
| R-04  | CR-01 | U-05  | T-04  |
| R-05  | CR-02 | U-07  | T-05  |
| R-06  | CR-03 | U-08  | T-06  |
| R-07  | W-01  | U-08A | T-07  |
| R-08  | W-02  | U-11  | T-08  |
| R-11A | W-02A | U-12  | T-08A |
| R-12  | W-02B | U-13  | T-09  |
| R-14  | W-02C | U-14  |       |
| R-15B | W-02D | U-15  |       |
| R-15C | W-03  | U-16  |       |
| R-16  | W-04  | U-17  |       |
| R-17  | W-05  | U-17A |       |
| R-18  | W-02B | U-18  |       |
| R-19  | W-02C | U-19  |       |
| R-19A | W-02D | U-20  |       |
| R-20  | W-03  | U-21  |       |
| R-21  | W-04  | U-22  |       |
| R-22  | W-05  | U-23  |       |
| R-22A |       | U-24  |       |
| R-23  |       | U-26  |       |
|       |       | U-28  |       |
|       |       | U-29  |       |
|       |       | U-30  |       |
|       |       | U-31  |       |
|       |       | U-32  |       |

**TEST PITS SUMMARY TABLE  
ARNAUD MINES**

| <b>RAILWAY</b>            |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>R-01</b>               | 4 feet dark red, oxidised sand (tuff) with gravel, cobbles and boulders followed by grey till to 6 feet – refusal |
| <b>R-02</b>               | 5 feet very cemented, very hard tuff on firm clay from 5 to 9 feet, wet clay to from 9 to 12 feet                 |
| <b>R-03</b>               | 5 feet tuff followed by 5 feet coarser sand; clay at 10 feet  |
| <b>R-04</b>               | 10 feet of sand becoming sand and gravel with cobbles and boulders  |
| <b>R-05</b>               | 5 feet tuff; 4 feet sand and gravel; clay at 9 feet   |
| <b>R-06</b>               | 1 foot of sand and gravel with cobbles, 4 feet tuff; 6 feet coarse stratified sand; clay at 12 feet               |
| <b>R-07</b>               | 2 feet of topsoil, 5 feet tuff; 3 feet of sand and clay, clay at 10 feet  |
| <b>R-08</b>               | 9 feet rusty brown tuff on clay at 9 feet; bedrock at 12 feet   |
| <b>R-11A</b>              | 6 feet saturated clay, 6 feet saturated soft clay (soup)  |
| <b>R-12</b>               | 2 feet top soil on 6 feet brown stiff, sandy, dry clay  |
| <b>R-14</b>               | Top soil zone   |
| <b>R-15B</b>              | 2 feet top soil on stiff clay   |
| <b>R-15C</b>              | Ice on frozen peat  |
| <b>R-16</b>               | 1.5 feet top soil on very dry clay  |
| <b>R-17</b>               | Bedrock a 1 foot  |
| <b>R-18</b>               | Bedrock a 1 foot  |
| <b>R-19</b>               | 3 feet of stiff dry desiccated clay   |
| <b>R-19A</b>              | Bedrock on surface  |
| <b>R-20</b>               | 1 foot sand, 4 feet clay  |
| <b>R-21</b>               | Dry clay under 1 feet of topsoil  |
| <b>R-22</b>               | 8 feet dry sand with cobbles and boulders   |
| <b>R-22A</b>              | 5 feet very hard, dark reddish, cemented sand (tuff)  |
| <b>R-23</b>               | 2 feet frozen topsoil, 4 feet dense, very hard, blackish sand   |
| <b>C-11</b>               | 1 foot topsoil, 6 feet blackish, humid sand (bedrock outcrops at 15 metres to the south)                          |
| <b>ORIGINAL STOCKPILE</b> |   |
| <b>SP-01</b>              | 8 feet of very stiff brown clay on 7 feet of grey-brown clay. Bed rock at 15 feet. Hole dry                       |
| <b>SP-02</b>              | 8 feet of stiff brown clay. Saturated grey clay at 18 feet. Bedrock at 20 feet.                                   |
| <b>CRUSHER SITE</b>       |   |
| <b>CR-01</b>              | Brown and grey saturated clay with much water infiltration at the bottom of the test pit. No bedrock at 22 feet.  |
| <b>CR-02</b>              | Bedrock at 3 feet. Dry.   |
| <b>CR-03</b>              | Bedrock at 1 foot.  |
| <b>WASTE DUMP</b>         |   |
| <b>W-01</b>               | 4 feet moist, very stiff clay followed by sand; Bedrock at 7 feet   |
| <b>W-02</b>               | 2 feet of topsoil, bedrock near surface   |
| <b>W-02A</b>              | Bedrock at 1 foot   |

**TEST PITS SUMMARY TABLE  
ARNAUD MINES**

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <b>W-02B</b>      | Bedrock at 1 foot   |
| <b>W-02C</b>      | Bedrock at 4 feet   |
| <b>W-02D</b>      | 8 feet peat, 2 feet of clay   |
| <b>W-03</b>       | 6 feet of black earth and silt and sand, compact  |
| <b>W-04</b>       | Bedrock at surface  |
| <b>W-05</b>       | 1 foot topsoil, bedrock at 1 foot beside rock escarpment                                    |
| <b>W-02B</b>      | Bedrock at 1 foot   |
| <b>W-02C</b>      | Bedrock at 4 feet   |
| <b>W-02D</b>      | 8 feet peat, 2 feet of clay   |
| <b>W-03</b>       | 6 feet of black earth and silt and sand, compact  |
| <b>W-04</b>       | Bedrock at surface  |
| <b>W-05</b>       | 1 foot topsoil, bedrock at 1 foot beside rock escarpment                                    |
| <b>PLANT SITE</b> |   |
| <b>U-01</b>       | 3 feet peat on brown, very stiff clay to 12 feet, no bedrock                                |
| <b>U-02</b>       | 2 feet top soil on very stiff, dry clay, bedrock at 7 feet                                  |
| <b>U-04</b>       | Bedrock at 2 feet   |
| <b>U-05</b>       | 12 feet very stiff, greyish clay, 4 feet of wet clay, bedrock at 16 feet                    |
| <b>U-07</b>       | 2 feet of silt, 2 feet of clay, bedrock at 4 feet   |
| <b>U-08</b>       | Bedrock at 1 foot   |
| <b>U-08A</b>      | 8 feet dry peat on silty, very stiff, dry clay  |
| <b>U-11</b>       | Bedrock at 6 feet below hard, dry silt  |
| <b>U-12</b>       | 2 feet top soil, 12 feet stiff clay followed by grey, saturated clay to 16 feet, no bedrock |
| <b>U-13</b>       | 10 feet stiff clay, blocky, vertical walls, no bedrock found                                |
| <b>U-14</b>       | 10 feet stiff clay, no bedrock found  |
| <b>U-15</b>       | 3 feet of peat on stiff clay, bedrock close to surface                                      |
| <b>U-16</b>       | 2 feet of gravel and sand, bedrock at 3 feet  |
| <b>U-17</b>       | Bedrock at 1 foot   |
| <b>U-17A</b>      | 8 feet peat, bedrock at 8 feet  |
| <b>U-18</b>       | Bedrock at 2 feet   |
| <b>U-19</b>       | 2 feet of topsoil, 2 feet of sand, bedrock at 4 feet  |
| <b>U-20</b>       | 3 feet of peat, bedrock at 4 feet   |
| <b>U-21</b>       | Bedrock at 1 foot   |
| <b>U-22</b>       | 4 feet peat on stiff clay to 16 feet – no bedrock   |
| <b>U-23</b>       | 10 feet stiff clay followed by grey, saturated clay, bedrock at 14 feet                     |
| <b>U-24</b>       | 8.5 feet of peat, stiff clay to 14 feet – no bedrock  |
| <b>U-26</b>       | 2 feet top soil on 6 feet of very stiff clay, no bedrock at 8 feet                          |
| <b>U-28</b>       | 8 feet peat on 12 feet of grey-blue clay, no bedrock at 20 feet                             |
| <b>U-29</b>       | 14 feet of peat on 6 feet of grey-blue clay, no bedrock at 20 feet                          |

**TEST PITS SUMMARY TABLE  
ARNAUD MINES**

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>U-30</b>                      | 1.5 feet of water - 8 feet peat minimum  |
| <b>U-31</b>                      | Brown, stiff, low humidity clay, bedrock at 9 feet   |
| <b>U-32</b>                      | 2 feet of sand, bedrock at 4 feet  |
| <b>TAILINGS IMPOUNDMENT AREA</b> |  |
| <b>T-02</b>                      | Bedrock at surface   |
| <b>T-03</b>                      | Bedrock at 1 foot  |
| <b>T-03B</b>                     | 5 feet stiff clay followed by grey, firm clay, bedrock at 12 feet                              |
| <b>T-04</b>                      | 1 foot top soil, 3 feet brown, very dense silt, bedrock at 4 feet                              |
| <b>T-05</b>                      | Bedrock at surface   |
| <b>T-06</b>                      | Bedrock at 1 foot  |
| <b>T-07</b>                      | Bedrock at surface   |
| <b>T-08</b>                      | 2 feet top soil on stiff clay to 14 feet becoming firm with shells, no bedrock at 22 feet      |
| <b>T-08A</b>                     | Bedrock at 3 feet below brownish, firm clay  |
| <b>T-09</b>                      | 1 foot top soil, 10 feet clay layer very rich in shells, 1 foot silt layer, bedrock at 12 feet |

## Laboratory Test Results

### Summary Table

R-Series – Railway

U-Series – Plant site

T-Series – Tailings impoundment area

W-Series – Waste dump

CR – Crusher Site

P-Series – Dock Silos

Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

Project : Geotechnical study

| BOREHOLE / TESTPIT | SAMPLE | DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | WATER CONTENT (%) | WET UNIT WEIGHT<br>γ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | ATTERBERG LIMITS |                |                  | MINITURE VANE SHEAR<br>TEST (kPa) | PRECONSOLIDATION<br>PRESSURE (kPa) | GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS (% of) |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|--------------------|--------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|---|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|--------|
|                    |        |           |               |                   |   | LIQUID LIMIT     | PLASTIC LIMIT  | PLASTICITY INDEX |                                   |                                    | BOULDERS                   | COBBLES  | COARSE GRAVEL | FINE GRAVEL | COARSE SAND | MEDIUM SAND | FINE SAND  | SILT (passing 0.08mm) | CLAY   |
| No                 | No     |           |               | W                 | γ <sub>w</sub>                            | w <sub>L</sub>   | w <sub>p</sub> | I <sub>p</sub>   | C <sub>u</sub>                    | P <sub>c</sub>                     | ≥200                       | 200 - 75 | 75 - 20       | 20 - 5      | 5 - 2.5     | 2.5-315     | 0.315-0.08 | 0.08-0.002            | ≤0.002 |
| R-1                | GS1    | 1.22      | 50.8          | 10.6%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               | 5.4         | 3.9         | 67.4        | 22.9       | 0.4 (<0.08)           |        |
|                    | GS2    | 1.52      | 50.5          | 20.6%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               | 5.3         | 10.6        | 66.3        | 16.5       | 1.3 (<0.08)           |        |
| R-2                | GS1    | 2.74      | 46.9          | 53.1%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
| R-3                | GS1    | 2.44      | 47.6          | 17.7%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               | 5.2         | 5.1         | 60.9        | 28         | 0.9 (<0.08)           |        |
| R-4                | GS1    | 3.35      | 47.67         | 9.9%              |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               | 11.7        | 3.6         | 49.9        | 33.9       | 1.0 (<0.08)           |        |
| R-6                | GS1    | 2.44      | 58.32         | 22.0%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             | 0.2         | 24.1        | 69.5       | 6.2 (<0.08)           |        |
| R-7                | SS1    | 0.30      | 63.29         | 35.4%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    | SS2    | 0.91      | 62.68         | 82.5%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    | SS3    | 1.83      | 61.76         | 28.2%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    | SS4    | 2.59      | 61.00         | 29.3%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    | SS5    | 4.27      | 59.32         | 33.8%             |   | 20.0             | 12.2           | 7.8              |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
| R-9                | SS1    | 1.83      | 66.92         | 18.5%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               | 5.9         | 1.3         | 54.7        | 35.1       | 3 (<0.08)             |        |
|                    | SS2    | 4.88      | 63.87         | 34.6%             | 18  | 37.0             | 22.7           | 14.3             |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    | ST3    | 7.62      | 61.13         | 51.5%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    |        | 7.77      | 60.98         | 59.1%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    |        | 7.83      | 60.92         | 50.5%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    |        | 7.92      | 60.83         | 48.1%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    |        | 8.08      | 60.67         | 49.3%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    |        | 8.14      | 60.61         | 51.8%             |   |                  |                |                  | 21                                |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    | ST4    | 10.82     | 57.93         | 57.7%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    |        | 10.97     | 57.78         | 46.1%             | 17  |                  |                |                  | 49                                | 130                                |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
| 11.13              |        | 57.62     | 48.6%         | 17                |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
| R-10               | SS1    | 1.83      | 68.14         | 3.8%              |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             | 0.2         | 53.3        | 45         | 1.4 (<0.08)           |        |
|                    | SS2    | 3.35      | 66.62         | 23.6%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               | 1.5         | 0.5         | 50.2        | 46         | 1.8 (<0.08)           |        |
|                    | SS3    | 4.88      | 65.09         | 20.6%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               | 0.2         | 0.5         | 68.4        | 27.7       | 3.1 (<0.08)           |        |
|                    | SS4    | 6.40      | 63.57         | 36.6%             | 17  | 37.0             | 22.2           | 14.8             |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    | SS5    | 7.92      | 62.05         | 38.4%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    | ST6    | 9.14      | 60.83         | 33.0%             | 18  |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    |        | 9.30      | 60.67         | 32.1%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    |        | 9.45      | 60.52         | 45.0%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    |        | 9.60      | 60.37         | 43.9%             | 19  |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    |        | 9.66      | 60.31         | 38.0%             | 19  |                  |                |                  | 28                                |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    | ST7    | 10.82     | 59.15         | 41.4%             | 18  |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    |        | 10.91     | 59.06         | 42.8%             | 18  | 35.0             | 21.3           | 13.7             |                                   | 160                                |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    |        | 10.97     | 59.00         | 41.3%             | 18  |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
| 11.13              |        | 58.84     | 41.3%         | 19                |   |                  |                | 31               |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
| R-11               | SS1    | 0.91      | 69.76         | 43.6%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    | SS2    | 1.83      | 68.84         | 49.8%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    | ST3    | 2.29      | 68.38         | 41.9%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    |        | 2.41      | 68.26         | 41.3%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    |        | 2.59      | 68.08         | 34.4%             | 18  |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    |        | 2.71      | 67.96         | 37.8%             | 18  |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    |        | 2.77      | 67.90         | 45.9%             | 18  |                  |                |                  | 34                                |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    | ST4    | 3.05      | 67.62         | 47.4%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    |        | 3.20      | 67.47         | 47.5%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    |        | 3.35      | 67.32         | 48.7%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                   | 29                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
|                    |        | 3.51      | 67.16         | 47.6%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
| SS5                | 3.96   | 66.71     | 52.6%         |                   | 37.0                                      | 28.3             | 8.8            |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
| SS6                | 4.88   | 65.79     | 40.7%         |                   | 32.0                                      | 21.9             | 10.1           |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
| SS7                | 6.40   | 64.27     | 10.8%         |                   |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |
| R-11A              | GS1    | 1.22      |               | 50.3%             | 17  | 54.5             | 27.2           | 27.3             |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |

NOTES:  
 GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS PERFORMED ON MINUS 20mm. COBBLE AND BOULDER CONTENT NOT EVALUATED  
 GS: GRAB SAMPLE (FROM TEST PITS), SS: SPLIT SPOON AND ST: SHELBY TUBE (FROM BOREHOLES)



Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

Project : Geotechnical study

| BOREHOLE / TESTPIT | SAMPLE | DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | WATER CONTENT (%) | WET UNIT WEIGHT $\gamma$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | ATTERBERG LIMITS |               |                  | MINIATURE VANE SHEAR TEST (kPa) | PRECONSOLIDATION PRESSURE (kPa) | GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS (% of) |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|--------------------|--------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|---|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|--------|--|--|
|                    |        |           |               |                   |   | LIQUID LIMIT     | PLASTIC LIMIT | PLASTICITY INDEX |                                 |                                 | BOULDERS                   | COBBLES | COARSE GRAVEL | FINE GRAVEL | COARSE SAND | MEDIUM SAND | FINE SAND  | SILT (passing 0.08mm) | CLAY   |  |  |
| No                 | No     |           |               | W                 | $\gamma_w$                                    | $w_L$            | $w_p$         | $I_p$            | CU                              | Pc                              | ≥200                       | 200-75  | 75-20         | 20-5        | 5-2.5       | 2.5-315     | 0.315-0.08 | 0.08-0.002            | ≤0.002 |  |  |
| R-12               | GS1    | 2.44      | 71.28         | 26.1%             | 20  | 28.5             | 17.9          | 10.6             |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
| R-13               | SS1    | 1.07      | 76.08         | 281.7%            |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    | SS2    | 1.83      | 76.08         | 474.5%            |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    | SS3    | 3.35      | 76.08         | 24.0%             |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
| R-13A              | SS1    | 1.07      | 75.35         | 64.9%             |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    | SS2    | 1.83      | 74.59         | 44.7%             |   | 51.5             | 25.0          | 26.5             |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    | SS3    | 2.59      | 73.83         | 52.6%             |   | 49.0             | 31.8          | 17.2             |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    | SS4    | 3.35      | 73.07         | 46.4%             |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    | SS5    | 4.72      | 71.70         | 32.5%             |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
| R-13B              | SS1    | 1.83      | 74.59         | 59.8%             | 17  | 45.0             | 27.8          | 17.2             |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    | GS0    | 2.44      | 73.98         |                   |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
| R-13E              | SS1    | 1.07      |               | 37.1%             | 19  | 49.5             | 41.3          | 8.1              |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    | SS2    | 1.83      |               | 29.9%             | 20  | 36.0             | 23.6          | 12.4             |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
| R15                | ST1    | 0.76      | 72.74         | 229.5%            |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 1.07      | 72.43         | 143.6%            |   |                  |               |                  |                                 | 19                              |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    | ST2    | 1.52      | 71.98         | 132.2%            |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 1.68      | 71.82         | 175.7%            |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 1.83      | 71.67         | 103.3%            |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    | ST3    | 1.98      | 71.52         | 94.8%             |   |                  |               |                  |                                 | 15                              |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 2.29      | 71.21         | 417.5%            |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 2.35      | 71.15         | 89.3%             |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 2.44      | 71.06         | 127.1%            | 13  |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 2.74      | 70.76         | 37.4%             | 19  |                  |               |                  |                                 | 27                              |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    | ST4    | 2.80      | 70.70         | 31.3%             | 17  |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 3.05      | 70.45         | 50.9%             | 17  |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 3.35      | 70.15         | 61.8%             | 16  |                  |               |                  |                                 | 21                              |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    | ST5    | 3.51      | 69.99         | 62.4%             | 16  |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 4.57      | 68.93         | 60.4%             | 16  |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 4.72      | 68.78         | 56.9%             | 16  |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 4.88      | 68.62         | 59.9%             | 16  |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 5.03      | 68.47         | 58.5%             | 16  |                  |               |                  |                                 | 19                              |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    | ST6    | 6.10      | 67.40         | 68.5%             |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 6.40      | 67.10         | 65.2%             |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
| R15A               | 6.55   | 66.95     | 63.1%         | 15                |   |                  |               |                  | 8                               |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    | SS1    | 0.30      | 73.63         | 401.1%            |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    | SS2    | 0.91      | 73.02         | 35.7%             | 18  | 52.0             | 31.0          | 21.0             |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |
|                    | SS3    | 2.59      | 71.34         |                   |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |  |

NOTES:  
 GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS PERFORMED ON MINUS 20mm, COBBLE AND BOULDER CONTENT NOT EVALUATED  
 GS: GRAB SAMPLE (FROM TEST PITS), SS: SPLIT SPOON AND ST: SHELBY TUBE (FROM BOREHOLES)

Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

Project : Geotechnical study

| BOREHOLE / TESTPIT | SAMPLE | DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | WATER CONTENT (%) | WET UNIT WEIGHT $\gamma$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | ATTERBERG LIMITS |                |                  | MINIATURE VANE SHEAR TEST (kPa) | PRECONSOLIDATION PRESSURE (kPa) | GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS (% of) |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|--------------------|--------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|---|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|--------|--|
|                    |        |           |               |                   |   | LIQUID LIMIT     | PLASTIC LIMIT  | PLASTICITY INDEX |                                 |                                 | BOULDERS                   | COBBLES  | COARSE GRAVEL | FINE GRAVEL | COARSE SAND | MEDIUM SAND | FINE SAND  | SILT (passing 0.08mm) | CLAY   |  |
| No                 | No     |           |               | W                 | $\gamma_w$                                    | w <sub>L</sub>   | w <sub>p</sub> | I <sub>p</sub>   | Cu                              | Pc                              | ≥200                       | 200 - 75 | 75 - 20       | 20 - 5      | 5 - 2.5     | 2.5 - 315   | 0.315-0.08 | 0.08-0.002            | ≤0.002 |  |
| R-16               | SS1    | 1.07      | 70.93         | 77.4%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    | ST2    | 1.77      | 70.23         | 43.0%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    |        | 1.89      | 70.11         | 89.3%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    |        | 1.95      | 70.05         | 24.6%             | 20  |                  |                |                  |                                 | 44                              |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    |        | 2.04      | 69.96         | 29.5%             | 18  |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    | SS3    | 2.59      | 69.41         | 34.9%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    | SS4    | 3.35      | 68.65         | 60.6%             |   | 49.0             | 26.7           | 22.3             |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    |        | 3.81      | 68.19         | 56.6%             | 16  |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    | ST5    | 3.99      | 68.01         | 51.0%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                 | 15                              |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    |        | 4.11      | 67.89         | 53.9%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    |        | 4.30      | 67.70         | 50.2%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    |        | 5.33      | 66.67         | 63.0%             | 16  |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    | ST6    | 5.43      | 66.57         | 72.6%             | 15  |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    |        | 5.58      | 66.42         | 72.1%             | 15  |                  |                |                  |                                 | 11                              |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    |        | 5.64      | 66.36         | 65.6%             | 16  |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    |        | 5.79      | 66.21         | 63.0%             | 16  |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    |        | 5.88      | 66.12         | 61.2%             | 16  |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    | ST7    | 9.14      | 62.86         | 97.7%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    |        | 9.30      | 62.70         | 80.0%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    |        | 9.45      | 62.55         | 89.1%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                 | 5                               |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
| ST8                | 9.60   | 62.40     | 89.0%         |                   |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    | 12.28  | 59.72     | 66.8%         |                   |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    | 12.44  | 59.56     | 67.5%         |                   |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    | 12.59  | 59.41     | 65.3%         |                   |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    | 12.74  | 59.26     | 65.6%         | 16                |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    | 12.77  | 59.23     | 65.7%         |                   |   |                  |                |                  | 15                              |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
| 12.80              | 59.20  | 42.7%     |               |                   |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
| U-1                | GS1    | 3.66      | 73.25         | 63.5%             | 16  | 54.5             | 33.3           | 21.2             |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
| U-2                | GS1    | 1.83      | 74.83         | 27.9%             | 19  |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
| U-3                | SS1    | 0.30      | 78.98         | 285.8%            |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    | SS2    | 0.91      | 78.37         | 35.1%             | 18  |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    | SS3    | 1.83      | 77.46         | 56.7%             | 16  | 61.0             | 27.7           | 33.3             |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    |        | 3.81      | 75.48         | 69.4%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    | ST4    | 3.96      | 75.32         | 56.5%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    |        | 4.11      | 75.17         | 53.6%             | 17  | 46.0             | 30.9           | 15.1             | 27                              | 95                              |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    |        | 4.21      | 75.08         | 54.6%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    |        | 4.27      | 75.02         | 55.6%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    |        | 4.39      | 74.90         | 55.0%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    | ST5    | 6.10      | 73.19         | 72.2%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    |        | 6.22      | 73.07         | 58.8%             | 16  |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    |        | 6.40      | 72.88         | 56.0%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
| 6.49               |        | 72.79     | 52.9%         | 17                |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
| 6.55               |        | 72.73     | 52.6%         | 17                | 37.5  | 23.2             | 14.3           |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
| SS6                | 6.64   | 72.64     | 47.6%         | 18                |   |                  |                |                  | 34                              | 90                              |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
| U-5                | GS1    | 1.52      | 75.36         | 48.7%             | 16  | 39.4             | 22.3           | 18.0             |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                    | GS2    | 3.66      | 73.22         | 45.1%             | 17  | 45.0             | 22.3           | 22.8             |                                 |                                 |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |

Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

Project : Geotechnical study

| BOREHOLE / TESTPIT | SAMPLE | DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | WATER CONTENT (%) | WET UNIT WEIGHT $\gamma$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | ATTERBERG LIMITS |                |                  | MINIATURE VANE SHEAR TEST (kPa) |    | PRECONSOLIDATION PRESSURE (kPa) |         | GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS (% of) |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|--------------------|--------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|---|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|--------|--|--|
|                    |        |           |               |                   |   | LIQUID LIMIT     | PLASTIC LIMIT  | PLASTICITY INDEX | CU                              | PC | BOULDERS                        | COBBLES | COARSE GRAVEL              | FINE GRAVEL | COARSE SAND | MEDIUM SAND | FINE SAND | SILT (passing 0.08mm) | CLAY        |            |        |  |  |
| No                 | No     |           |               | W                 | g <sub>w</sub>                                | w <sub>L</sub>   | w <sub>P</sub> | I <sub>p</sub>   |                                 |    |                                 |         | ≥200                       | 200-75      | 75-20       | 20-5        | 5-2.5     | 2.5-315               | 0.315-0.08  | 0.08-0.002 | ≤0.002 |  |  |
| U-6                | SS1    | 1.07      | 75.71         | 50.8%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    | SS2    | 1.83      | 74.95         | 65.0%             | 16  | 56.0             | 35.8           | 20.2             |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    | ST3    | 5.33      | 71.45         | 62.3%             | 16  |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 5.49      | 71.29         | 54.7%             | 17  | 37.0             | 24.3           | 12.7             |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 5.64      | 71.14         | 54.1%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                 | 33 | 75                              |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    | SS4    | 7.16      | 69.62         | 48.0%             |   | 29.0             | 22.1           | 6.9              |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
| SS5                | 7.92   | 68.86     | 12.9%         |                   |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
| U-7                | GS1    | 0.91      | 78.34         | 100.6%            |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
| U-9 A              | SS1    | 1.07      | 73.07         | 45.5%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    | SS2    | 1.83      | 72.31         | 56.8%             |   | 49.5             | 35.8           | 13.7             |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    | SS3    | 2.59      | 71.55         | 50.5%             |   | 38.0             | 20.6           | 17.5             |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
| U-10               | SS1    | 1.07      | 73.21         | 400.0%            |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    | ST2    | 1.83      | 72.45         |                   |   |                  |                |                  |                                 | 9  |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 2.29      | 71.99         | 100.0%            |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 2.38      | 71.90         | 68.4%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    | ST3    | 2.62      | 71.66         | 85.1%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                 | 17 |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 2.77      | 71.51         | 62.9%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 2.80      | 71.48         | 205.5%            |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    | SS4    | 3.35      | 70.93         | 80.4%             |   | 49.5             | 29.3           | 20.2             |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    | ST5    | 3.81      | 70.47         | 55.7%             | 16  |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 3.87      | 70.41         | 57.6%             | 16  |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 4.02      | 70.26         | 56.8%             | 16  | 50.5             | 29.5           | 21.0             |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 4.11      | 70.17         | 58.2%             | 16  |                  |                |                  |                                 | 31 | 100                             |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 4.27      | 70.01         | 55.6%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    | ST6    | 5.33      | 68.95         | 57.5%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    |        | 5.43      | 68.85         | 56.7%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                 | 20 |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
| 5.52               |        | 68.76     | 61.1%         | 17                |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
| 5.64               |        | 68.64     | 55.3%         | 17                |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
| 5.79               | 68.49  | 59.5%     | 16            |                   |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
| U-13               | GS1    | 2.44      | 74.20         | 50.0%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
| U-14               | GS1    | 2.74      | 78.06         | 47.3%             | 17  | 43.0             | 24.6           | 18.4             |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
| U-16               | GS1    | 0.61      | 82.12         | 14.2%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            | 24.8        | 32.4        | 10.8        | 21.2      | 8.6                   | 2.1 (<0.08) |            |        |  |  |
| U-19               | GS1    | 1.07      | 81.16         | 28.8%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             | 1.5         | 4.8         | 45        | 30.7                  | 18 (<0.08)  |            |        |  |  |
| U-22               | SS0    | 1.07      | 72.63         |                   |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    | SS1    | 1.83      | 71.87         | 282.7%            |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    | SS2    | 2.59      | 71.11         | 28.0%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    | SS2A   | 3.35      | 70.35         |                   |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    | SS3    | 4.88      | 68.82         | 49.5%             |   | 43.0             | 31.3           | 11.8             |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    | SS4    | 6.40      | 67.30         | 40.7%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    | SS5    | 7.92      | 65.78         | 42.1%             |   | 35.0             | 25.0           | 10.0             |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
| U-24               | GS1    | 2.44      | 73.18         | 430.5%            |   |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |
|                    | GS2    | 4.57      | 71.05         | 58.2%             | 16  |                  |                |                  |                                 |    |                                 |         |                            |             |             |             |           |                       |             |            |        |  |  |

NOTES:  
 GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS PERFORMED ON MINUS 20mm, COBBLE AND BOULDER CONTENT NOT EVALUATED  
 GS: GRAB SAMPLE (FROM TEST PITS), SS: SPLIT SPOON AND ST: SHELBY TUBE (FROM BOREHOLES)

Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

Project : Geotechnical study

| BOREHOLE / TESTPIT | SAMPLE | DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | WATER CONTENT (%) | WET UNIT WEIGHT $\gamma$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | ATTERBERG LIMITS |               |                  | MINIATURE VANE SHEAR TEST (kPa) | PRECONSOLIDATION PRESSURE (kPa) | GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS (% of) |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|---|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
|                    |        |           |               |                   |   | LIQUID LIMIT     | PLASTIC LIMIT | PLASTICITY INDEX |                                 |                                 | BOULDERS                   | COBBLES | COARSE GRAVEL | FINE GRAVEL | COARSE SAND | MEDIUM SAND | FINE SAND  | SILT (passing 0.08mm) | CLAY         |  |  |  |
| No                 | No     |           |               | W                 | $\gamma_w$                                    | $w_L$            | $w_p$         | $I_p$            | Cu                              | Pc                              | 200                        | 200-75  | 75-20         | 20-5        | 5-2.5       | 2.5-315     | 0.315-0.08 | 0.08-0.002            | 0.002        |  |  |  |
| U-26               | GS0    | 2.44      | 73.77         | 52.9%             |   | 53.0             | 22.5          | 30.6             |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    | SS1    | 1.07      | 75.14         | 47.6%             | 19  | 38.0             | 29.4          | 8.6              |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    | SS2    | 3.35      | 72.86         | 54.0%             | 15  | 42.5             | 22.7          | 19.8             |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    | ST3    |           | 4.57          | 71.64             | 46.1%   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    |        |           | 4.66          | 71.55             | 48.2%   | 17               |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    |        |           | 4.72          | 71.49             | 55.5%   | 17               |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    |        |           | 4.88          | 71.33             | 60.8%   | 17               |               |                  |                                 | 20                              |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    |        |           | 5.03          | 71.18             | 48.2%   | 17               | 37.0          | 22.2             | 14.8                            |                                 | 95                         |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    | ST4    |           | 5.12          | 71.09             | 44.5%   | 17               |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    |        |           | 5.33          | 70.88             | 15.5%   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               | 6.7         | 5.6         | 3.4         | 24.7       | 22.3                  | 37.3 (<0.08) |  |  |  |
|                    |        |           | 5.49          | 70.72             | 42.5%   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    |        |           | 5.64          | 70.57             | 42.1%   | 17               | 47.0          | 27.3             | 19.7                            |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    | 5.79   | 70.42     | 42.0%         | 17                |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    | 5.88   | 70.33     | 40.0%         | 18                |   |                  |               |                  | 23                              | 95                              |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
| U-28               | GS1    | 0.61      | 73.60         | 184.4%            |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    | GS2    | 3.96      | 70.25         | 55.2%             | 16  | 49.5             | 22.3          | 27.3             |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
| U-30               | GS1    | 2.44      | 71.39         | 380.6%            |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
| U-31               | GS1    | 2.44      | 76.21         | 36.0%             | 19  |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
| U-32               | GS1    | 0.91      | 77.47         | 27.2%             |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
| T-1                | ST1    | 1.37      |               | 54.0%             | 16  |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    |        | 1.52      |               | 23.9%             | 18  |                  |               |                  | 33                              |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    |        | 1.62      |               | 28.5%             | 20  |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    | SS2    | 3.05      |               | 18.0%             |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
| T-3B               | GS     | 3.05      |               | 51.0%             |   | 42.0             | 19.5          | 22.5             |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
| T-3A               | ST1    | 1.22      | 68.38         | 124.0%            |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    |        | 1.37      | 68.23         | 83.4%             | 20  |                  |               |                  | 168                             |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    |        | 1.46      | 68.13         | 22.5%             |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    | SS2    | 2.44      | 67.16         | 53.3%             |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    | ST4    | SS3       | 4.11          | 65.48             | 72.8%   |                  | 61.0          | 36.4             | 24.6                            |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    |        |           | 4.57          | 65.03             | 72.1%   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    |        |           | 4.72          | 64.87             | 72.1%   | 15               | 57.0          | 38.0             | 19.0                            | 27                              |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    |        |           | 5.03          | 64.57             | 68.8%   | 16               |               |                  |                                 |                                 | 70                         |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    |        |           | 5.12          | 64.48             | 71.5%   | 16               |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    | ST5    |           | 6.10          | 63.50             | 131.2%  | 18               |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    |        |           | 6.25          | 63.35             | 42.1%   | 18               |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    |        |           | 6.40          | 63.20             | 42.5%   | 18               | 40.0          | 26.2             | 13.8                            |                                 | 90                         |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    |        |           | 6.55          | 63.04             | 33.1%   | 17               |               |                  |                                 | 30                              |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    | ST6    |           | 6.64          | 62.95             | 49.1%   | 17               |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    |        |           | 7.62          | 61.98             | 51.4%   | 17               |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    |        | 7.77      | 61.82         | 50.7%             | 17  | 49.0             | 20.7          | 28.3             |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    |        | 7.92      | 61.67         | 51.5%             | 17  |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    | 8.08   | 61.52     | 53.0%         | 17                |   |                  |               |                  | 100                             |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
| SS7                | 9.45   | 60.15     |               |                   |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
| SS8                | 10.06  | 59.54     |               |                   |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
| T-4                | GS     | 1.22      | 77.52         | 24.2%             |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
| T-8                | GS     | 5.49      | 76.73         | 76.7%             | 19  |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
| T-8A               | GS     | 0.91      | 79.88         | 57.9%             |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             | 3.5         | 33.5        | 43.7       | 19.4 (<0.08)          |              |  |  |  |
| T-9                | GS     | 1.52      | 94.48         | 45.1%             |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    | GS     | 2.74      | 93.26         | 42.8%             |   | 36.0             | 29.2          | 6.8              |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |
|                    | GS     | 3.66      | 92.35         | 22.7%             |   |                  |               |                  |                                 |                                 |                            |         |               |             |             |             |            |                       |              |  |  |  |

NOTES:  
 GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS PERFORMED ON MINUS 20mm, COBBLE AND BOULDER CONTENT NOT EVALUATED  
 GS: GRAB SAMPLE (FROM TEST PITS), SS: SPLIT SPOON AND ST: SHELBY TUBE (FROM BOREHOLES)

Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

Project : Geotechnical study

| BOREHOLE / TESTPIT    | SAMPLE | DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | WATER CONTENT (%) | WET UNIT WEIGHT<br>γ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) | ATTERBERG LIMITS |                |                  | MINITURE VANE SHEAR<br>TEST (kPa) | PRECONSOLIDATION<br>PRESSURE (kPa) | GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS (% of) |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|---|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|--------|--|
|                       |        |           |               |                   |   | LIQUID LIMIT     | PLASTIC LIMIT  | PLASTICITY INDEX |                                   |                                    | BOULDERS                   | COBBLES  | COARSE GRAVEL | FINE GRAVEL | COARSE SAND | MEDIUM SAND | FINE SAND  | SILT (passing 0.08mm) | CLAY   |  |
| No                    | No     |           |               | W                 | g <sub>w</sub>                            | w <sub>L</sub>   | w <sub>p</sub> | I <sub>p</sub>   | C <sub>u</sub>                    | P <sub>c</sub>                     | ≥200                       | 200 - 75 | 75 - 20       | 20 - 5      | 5 - 2.5     | 2.5 - 315   | 0.315-0.08 | 0.08-0.002            | ≤0.002 |  |
| W-1                   | GS     | 2.13      | 84.27         | 6.1%              |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               | 16.1        | 5.6         | 55.1        | 20.5       | 2.7 (<0.08)           |        |  |
| CR-1                  | GS     | 6.71      | 80.29         | 40.2%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
| P-02<br>(pointe-noir) | ST1    | 6.71      |               | 55.6%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                       |        | 6.86      |               | 51.1%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                       |        | 7.01      |               | 57.3%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                       |        | 7.32      |               | 53.9%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                       | ST2    | 7.62      |               | 52.7%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                       |        | 7.77      |               | 50.4%             | 17  |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                       |        | 7.92      |               | 44.9%             |   |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |
|                       |        | 8.23      |               | 49.8%             | 18  |                  |                |                  |                                   |                                    |                            |          |               |             |             |             |            |                       |        |  |

Laboratory Test Results

Grain Size Analysis Reports

R-01  
R-03  
R-04  
R-06  
R-22A  
R-09  
R-10  
U-16  
U-19  
U-26  
U-31  
T-08  
W-01



# JOURNEAUX ASSOC.

DIVISION LAB JOURNEAUX INC.  
 CONSULTANT EN GÉNIE CIVIL, MINIER, GÉOTECHNIQUE, GÉOLOGIQUE & HYDROLOGIQUE  
 CONSULTING CIVIL, MINING, GEOTECHNICAL, GEOLOGICAL & HYDROLOGICAL ENGINEERING

## GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

CSA A23.2-2A

Project No: L-10-1411  
 Borehole No:  
 Elevation (m):  
 LJA No:

Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

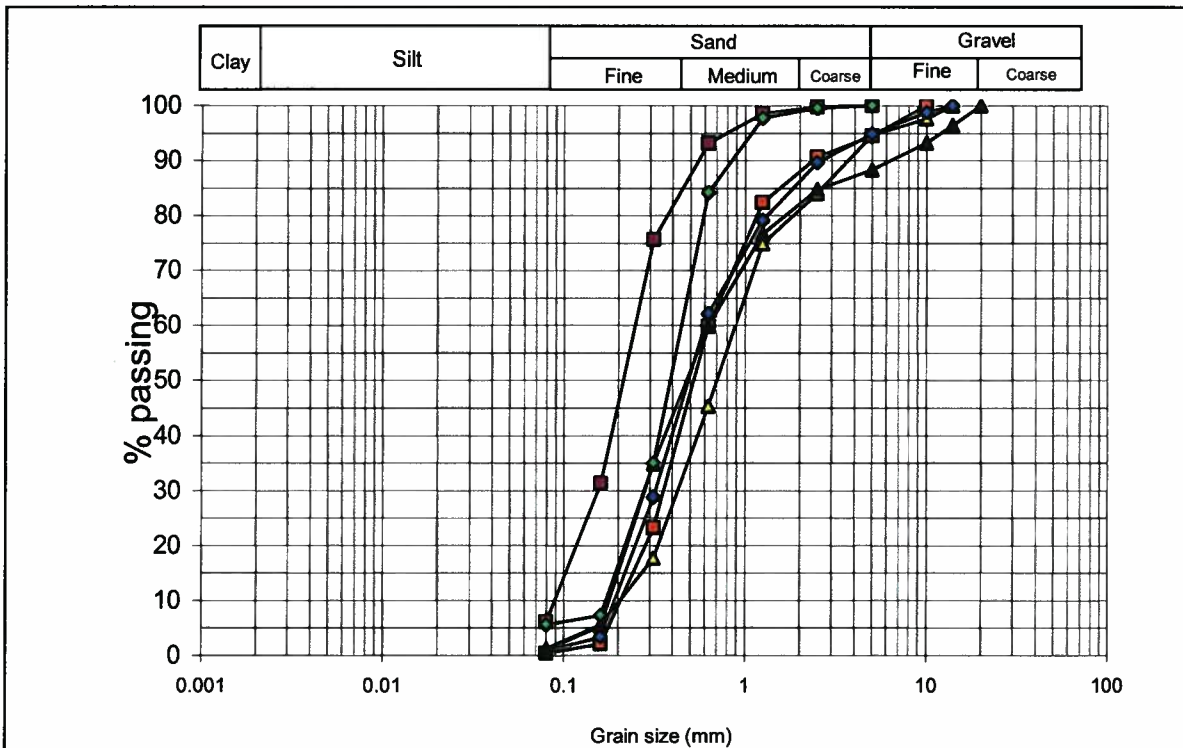
Project : Geotechnical study

### Results

Legend >>>

|                       | ▲    | ■    | ◆    | ▲   | ■    | ◆     |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|-----|------|-------|
| Sample No:            | R-1  | R-1  | R-3  | R-4 | R-6  | R-22A |
| Depth (m):            | 1.2  | 2.4  | 2.4  | 3.4 | 2.4  | 1.2   |
| Elevation (m):        | ---  | ---  | ---  | --- | ---  | ---   |
| Moisture content (%): | 26.2 | 10.6 | 17.7 | 9.9 | 22.0 | 1.6   |

| Sieve (mm) | % Passing |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 80         |           |       |       |       |       |       |
| 56         |           |       |       |       |       |       |
| 40         |           |       |       |       |       |       |
| 28         |           |       |       |       |       |       |
| 20         |           |       |       | 100.0 |       |       |
| 14         | 100.0     |       | 100.0 | 96.5  |       |       |
| 10         | 97.6      | 100.0 | 98.7  | 93.2  |       |       |
| 5          | 94.7      | 94.6  | 94.8  | 88.3  | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 2.5        | 84.1      | 90.7  | 89.7  | 84.7  | 99.8  | 99.6  |
| 1.25       | 74.8      | 82.4  | 79.1  | 76.6  | 98.6  | 97.8  |
| 0.630      | 45.3      | 59.8  | 62.1  | 60.0  | 93.2  | 84.1  |
| 0.315      | 17.8      | 23.3  | 28.9  | 34.9  | 75.6  | 35.1  |
| 0.160      | 5.7       | 2.1   | 3.4   | 5.4   | 31.3  | 7.3   |
| 0.080      | 1.3       | 0.4   | 0.9   | 1.0   | 6.2   | 5.6   |



Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Sampled by: N.Journeaux

Date: ---

Analyzed by: A.Mills

Date: ---

# JOURNEAUX ASSOC.

DIVISION LAB JOURNEAUX INC.

CONSULTANT EN GENIE CIVIL, MINIER, GEOTECHNIQUE, GEOLOGIQUE & HYDROLOGIQUE  
CONSULTING CIVIL, MINING, GEOTECHNICAL, GEOLOGICAL & HYDROLOGICAL ENGINEERING

## GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

CSA A23.2-2A

Project No: L-10-1411  
Borehole No:  
Elevation (m):  
LJA No:

Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

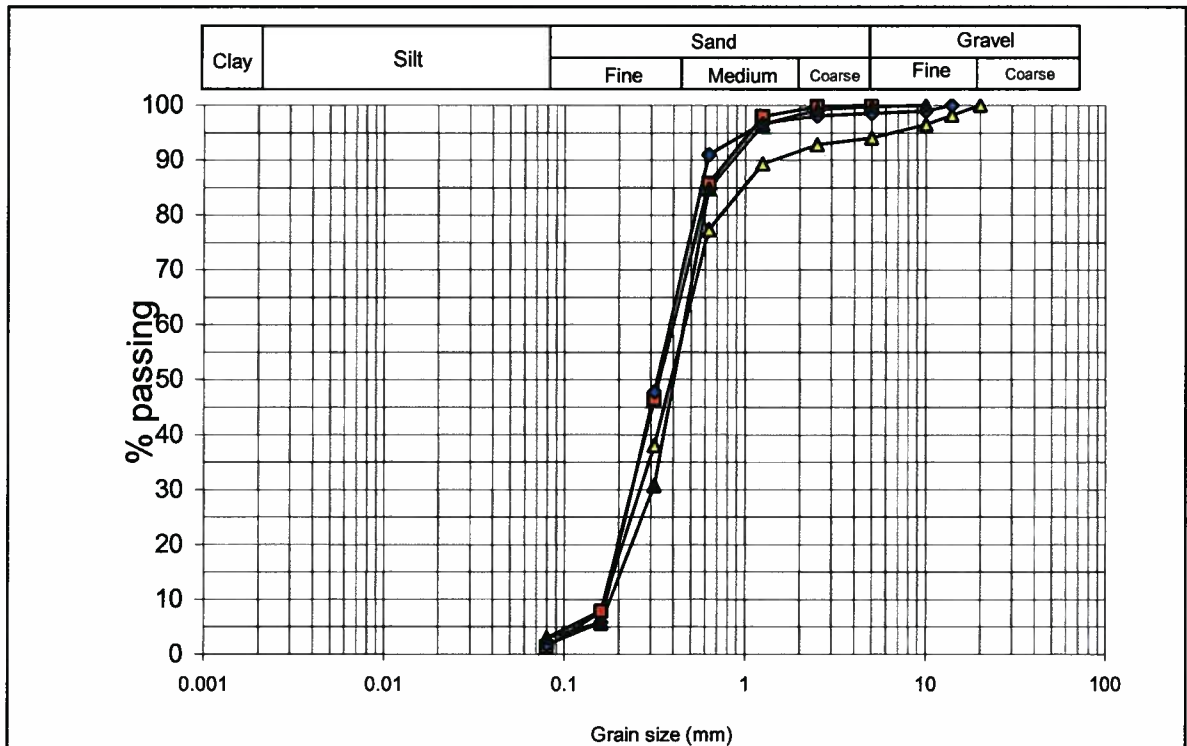
Project : Geotechnical study

### Results

Legend >>>

|                        | △       | ■        | ◆        | ▲        | ■   | ◇   |
|------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|
| Sample No:             | R-9/SS1 | R-10/SS1 | R-10/SS2 | R-10/SS3 | --- | --- |
| Depth (m) :            | 1.8     | 1.8      | 3.4      | 4.9      | --- | --- |
| Elevation (m) :        | ---     | ---      | ---      | ---      | --- | --- |
| Moisture content (%) : | 18.5    | 3.8      | 23.6     | 20.6     | --- | --- |

| Sieve (mm) | % Passing |       |       |       |  |
|------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| 80         |           |       |       |       |  |
| 56         |           |       |       |       |  |
| 40         |           |       |       |       |  |
| 28         |           |       |       |       |  |
| 20         | 100.0     |       |       |       |  |
| 14         | 98.2      |       | 100.0 |       |  |
| 10         | 96.5      |       | 99.0  | 100.0 |  |
| 5          | 94.1      | 100.0 | 98.5  | 99.8  |  |
| 2.5        | 92.8      | 99.8  | 98.1  | 99.2  |  |
| 1.25       | 89.4      | 98.0  | 96.8  | 96.6  |  |
| 0.630      | 77.4      | 85.7  | 91.1  | 84.9  |  |
| 0.315      | 38.1      | 46.4  | 47.8  | 30.8  |  |
| 0.160      | 8.0       | 7.9   | 5.8   | 5.7   |  |
| 0.080      | 3.0       | 1.4   | 1.8   | 3.1   |  |



Signature : \_\_\_\_\_

Sampled by : J.Breton

Date : ---

Analyzed by : A.Mills

Date : ---

# JOURNEAUX ASSOC.

CONSULTANT EN GENIE CIVIL, MINIER, GEOTECHNIQUE, GEOLOGIQUE & HYDROLOGIQUE  
CONSULTING CIVIL, MINING, GEOTECHNICAL, GEOLOGICAL & HYDROLOGICAL ENGINEERING

## GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

CSA A23.2-2A

Project No: L-10-1411  
Borehole No:  
Elevation (m) :  
LJA No :

Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

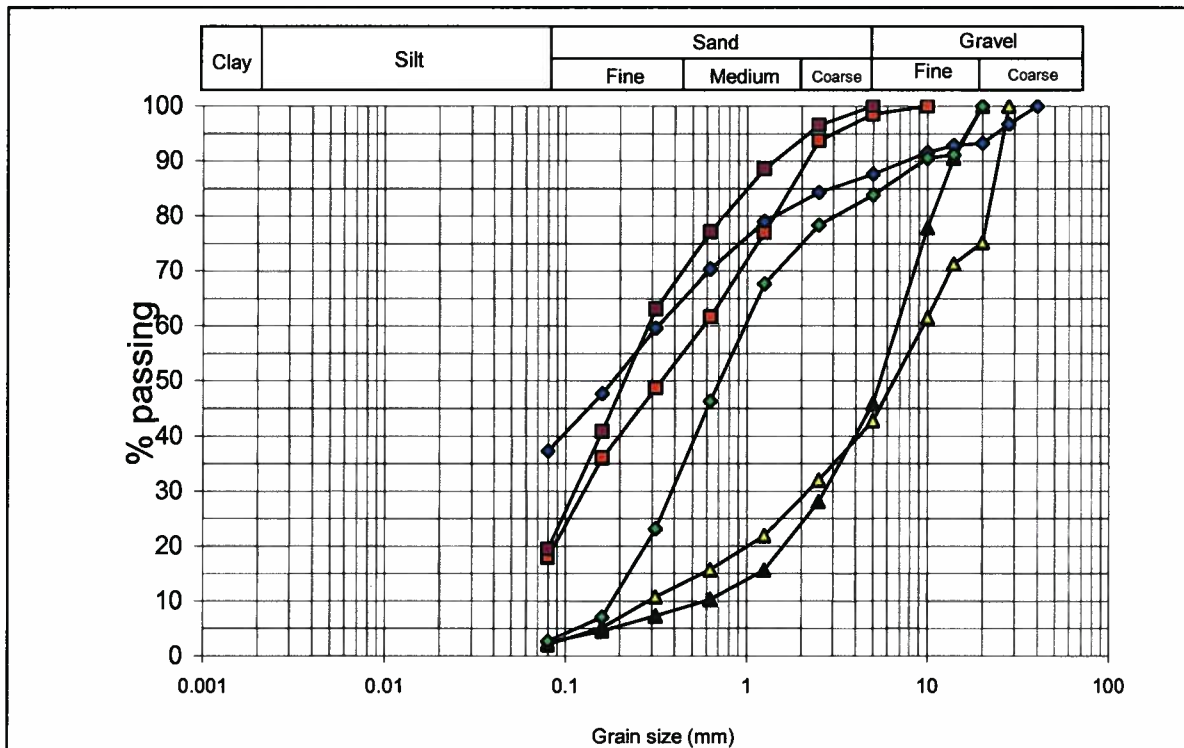
Project : Geotechnical study

### Results

Legend >>>

|                        | ▲    | ■    | ◆        | ▲    | ■    | ◆   |
|------------------------|------|------|----------|------|------|-----|
| Sample No:             | U-16 | U-19 | U-26/ST4 | U-31 | T-8  | W-1 |
| Depth (m) :            | 0.6  | 1.1  | 5.6      | 2.4  | 0.9  | 2.1 |
| Elevation (m) :        | ---  | ---  | ---      | ---  | ---  | --- |
| Moisture content (%) : | 14.2 | 28.8 | 15.5     | 27.2 | 57.9 | 6.1 |

| Sieve (mm) | % Passing |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 80         |           |       |       |       |       |       |
| 56         |           |       |       |       |       |       |
| 40         |           |       | 100.0 |       |       |       |
| 28         | 100.0     |       | 96.7  |       |       |       |
| 20         | 75.2      |       | 93.3  | 100.0 |       | 100.0 |
| 14         | 71.2      |       | 92.8  | 90.6  |       | 91.1  |
| 10         | 61.5      | 100.0 | 91.6  | 77.9  |       | 90.6  |
| 5          | 42.8      | 98.5  | 87.7  | 45.8  | 100.0 | 83.9  |
| 2.5        | 32.0      | 93.7  | 84.3  | 28.1  | 96.5  | 78.3  |
| 1.25       | 21.9      | 77.0  | 79.0  | 15.6  | 88.6  | 67.7  |
| 0.630      | 15.7      | 61.6  | 70.4  | 10.4  | 77.2  | 46.4  |
| 0.315      | 10.8      | 48.7  | 59.6  | 7.3   | 63.1  | 23.2  |
| 0.160      | 5.2       | 36.0  | 47.7  | 4.6   | 40.9  | 7.0   |
| 0.080      | 2.1       | 18.0  | 37.3  | 2.5   | 19.4  | 2.7   |



Signature : \_\_\_\_\_

Sampled by : N.Journeaux

Date : ---

Analyzed by : A.Mills

Date : ---

Laboratory Test Results

Consolidation Test Reports

R-09  
R-10  
R-15  
U-03  
U-06  
U-10  
U-26  
T-03A

# JOURNEAUX ASSOC.

DIVISION LAB JOURNEAUX INC.

801 BANCROFT, POINTE-CLAIRE, QC H9R 4L6

Tel.: (514) 630-4997 Fax: (514) 630-8937

## ONE DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION TEST

Client: Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

Project No.: L-10-1411

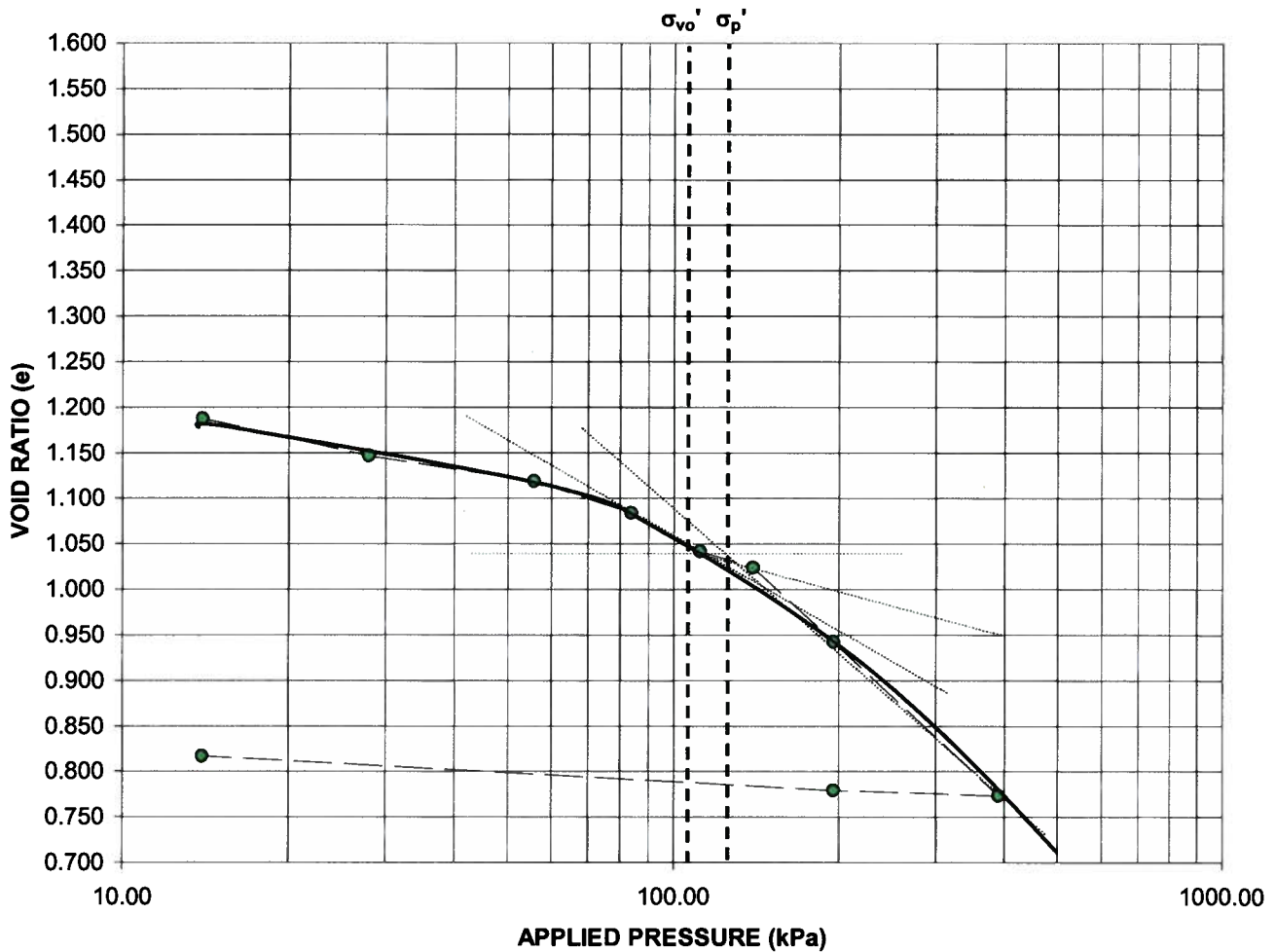
Project: Geotechnical study

Date: 02/06/2011

Borehole: **R-09**  
Test depth: **11.0 m**

Sample: **ST4**  
Description: **CLAY**

Drilling date: **09/04/11**



LL : **35**  
PI : **14**

Cu : **49 kPa**

### TEST SUMMARY

|            | SAMPLE CHARACTERISTICS  |                         | COMPRESSIBILITY PROPERTIES                                |                     |      |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------|------|
|            | INITIAL STATE           | FINAL STATE             |   |                     |      |
| w          | 48.86 %                 | 34.36 %                 | $\sigma_p'$ : Consolidation pressure                      | 130 kPa             |      |
| $\gamma$   | 18.03 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 19.87 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma_{vo}'$ : Vertical effective stress                | 100 kPa             |      |
| $\gamma_d$ | 12.11 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 14.79 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma_p' - \sigma_{vo}'$ : Overconsolidation difference | 30 kPa              |      |
| Sr         | %                       | %                       | Cv: Coefficient of consolidation                          | . m <sup>2</sup> /s |      |
| e          | 1.187                   | 0.817                   | Cmv: Coefficient of compressibility                       | kPa <sup>-1</sup>   |      |
| Dr         | estimated               | measured                | COMPRESSION INDEX   |                     |      |
| DIMENSIONS |                         |                         | Cc: compression   | 0.55                |      |
| Dia. (cm)  | 6.350                   | Height (cm)             | 1.905   | Cr: re-compression  | 0.12 |

Sampled by: J.Breton

Date: 11-04-09

Analysed by: A.Mills

Date: 11-06-01

# JOURNEAUX ASSOC.

DIVISION LAB JOURNEAUX INC.

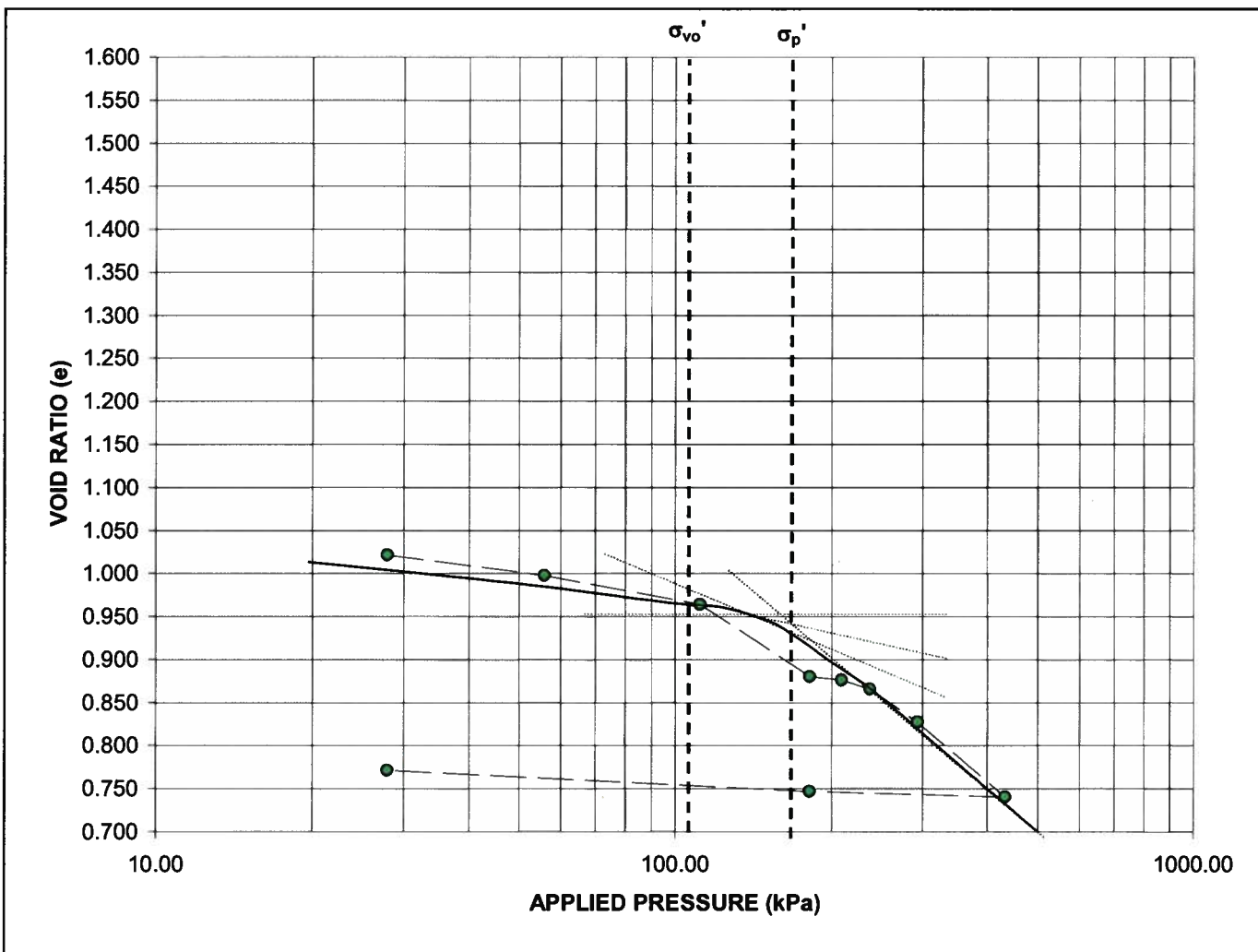
801 BANCROFT, POINTE-CLAIRE, QC H9R 4L6

Tel.: (514) 630-4997 Fax.: (514) 630-8937

## ONE DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION TEST

Client: Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
Project No.: L-10-1411  
Project: Geotechnical study  
Date: 14/06/2011

Borehole: **R-10** Sample: **ST7** Drilling date: **08/04/11**  
Test depth: **11.0 m** Description: **CLAY**



LL : **35** Cu : **31 kPa**  
PI : **14**

### TEST SUMMARY

|            | SAMPLE CHARACTERISTICS  |                         | COMPRESSIBILITY PROPERTIES                                |                   |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|
|            | INITIAL STATE           | FINAL STATE             |   |                   |
| w          | 39.58 %                 | 31.89 %                 | $\sigma_p'$ : Preconsolidation stress                     | 160 kPa           |
| $\gamma$   | 18.29 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 20.09 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma_{vo}'$ : Vertical effective stress                | 100 kPa           |
| $\gamma_d$ | 13.10 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 15.23 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma_p' - \sigma_{vo}'$ : Overconsolidation difference | 60 kPa            |
| Sr         | %                       | %                       | Cv: Coefficient of consolidation                          | m <sup>2</sup> /s |
| e          | 1.022                   | 0.770                   | Cmv: Coefficient of compressibility                       | kPa <sup>-1</sup> |
| Dr         | estimated               | measured                | COMPRESSION INDEX   |                   |
|            | DIMENSIONS              |                         | Cc: compression   | 0.54              |
|            | Dia. (cm) 6.350         | Height (cm) 1.905       | Cr: re-compression  | 0.06              |

Sampled by: J.Breton

Date: 11-04-08

Analysed by : A.Mills

Date: 11-06-13



# JOURNEAUX ASSOC.

DIVISION LAB JOURNEAUX INC.

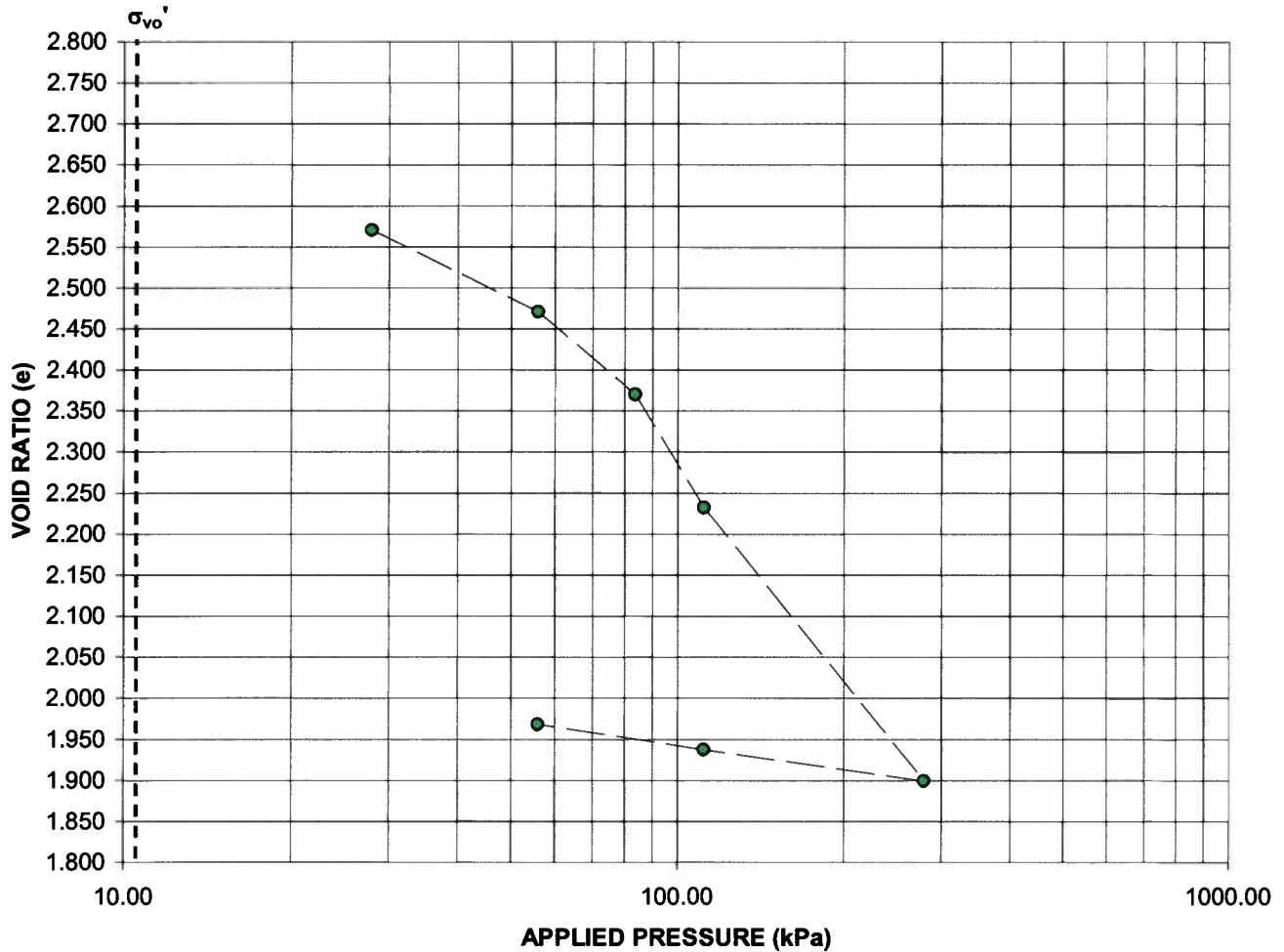
801 BANCROFT, POINTE-CLAIRE, QC H9R 4L6

Tel.: (514) 630-4997 Fax.: (514) 630-8937

## ONE DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION TEST

Client: Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
Project No.: L-10-1411  
Project: Geotechnical study  
Date: 18/06/2011

|                          |                          |                                |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Borehole: <b>R-15</b>    | Sample: <b>ST3</b>       | Drilling date: <b>13/04/11</b> |
| Test depth: <b>2.6 m</b> | Description: <b>PEAT</b> |                                |



|      |      |     |
|------|------|-----|
| LL : | Cu : | kPa |
| PI : |      |     |

### TEST SUMMARY

|            | SAMPLE CHARACTERISTICS  |                         | COMPRESSIBILITY PROPERTIES   |  |                        |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------|
|            | INITIAL STATE           | FINAL STATE             |                              |  |                        |
| w          | 85.23 %                 | 54.56 %                 | $\sigma_p'$ :                | Preconsolidation stress kPa                      |                        |
| $\gamma$   | 13.74 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 16.06 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma_{vo}'$ :             | Vertical effective stress kPa                    |                        |
| $\gamma_d$ | 7.42 kN/m <sup>3</sup>  | 10.39 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma_p' - \sigma_{vo}'$ : | Overconsolidation difference kPa                 |                        |
| Sr         | %                       | %                       | Cv :                         | Coefficient of consolidation m <sup>2</sup> /s   |                        |
| e          | 2.570                   | 1.968                   | Cmv :                        | Coefficient of compressibility kPa <sup>-1</sup> |                        |
| Dr         | estimated               | measured                | COMPRESSION INDEX            |  |                        |
| DIMENSIONS |                         |                         | Cc :                         | compression #DIV/0!                              |                        |
| Dia. (cm)  | 6.350                   | Height (cm)             | 1.905                        | Cr :   | re-compression #DIV/0! |

Sampled by: J.Breton Date: 11-04-13 Analysed by: A.Mills Date: 11-06-17

# JOURNEAUX ASSOC.

DIVISION LAB JOURNEAUX INC.

801 BANCROFT, POINTE-CLAIRE, QC H9R 4L6

Tel.: (514) 630-4997 Fax.: (514) 630-8937

## ONE DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION TEST

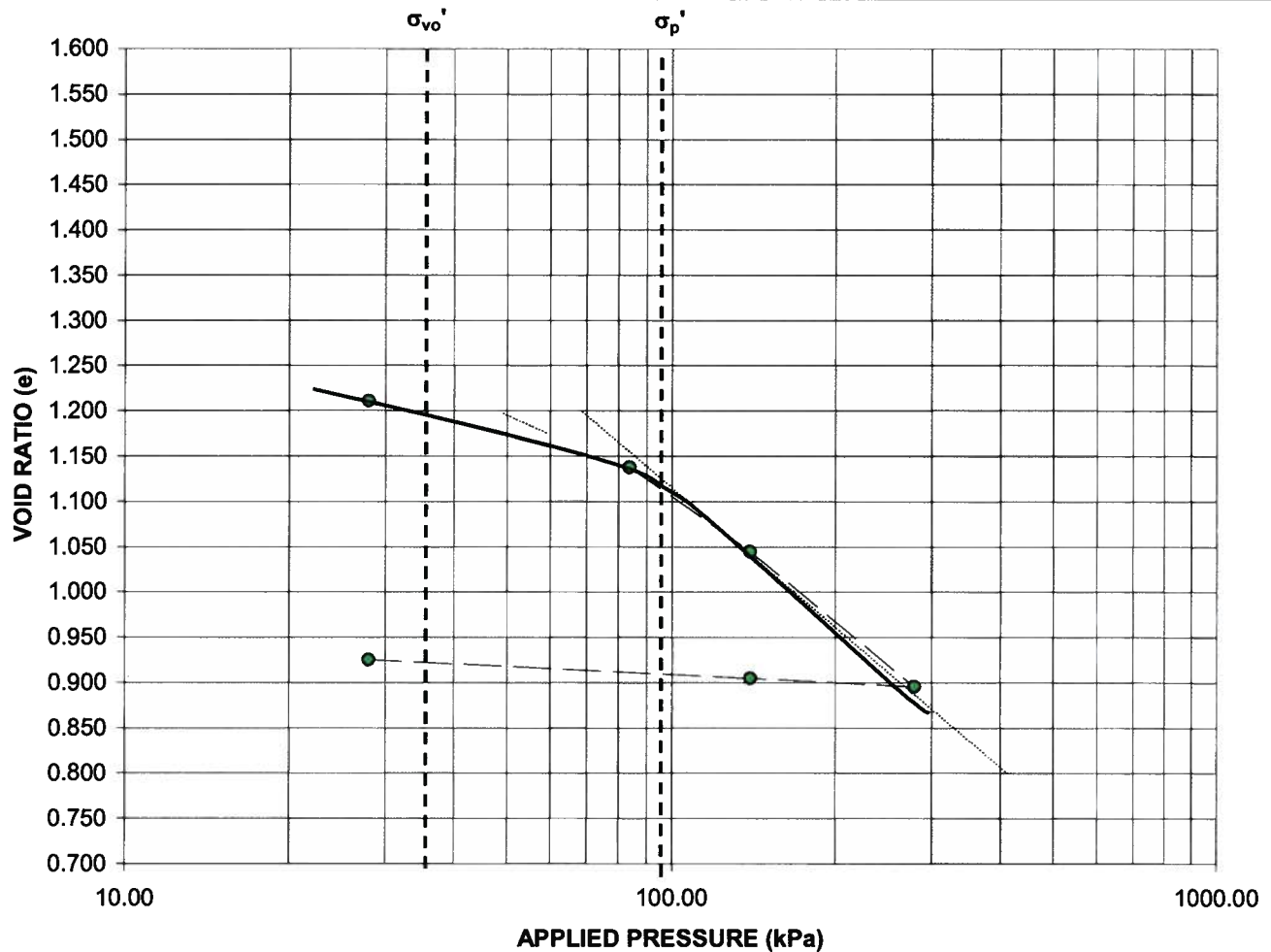
Client: Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

Project No.: L-10-1411

Project: Geotechnical study

Date: 25/06/2011

Borehole: **U-03** Sample: **ST4** Drilling date: **09/04/11**  
 Test depth: **4.1 m** Description: **CLAY**



LL : **46** Cu : **27 kPa**  
 PI : **15**

### TEST SUMMARY

|                                   | SAMPLE CHARACTERISTICS  |                         | COMPRESSIBILITY PROPERTIES                                |                   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|
|                                   | INITIAL STATE           | FINAL STATE             |   |                   |
| w                                 | 41.66 %                 | 29.72 %                 | $\sigma'_p$ : Consolidation pressure                      | 95 kPa            |
| $\gamma$                          | 16.97 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 18.32 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma'_{vo}$ : Vertical effective stress                | 35 kPa            |
| $\gamma_d$                        | 11.98 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 14.13 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma'_p - \sigma'_{vo}$ : Overconsolidation difference | 60 kPa            |
| Sr                                | %                       | %                       | Cv: Coefficient of consolidation                          | m <sup>2</sup> /s |
| e                                 | 1.211                   | 0.925                   | Cmv: Coefficient of compressibility                       | kPa <sup>-1</sup> |
| Dr                                | estimated               | measured                | COMPRESSION INDEX   |                   |
| DIMENSIONS                        |                         |                         | Cc: compression   | 0.54              |
| Dia. (cm) 6.350 Height (cm) 1.905 |                         |                         | Cr: re-compression  | 0.15              |

Sampled by: J.Breton

Date: 11-04-09

Analysed by: A.Mills

Date: 11-06-24

# JOURNEAUX ASSOC.

DIVISION LAB JOURNEAUX INC.

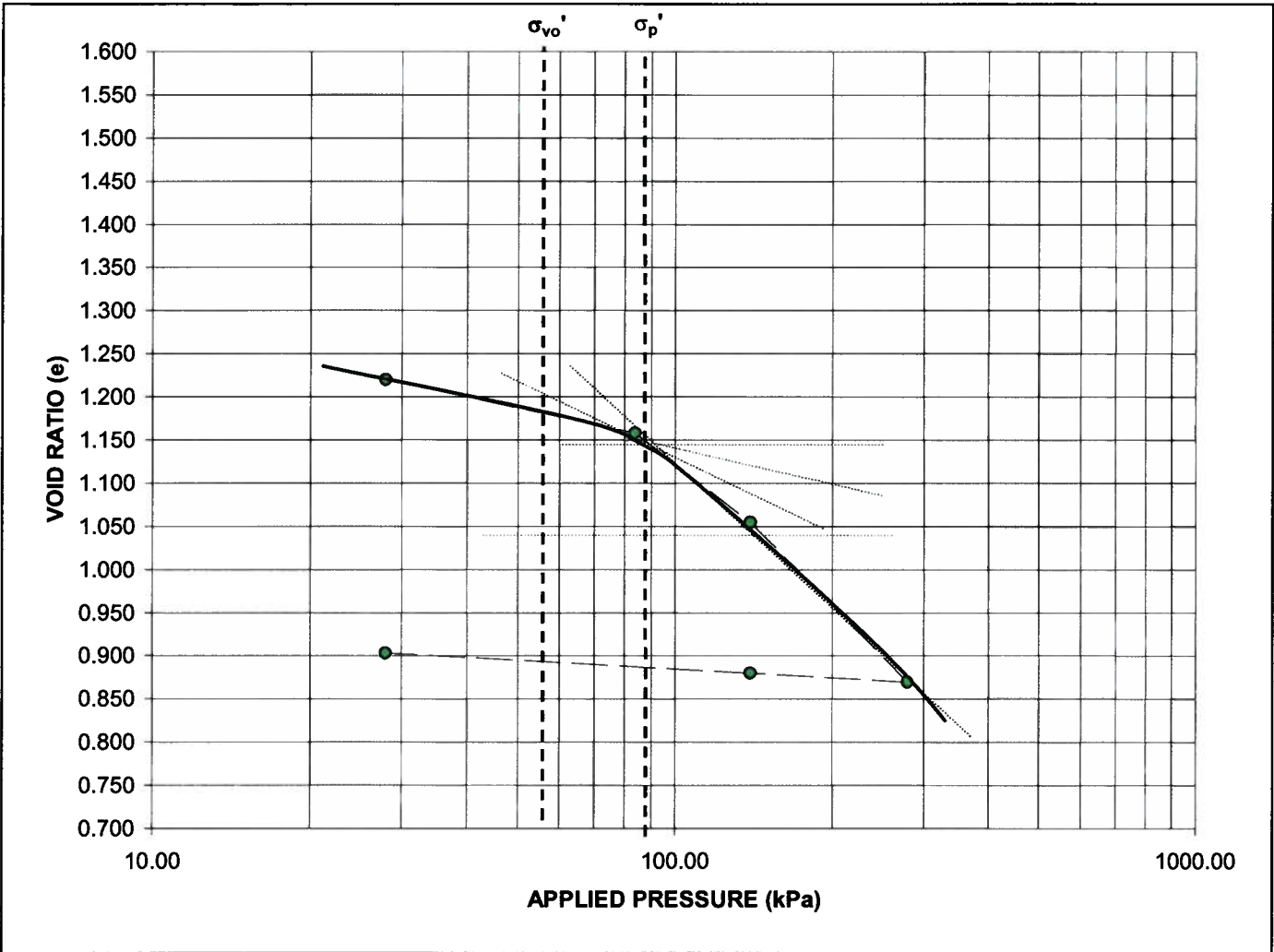
801 BANCROFT, POINTE-CLAIRE, QC H9R 4L6

Tel.: (514) 630-4997 Fax: (514) 630-8937

## ONE DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION TEST

Client: Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
Project No.: L-10-1411  
Project: Geotechnical study  
Date: 25/06/2011

Borehole: **U-03** Sample: **ST5** Drilling date: **09/04/11**  
Test depth: **6.4 m** Description: **CLAY**



LL : **38** Cu : **34 kPa**  
PI : **14**

### TEST SUMMARY

|            | SAMPLE CHARACTERISTICS  |                         | COMPRESSIBILITY PROPERTIES                                |                    |      |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------|------|
|            | INITIAL STATE           | FINAL STATE             |   |                    |      |
| w          | 43.46 %                 | 30.79 %                 | $\sigma_p'$ : Consolidation pressure                      | 90 kPa             |      |
| $\gamma$   | 17.12 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 18.52 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma_{vo}'$ : Vertical effective stress                | 55 kPa             |      |
| $\gamma_d$ | 11.93 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 14.16 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma_p' - \sigma_{vo}'$ : Overconsolidation difference | 35 kPa             |      |
| Sr         | %                       | %                       | Cv: Coefficient of consolidation                          | m <sup>2</sup> /s  |      |
| e          | 1.220                   | 0.903                   | Cmv: Coefficient of compressibility                       | kPa <sup>-1</sup>  |      |
| Dr         | estimated               | measured                | COMPRESSION INDEX   |                    |      |
| DIMENSIONS |                         |                         | Cc: compression   | 0.58               |      |
| Dia. (cm)  | 6.350                   | Height (cm)             | 1.905   | Cr: re-compression | 0.14 |

Sampled by: J.Breton

Date: 11-04-09

Analysed by: A.Mills

Date: 11-06-24

# JOURNEAUX ASSOC.

DIVISION LAB JOURNEAUX INC.

801 BANCROFT, POINTE-CLAIRE, QC H9R 4L6

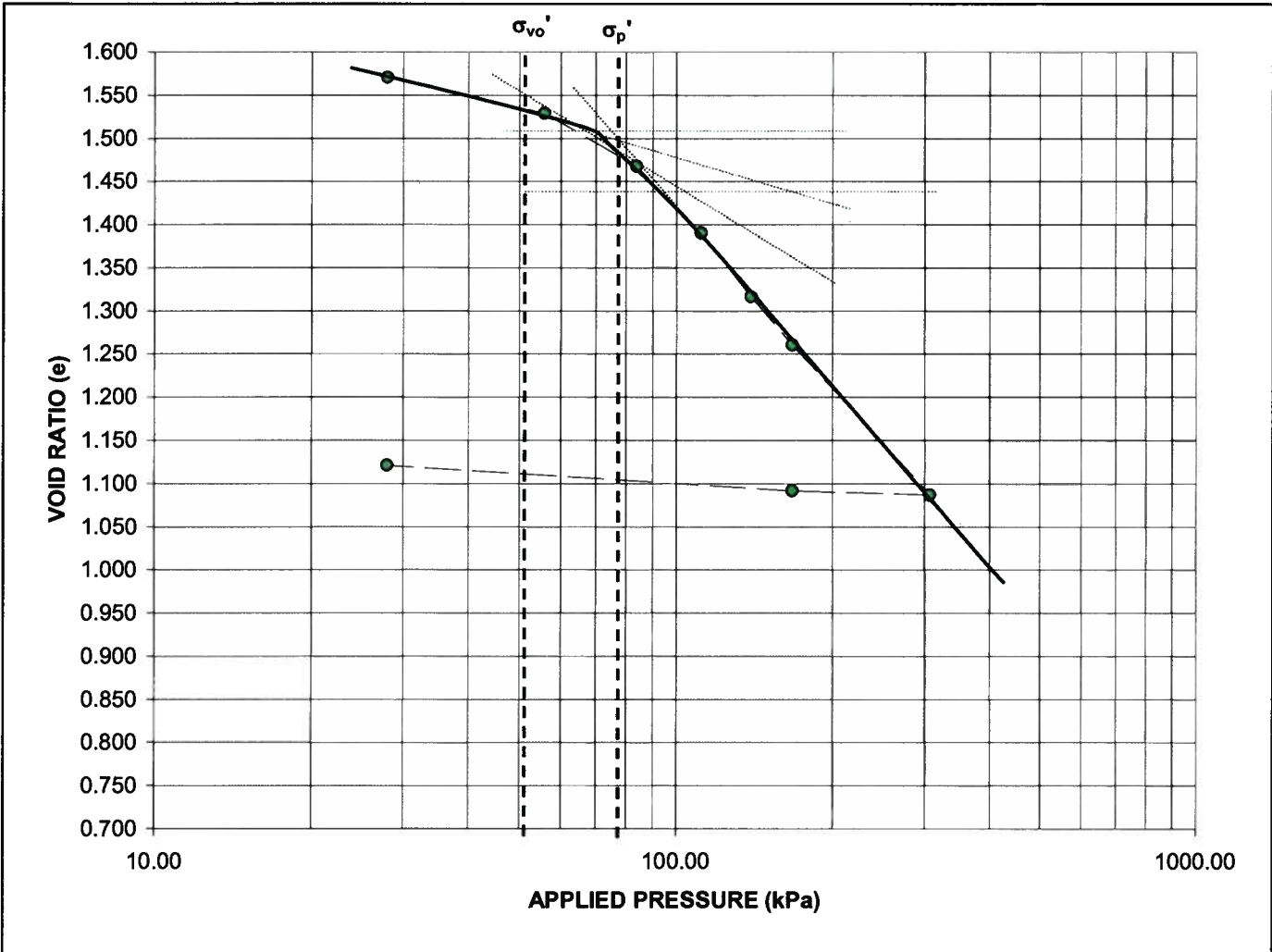
Tel.: (514) 630-4997

Fax.: (514) 630-8937

## ONE DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION TEST

Client: Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
Project No.: L-10-1411  
Project: Geotechnical study  
Date: 29/06/2011

Borehole: **U-06** Sample: **ST3** Drilling date: **12/04/11**  
Test depth: **5.6 m** Description: **CLAY**



LL : **37** Cu : **33 kPa**  
PI : **13**

### TEST SUMMARY

|            | SAMPLE CHARACTERISTICS  |                         | COMPRESSIBILITY PROPERTIES                                |                   |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|
|            | INITIAL STATE           | FINAL STATE             |   |                   |
| w          | 57.89 %                 | 42.74 %                 | $\sigma_p'$ : Consolidation pressure                      | 75 kPa            |
| $\gamma$   | 16.27 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 18.22 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma_{vo}'$ : Vertical effective stress                | 50 kPa            |
| $\gamma_d$ | 10.31 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 12.76 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma_p' - \sigma_{vo}'$ : Overconsolidation difference | 25 kPa            |
| Sr         | %                       | %                       | Cv: Coefficient of consolidation                          | m <sup>2</sup> /s |
| e          | 1.570                   | 1.121                   | Cmv: Coefficient of compressibility                       | kPa <sup>-1</sup> |
| Dr         | estimated               | measured                | COMPRESSION INDEX   |                   |
|            | DIMENSIONS              |                         | Cc: compression   | 0.67              |
|            | Dia. (cm) 6.350         | Height (cm) 1.905       | Cr: re-compression  | 0.17              |

Sampled by: J.Breton Date: 11-04-12 Analysed by: A.Mills Date: 11-06-28

# JOURNEAUX ASSOC.

DIVISION LAB JOURNEAUX INC.

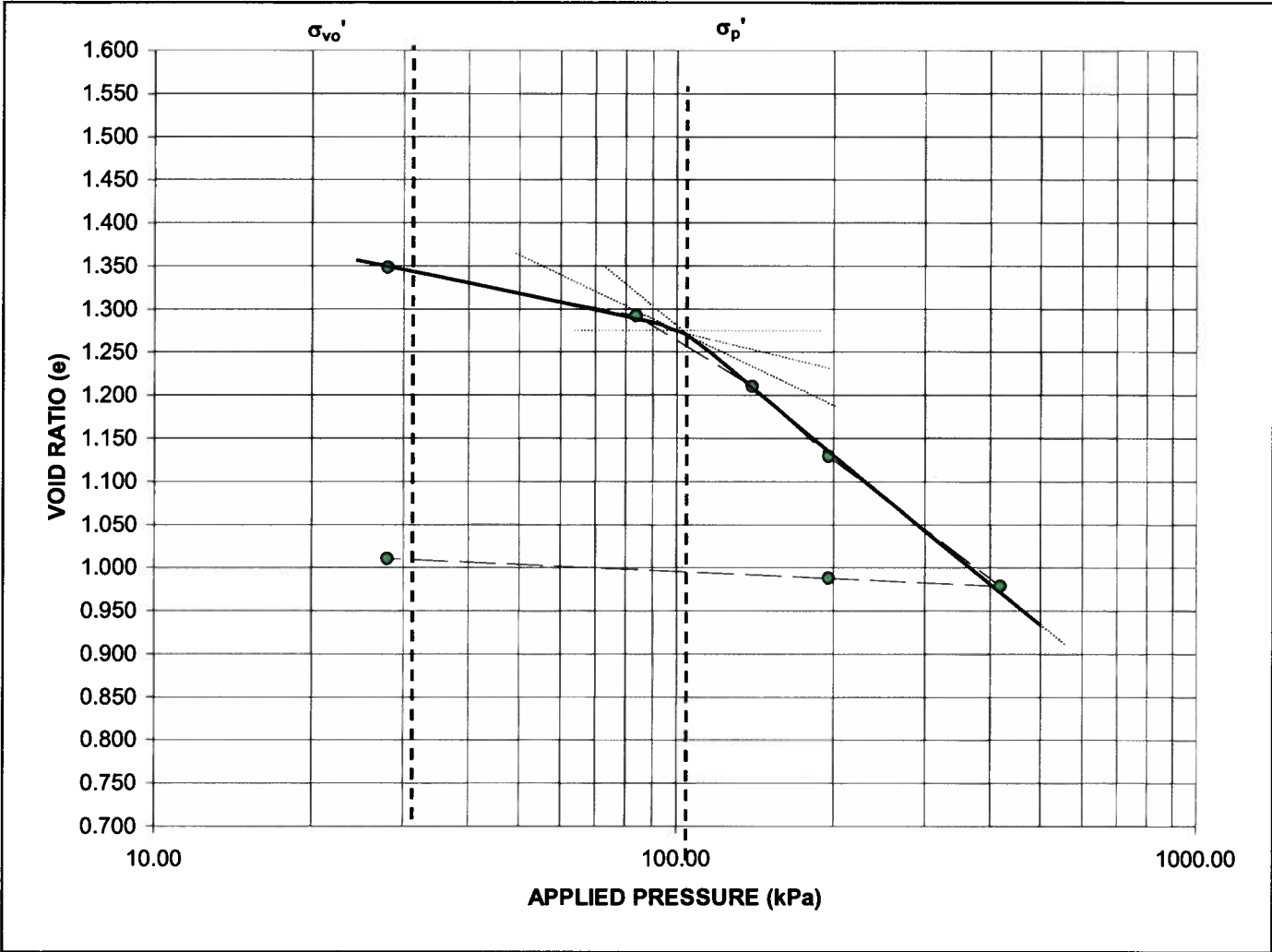
801 BANCROFT, POINTE-CLAIRE, QC H9R 4L6

Tel.: (514) 630-4997 Fax: (514) 630-8937

## ONE DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION TEST

Client: Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
Project No.: L-10-1411  
Project: Geotechnical study  
Date: 18/06/2011

Borehole: **U-10** Sample: **ST5** Drilling date: **09/04/11**  
Test depth: **4.1 m** Description: **CLAY**



LL : **51** Cu : **31 kPa**  
PI : **21**

### TEST SUMMARY

|            | SAMPLE CHARACTERISTICS  |                         | COMPRESSIBILITY PROPERTIES                                |                     |      |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------|------|
|            | INITIAL STATE           | FINAL STATE             |   |                     |      |
| w          | 48.85 %                 | 33.29 %                 | $\sigma_p'$ : Consolidation pressure                      | 100 kPa             |      |
| $\gamma$   | 16.79 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 22.40 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma_{vo}'$ : Vertical effective stress                | 30 kPa              |      |
| $\gamma_d$ | 11.28 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 16.80 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma_p' - \sigma_{vo}'$ : Overconsolidation difference | 70 kPa              |      |
| Sr         | %                       | %                       | Cv: Coefficient of consolidation                          | . m <sup>2</sup> /s |      |
| e          | 1.348                   | 1.010                   | Cmv: Coefficient of compressibility                       | kPa <sup>-1</sup>   |      |
| Dr         | estimated               | measured                | COMPRESSION INDEX   |                     |      |
| DIMENSIONS |                         |                         | Cc: compression   | 0.50                |      |
| Dia. (cm)  | 6.350                   | Height (cm)             | 1.905   | Cr: re-compression  | 0.14 |

Sampled by: J.Breton Date: 11-04-09 Analysed by: A.Mills Date: 11-06-17

# JOURNEAUX ASSOC.

DIVISION LAB JOURNEAUX INC.

801 BANCROFT, POINTE-CLAIRE, QC H9R 4L6

Tel.: (514) 630-4997 Fax.: (514) 630-8937

## ONE DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION TEST

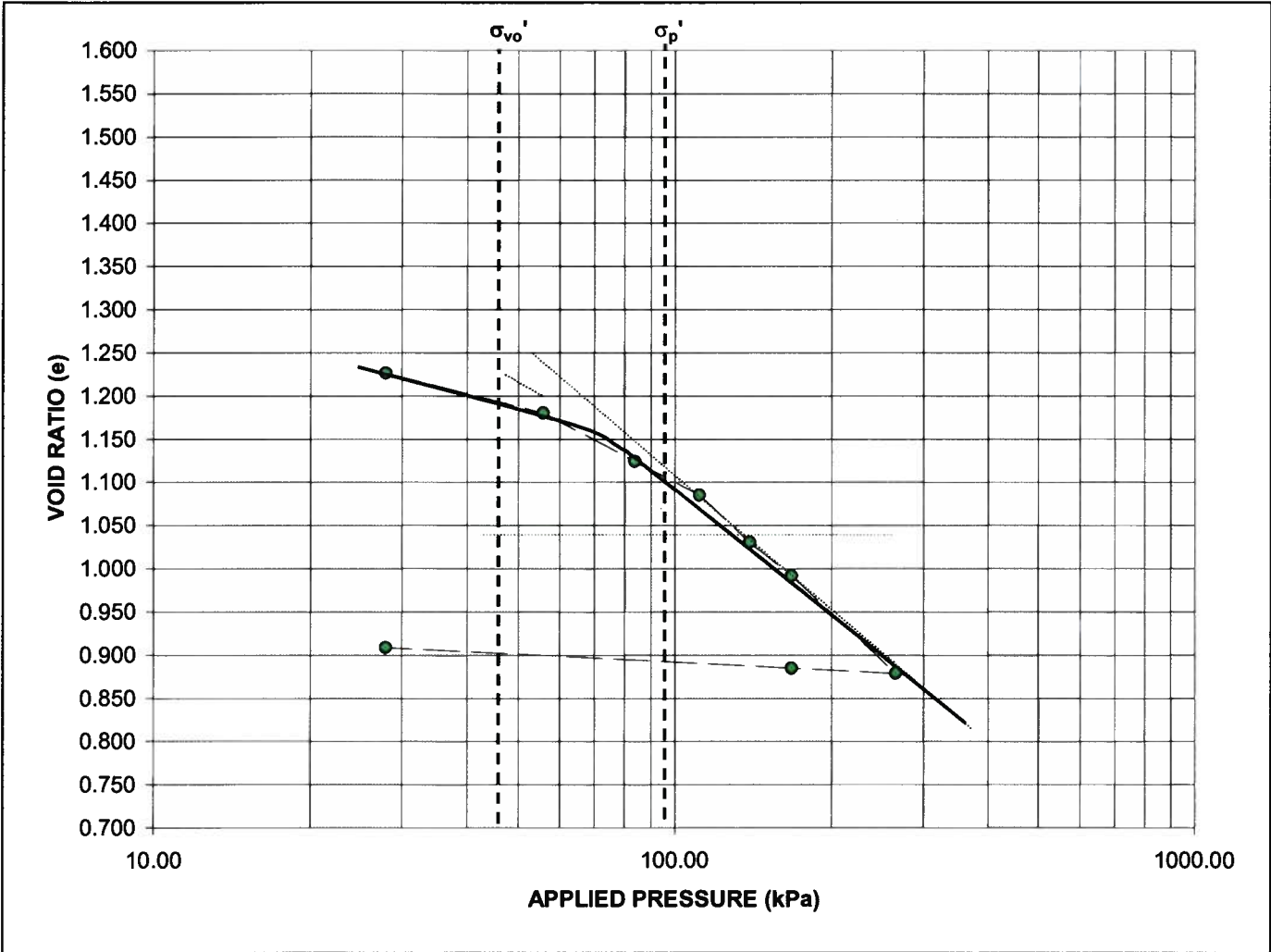
Client: Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

Project No.: L-10-1411

Project: Geotechnical study

Date: 21/06/2011

Borehole: **U26** Sample: **ST3** Drilling date: **09/04/11**  
 Test depth: **4.8 m** Description: **CLAY**



LL : **37** Cu : **20 kPa**  
 PI : **15**

| TEST SUMMARY |                         |                         |   |                     |      |
|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------|------|
|              | SAMPLE CHARACTERISTICS  |                         | COMPRESSIBILITY PROPERTIES                                |                     |      |
|              | INITIAL STATE           | FINAL STATE             |   |                     |      |
| w            | 50.14 %                 | 37.57 %                 | $\sigma_p'$ : Consolidation pressure                      | 95 kPa              |      |
| $\gamma$     | 17.86 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 19.91 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma_{vo}'$ : Vertical effective stress                | 45 kPa              |      |
| $\gamma_d$   | 11.90 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 14.47 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma_p' - \sigma_{vo}'$ : Overconsolidation difference | 50 kPa              |      |
| Sr           | %                       | %                       | Cv: Coefficient of consolidation                          | . m <sup>2</sup> /s |      |
| e            | 1.226                   | 0.908                   | Cmv: Coefficient of compressibility                       | kPa <sup>-1</sup>   |      |
| Dr           | estimated               | measured                | COMPRESSION INDEX   |                     |      |
| DIMENSIONS   |                         |                         | Cc: compression   | 0.54                |      |
| Dia. (cm)    | 6.350                   | Height (cm)             | 1.905   | Cr: re-compression  | 0.20 |

Sampled by: J.Breton

Date: 11-04-09

Analysed by: A.Mills

Date: 11-06-20



# JOURNEAUX ASSOC.

DIVISION LAB JOURNEAUX INC.

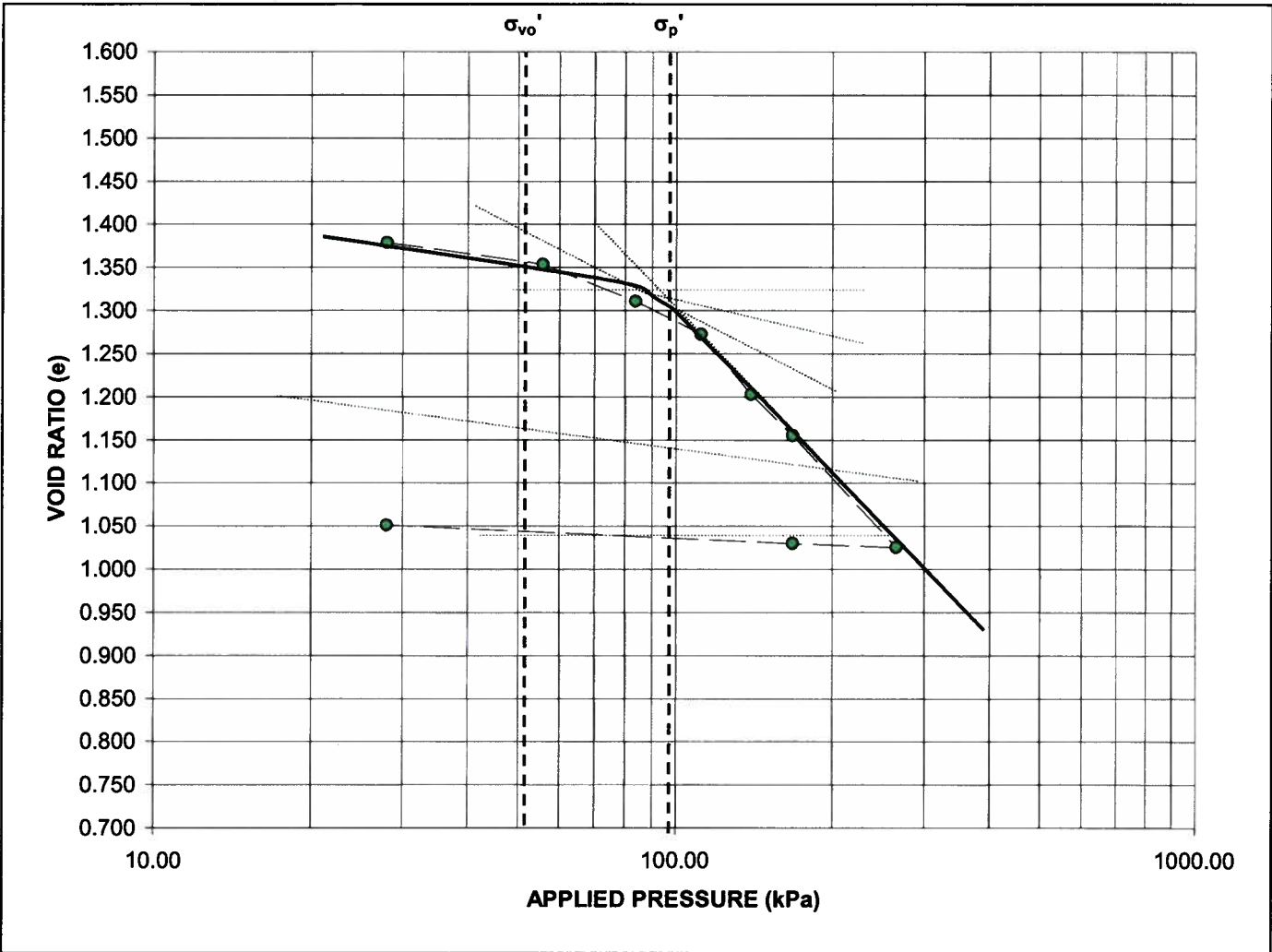
801 BANCROFT, POINTE-CLAIRE, QC H9R 4L6

Tel.: (514) 630-4997 Fax.: (514) 630-8937

## ONE DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION TEST

Client: Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
Project No.: L-10-1411  
Project: Geotechnical study  
Date: 21/06/2011

Borehole: **U-26** Sample: **ST4** Drilling date: **09/04/11**  
Test depth: **5.6 m** Description: **CLAY**



LL : **47** Cu : **23 kPa**  
PI : **20**

### TEST SUMMARY

|            | SAMPLE CHARACTERISTICS  |                         | COMPRESSIBILITY PROPERTIES                                |                     |      |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------|------|
|            | INITIAL STATE           | FINAL STATE             |   |                     |      |
| w          | 48.91 %                 | 36.20 %                 | $\sigma_p'$ : Consolidation pressure                      | 95 kPa              |      |
| $\gamma$   | 16.58 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 17.86 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma_{vo}'$ : Vertical effective stress                | 50 kPa              |      |
| $\gamma_d$ | 11.13 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 13.11 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma_p' - \sigma_{vo}'$ : Overconsolidation difference | 45 kPa              |      |
| Sr         | %                       | %                       | Cv : Coefficient of consolidation                         | . m <sup>2</sup> /s |      |
| e          | 1.379                   | 1.051                   | Cmv : Coefficient of compressibility                      | kPa <sup>-1</sup>   |      |
| Dr         | estimated               | measured                | COMPRESSION INDEX   |                     |      |
| DIMENSIONS |                         |                         | Cc : compression  | 0.64                |      |
| Dia. (cm)  | 6.350                   | Height (cm)             | 1.905   | Cr : re-compression | 0.11 |

Sampled by: J.Breton Date: 11-04-09 Analysed by: A.Mills Date: 11-06-20

# JOURNEAUX ASSOC.

DIVISION LAB JOURNEAUX INC.

801 BANCROFT, POINTE-CLAIRE, QC H9R 4L6

Tel.: (514) 630-4997

Fax.: (514) 630-8937

## ONE DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION TEST

Client: Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

Project No.: L-10-1411

Project: Geotechnical study

Date: 09/07/2011

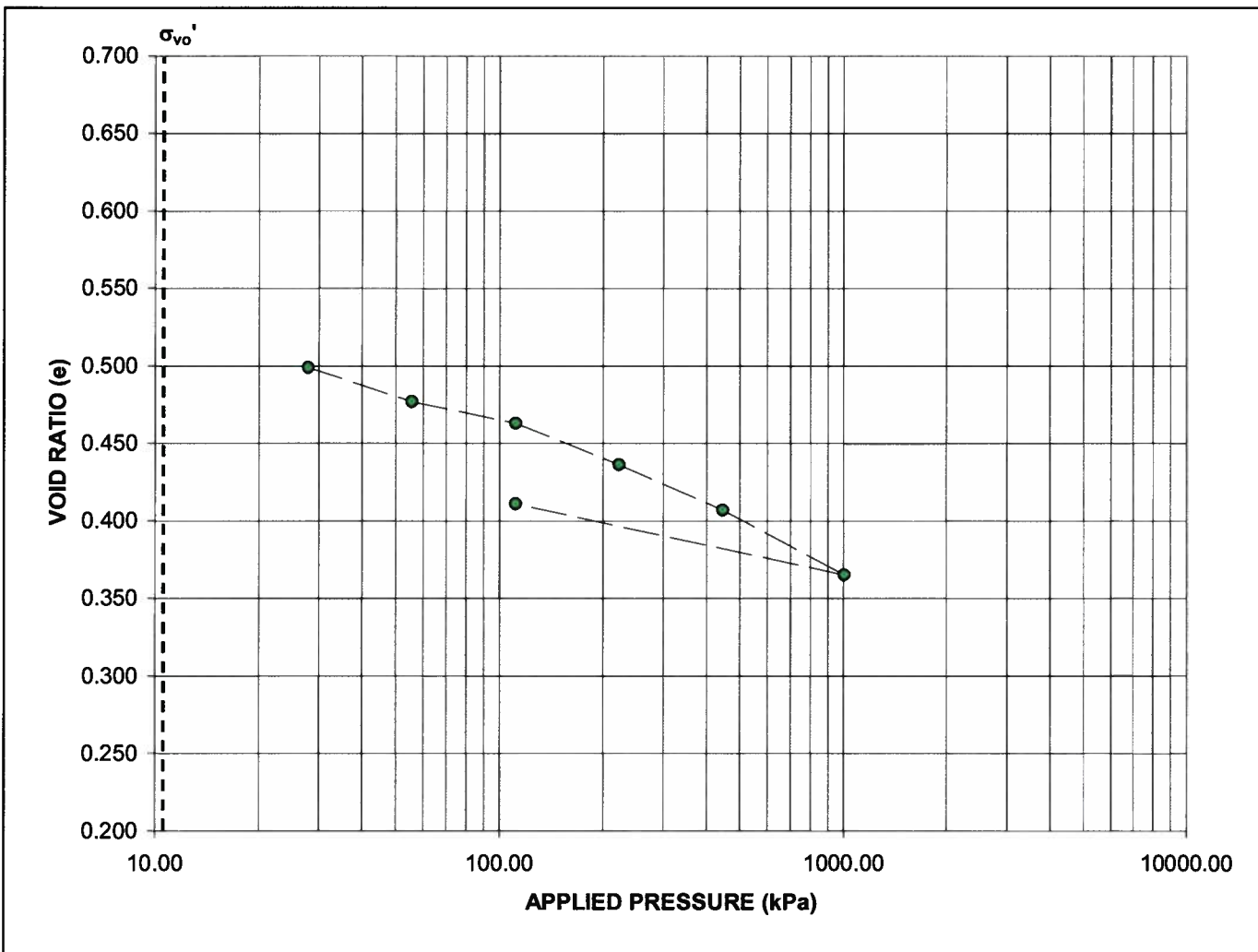
Borehole: T-03A

Sample: ST1

Drilling date: 07/04/11

Test depth: 1.2 m

Description: CL



LL :

Cu :

kPa

PI :

### TEST SUMMARY

|            | SAMPLE CHARACTERISTICS  |                         | COMPRESSIBILITY PROPERTIES                                |                    |         |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------|---------|
|            | INITIAL STATE           | FINAL STATE             |   |                    |         |
| w          | 21.80 %                 | 19.14 %                 | $\sigma_p'$ : Consolidation pressure                      | kPa                |         |
| $\gamma$   | 21.52 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 22.98 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma_{vo}'$ : Vertical effective stress                | 10 kPa             |         |
| $\gamma_d$ | 17.67 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 19.29 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma_p' - \sigma_{vo}'$ : Overconsolidation difference | kPa                |         |
| Sr         | %                       | %                       | Cv: Coefficient of consolidation                          | m <sup>2</sup> /s  |         |
| e          | 0.499                   | 0.411                   | Cm: Coefficient of compressibility                        | kPa <sup>-1</sup>  |         |
| Dr         | estimated               | measured                | COMPRESSION INDEX   |                    |         |
| DIMENSIONS |                         |                         | Cc: compression   | #DIV/0!            |         |
| Di: (cm)   | 6.350                   | Height (cm)             | 1.905   | Cr: re-compression | #DIV/0! |

Sampled by: J.Breton

Date: 11-04-07

Analysed by: A.Mills

Date: 11-07-08

# JOURNEAUX ASSOC.

DIVISION LAB. JOURNEAUX INC.

801 BANCROFT, POINTE-CLAIRE, QC H9R 4L6

Tel.: (514) 630-4997

Fax.: (514) 630-8937

## ONE DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION TEST

Client: Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

Project No.: L-10-1411

Project: Geotechnical study

Date: 09/07/2011

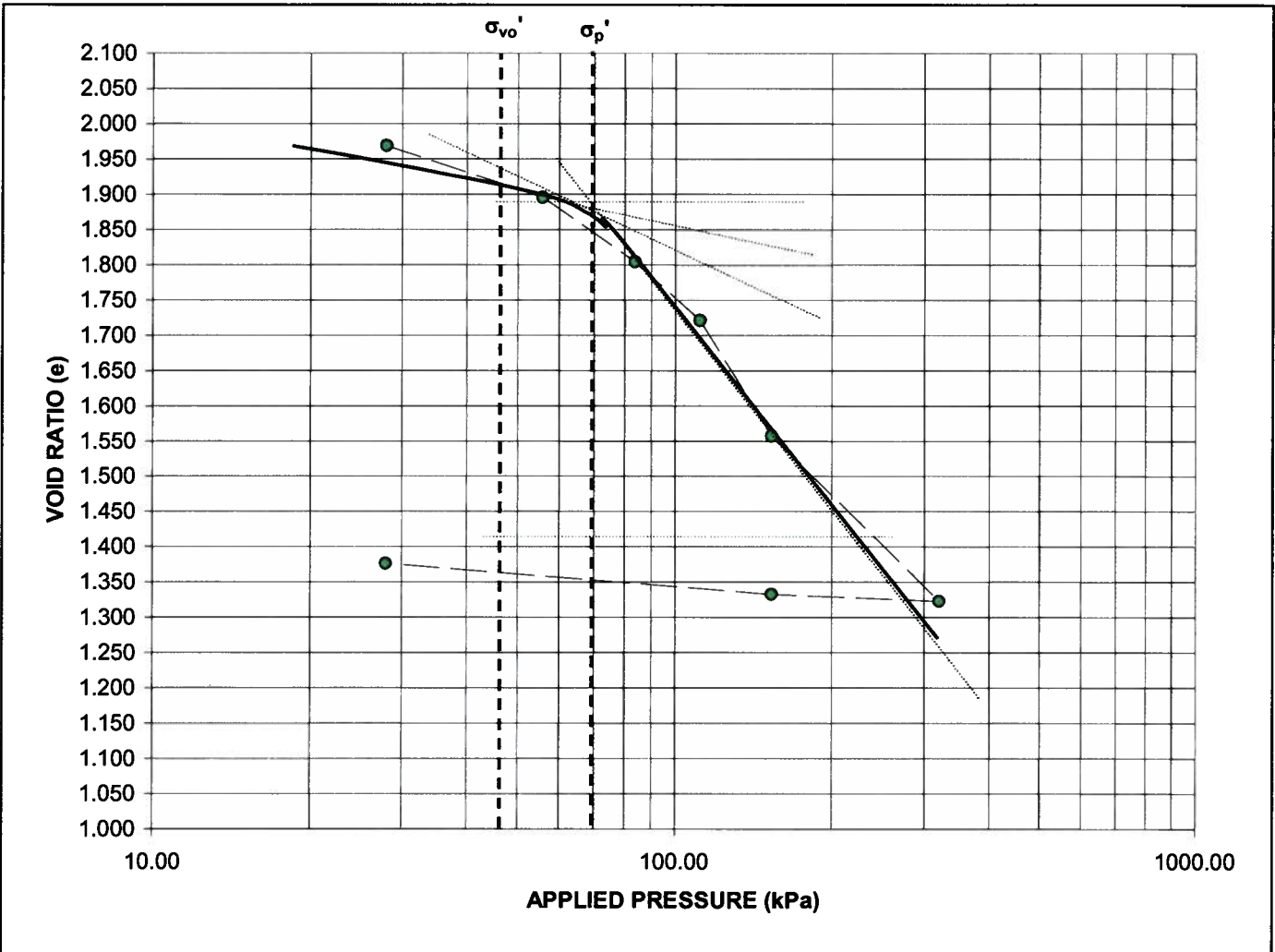
Borehole: T-03A

Sample: ST4

Drilling date: 07/04/11

Test depth: 4.9 m

Description: CLAY



LL : 38  
PI : 19

Cu : 27 kPa

### TEST SUMMARY

|                                   | SAMPLE CHARACTERISTICS  |                         | COMPRESSIBILITY PROPERTIES                                |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------|
|                                   | INITIAL STATE           | FINAL STATE             |   |                     |
| w                                 | 74.13 %                 | 58.11 %                 | $\sigma_p'$ : Consolidation pressure                      | 70 kPa              |
| $\gamma$                          | 15.54 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 18.17 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma_{vo}'$ : Vertical effective stress                | 45 kPa              |
| $\gamma_d$                        | 8.92 kN/m <sup>3</sup>  | 11.49 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma_p' - \sigma_{vo}'$ : Overconsolidation difference | 25 kPa              |
| Sr                                | %                       | %                       | Cv: Coefficient of consolidation                          | . m <sup>2</sup> /s |
| e                                 | 1.968                   | 1.376                   | Cmv: Coefficient of compressibility                       | kPa <sup>-1</sup>   |
| Dr                                | estimated               | measured                | COMPRESSION INDEX   |                     |
| DIMENSIONS                        |                         |                         | Cc: compression   | 0.89                |
| Dia. (cm) 6.350 Height (cm) 1.905 |                         |                         | Cr: re-compression  | 0.14                |

Sampled by: J.Breton

Date: 11-04-07

Analysed by: A.Mills

Date: 11-07-08

# JOURNEAUX ASSOC.

DIVISION LAB JOURNEAUX INC.

801 BANCROFT, POINTE-CLAIRE, QC H9R 4L6

Tel.: (514) 630-4997 Fax.: (514) 630-8937

## ONE DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION TEST

Client: Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

Project No.: L-10-1411

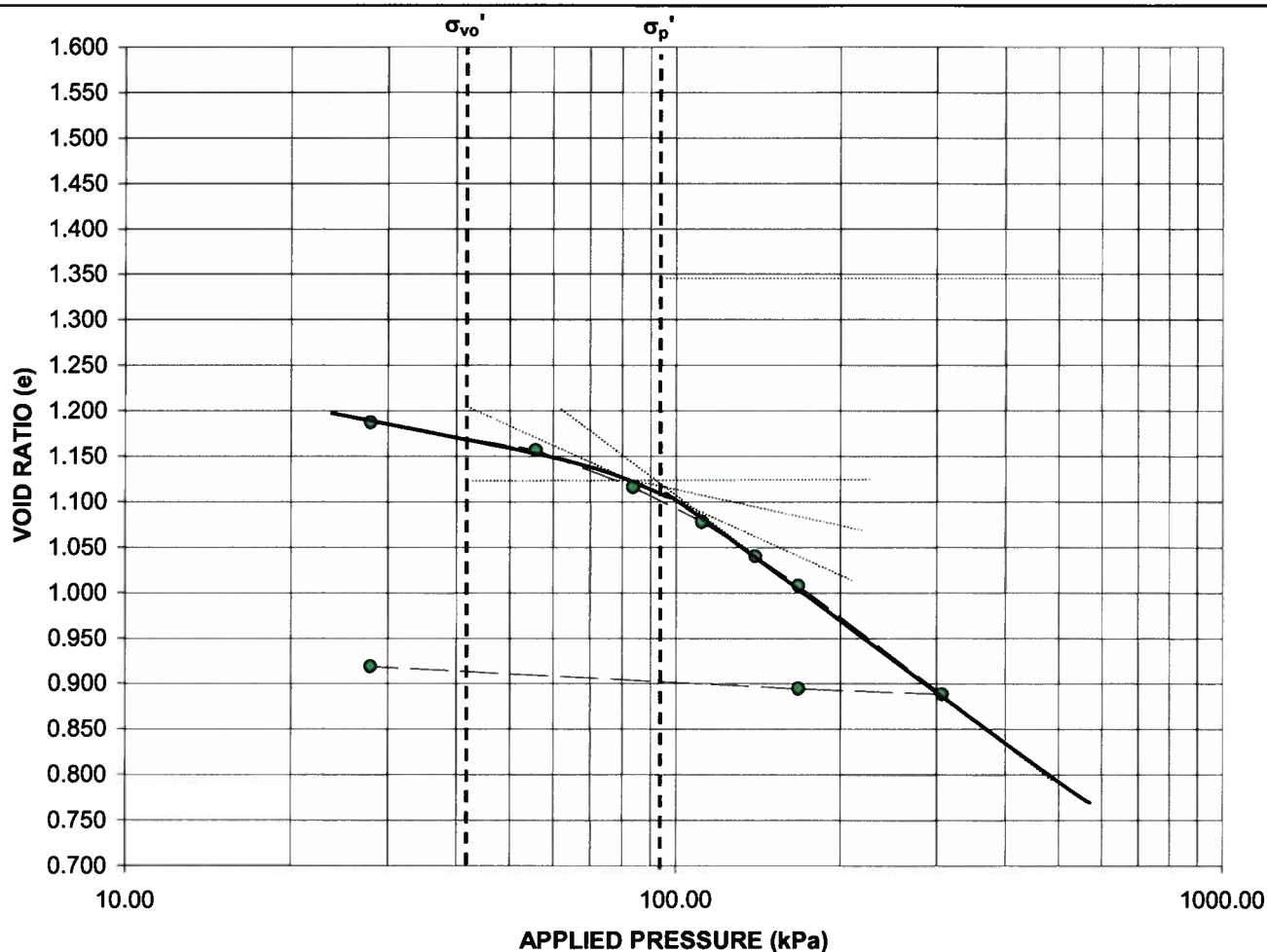
Project: Geotechnical study

Date: 05/07/2011

Borehole: T-03A  
Test depth: 6.4 m

Sample: ST5  
Description: CLAY

Drilling date: 07/04/11



LL : 40  
PI : 14

Cu : 13 kPa

### TEST SUMMARY

|                                   | SAMPLE CHARACTERISTICS  |                         | COMPRESSIBILITY PROPERTIES                                |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------|
|                                   | INITIAL STATE           | FINAL STATE             |   |                     |
| w                                 | 44.03 %                 | 37.58 %                 | $\sigma_p'$ : Consolidation pressure                      | 90 kPa              |
| $\gamma$                          | 17.44 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 19.55 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma_{vo}'$ : Vertical effective stress                | 40 kPa              |
| $\gamma_d$                        | 12.11 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 14.21 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | $\sigma_p' - \sigma_{vo}'$ : Overconsolidation difference | 50 kPa              |
| Sr                                | %                       | %                       | Cv: Coefficient of consolidation                          | . m <sup>2</sup> /s |
| e                                 | 1.187                   | 0.919                   | Cmv: Coefficient of compressibility                       | kPa <sup>-1</sup>   |
| Dr                                | estimated               | measured                | COMPRESSION INDEX   |                     |
| DIMENSIONS                        |                         |                         | Cc: compression   | 0.45                |
| Dia. (cm) 6.350 Height (cm) 1.905 |                         |                         | Cr: re-compression  | 0.13                |

Sampled by: J.Breton

Date: 11-04-07

Analysed by: A.Mills

Date: 11-07-04

# JOURNEAUX ASSOC.

DIVISION LAB JOURNEAUX INC.

801 BANCROFT, POINTE-CLAIRE, QC H9R 4L6

Tel.: (514) 630-4997

Fax.: (514) 630-8937

## ONE DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION TEST

Client: Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

Project No.: L-10-1411

Project: Geotechnical study

Date: 05/07/2011

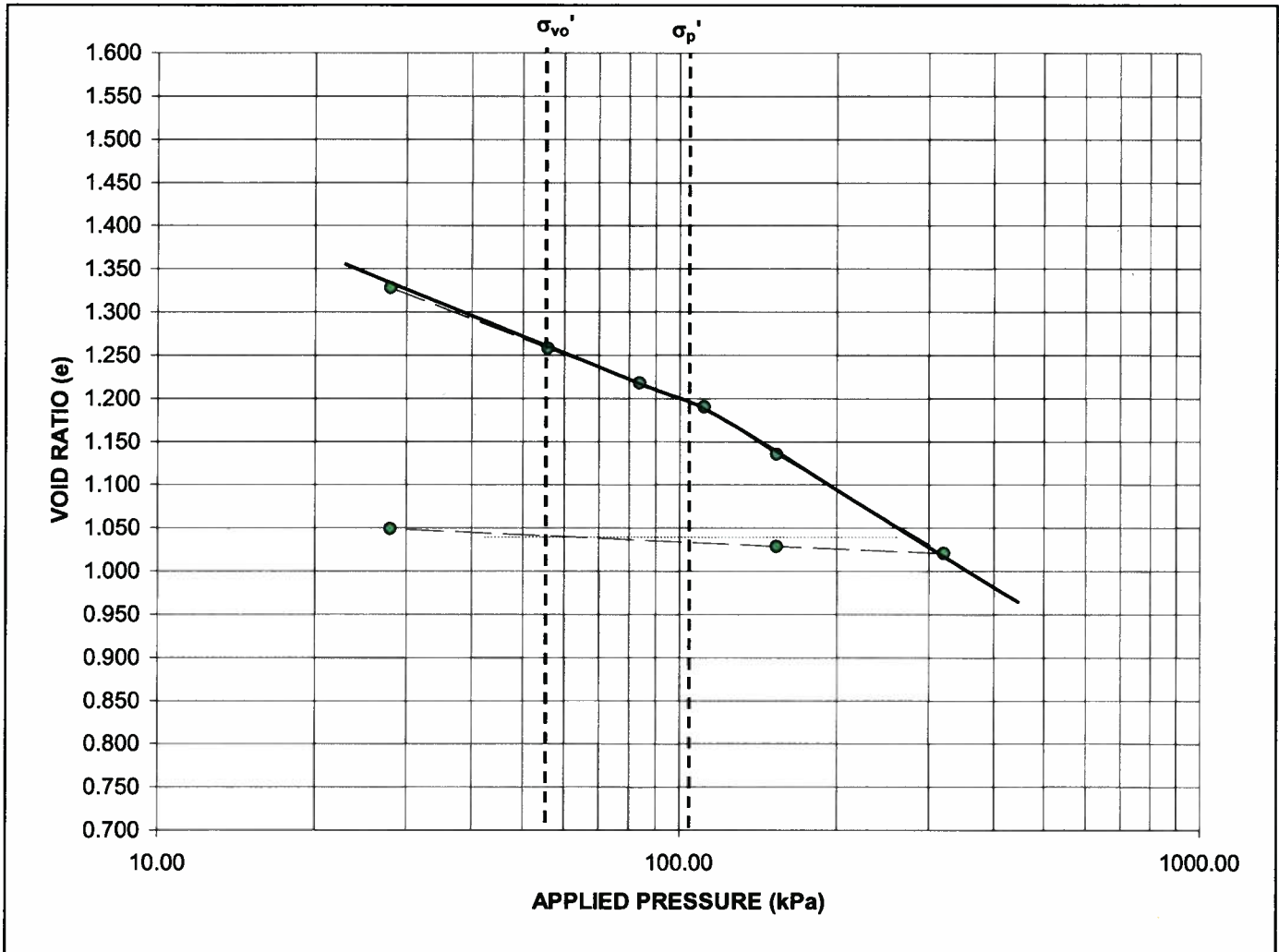
Borehole: T-03A

Sample: ST6

Drilling date: 07/04/11

Test depth: 7.9 m

Description: CLAY



LL : 49  
PI : 28

Cu : 15 kPa

### TEST SUMMARY

|                | SAMPLE CHARACTERISTICS  |                         | COMPRESSIBILITY PROPERTIES  |                     |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------|
|                | INITIAL STATE           | FINAL STATE             |   |                     |
| w              | 52.71 %                 | 43.14 %                 | σ <sub>p</sub> ' : Consolidation pressure                           | 100 kPa             |
| γ              | 17.38 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 19.89 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | σ <sub>vo</sub> ' : Vertical effective stress                       | 65 kPa              |
| γ <sub>d</sub> | 11.38 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | 13.90 kN/m <sup>3</sup> | σ <sub>p</sub> ' - σ <sub>vo</sub> ' : Overconsolidation difference | 35 kPa              |
| Sr             | %                       | %                       | Cv: Coefficient of consolidation                                    | . m <sup>2</sup> /s |
| e              | 1.328                   | 1.048                   | Cmv: Coefficient of compressibility                                 | kPa <sup>-1</sup>   |
| Dr             | estimated               | measured                | COMPRESSION INDEX   |                     |
| DIMENSIONS     |                         |                         | Cc: compression   | 0.38                |
| Dia. (cm)      | 6.350                   | Height (cm)             | Cr: re-compression  | 0.26                |
|                |                         |                         |   |                     |

Sampled by: J.Breton

Date: 11-04-07

Analysed by: A.Mills

Date: 11-07-04

Laboratory Test Results

Atterberg Limit Reports

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| R-03  | T-03A |
| R-07  | T-09  |
| R-09  | U-01  |
| R-10  | U-03  |
| R-11  | U-05  |
| R-12  | U-06  |
| R-13A | U-09A |
| R-13B | U-10  |
| R-13E | U-14  |
| R-15  | U-22  |
| R-16  | U-26  |
| T-03  |       |



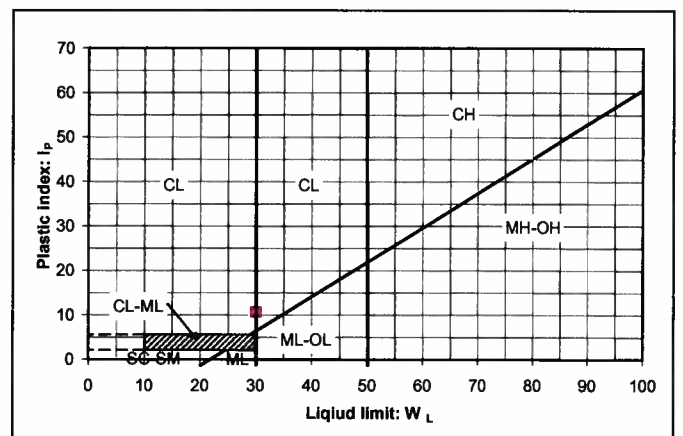
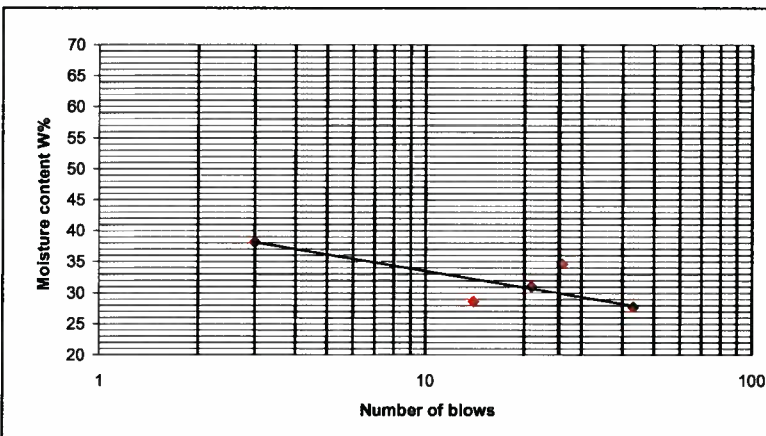
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 17.70 W%                     |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 30.00 W <sub>L</sub>                     |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 19.44 W <sub>P</sub>                    |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 10.56 I_P$        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = -0.1653 I_L$ |

| Plastic Limit     |       |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1     | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 4.30  | 4.60  | 4.30   |
| Total mass dry:   | 4.10  | 4.40  | 4.00   |
| Mass container:   | 2.90  | 3.20  | 2.80   |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.20  | 1.20  | 1.20   |
| Moisture content: | 16.67 | 16.67 | 25.00  |
| Average:          |       |       | 19.44% |

| Natural Moisture Content |   |        |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| 4                        | 5 | 6      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| Average:                 |   | 17.70% |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |       |       |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 3     | 14    | 21    | 26    | 43    | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 5.90  | 7.60  | 8.20  | 10.50 | 8.70  | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 5.10  | 6.60  | 6.90  | 8.60  | 7.40  | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 3.00  | 3.10  | 2.70  | 3.10  | 2.70  | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 2.10  | 3.50  | 4.20  | 5.50  | 4.70  | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 38.10 | 28.57 | 30.95 | 34.55 | 27.66 | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : NJ | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

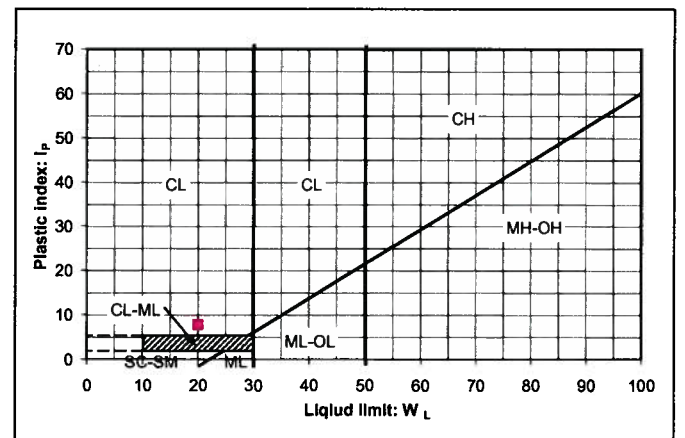
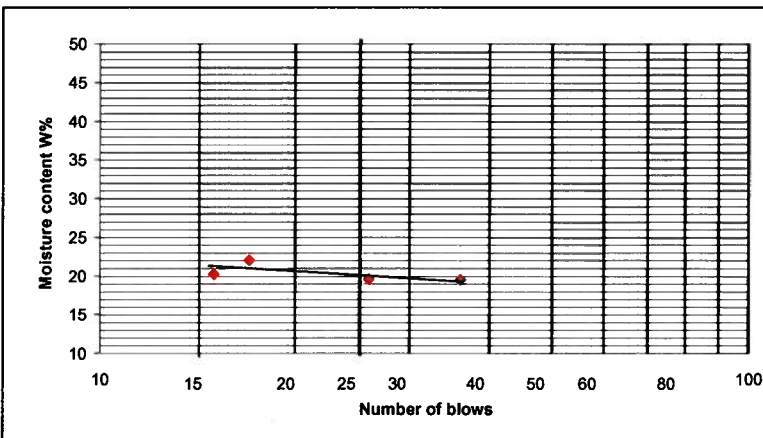
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 33.80 W%                     |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 20.00 W <sub>L</sub>                     |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 12.24 W <sub>P</sub>                    |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 7.76 I_P$         |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 2.77947 I_L$ |

| Plastic Limit     |       |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1     | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 5.00  | 5.30  | -      |
| Total mass dry:   | 4.76  | 5.06  | -      |
| Mass container:   | 2.80  | 3.10  | -      |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.96  | 1.96  | -      |
| Moisture content: | 12.24 | 12.24 | -      |
| Average:          |       |       | 12.24% |

| Natural Moisture Content |        |   |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| 4                        | 5      | 6 |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| Average:                 | 33.80% |   |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |       |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 17    | 15    | 26    | 36    | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 7.40  | 6.59  | 7.29  | 8.15  | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 6.57  | 5.97  | 6.54  | 7.31  | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 2.80  | 2.90  | 2.70  | 3.00  | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 3.77  | 3.07  | 3.84  | 4.31  | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 22.02 | 20.20 | 19.53 | 19.49 | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

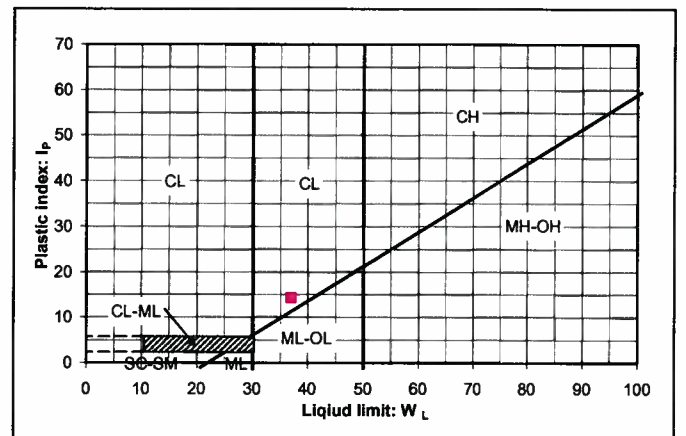
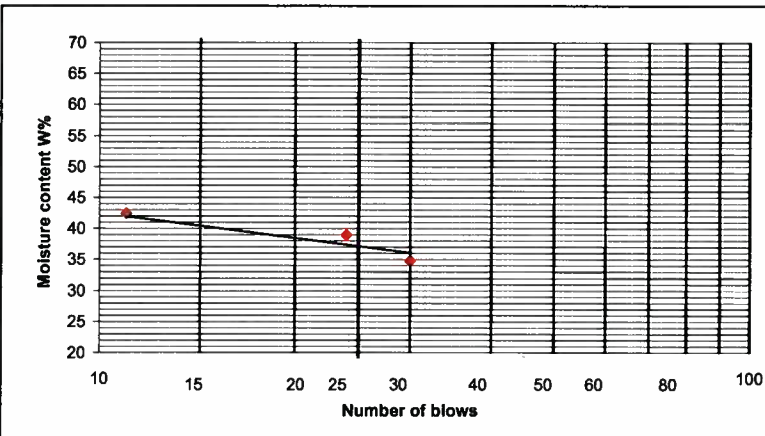
Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 34.60 W%                     |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 37.00 W <sub>L</sub>                     |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 22.73 W <sub>P</sub>                    |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 14.27 I_P$        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 0.83185 I_L$ |

| Plastic Limit     |       |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1     | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 4.00  | 4.00  | -      |
| Total mass dry:   | 3.50  | 3.50  | -      |
| Mass container:   | 1.30  | 1.30  | -      |
| Mass of dry soil: | 2.20  | 2.20  | -      |
| Moisture content: | 22.73 | 22.73 | -      |
| Average:          |       |       | 22.73% |

| Natural Moisture Content |        |   |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| 4                        | 5      | 6 |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| Average:                 | 34.60% |   |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |   |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 24    | 11    | 30    | - | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 10.80 | 12.40 | 15.60 | - | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 8.70  | 9.60  | 12.30 | - | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 3.30  | 3.00  | 2.80  | - | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 5.40  | 6.60  | 9.50  | - | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 38.89 | 42.42 | 34.74 | - | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

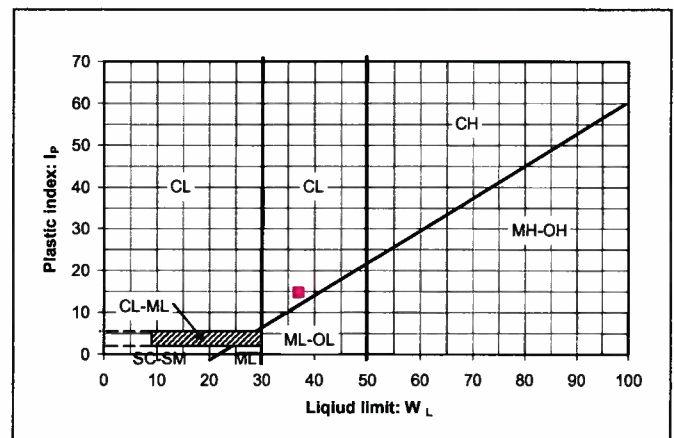
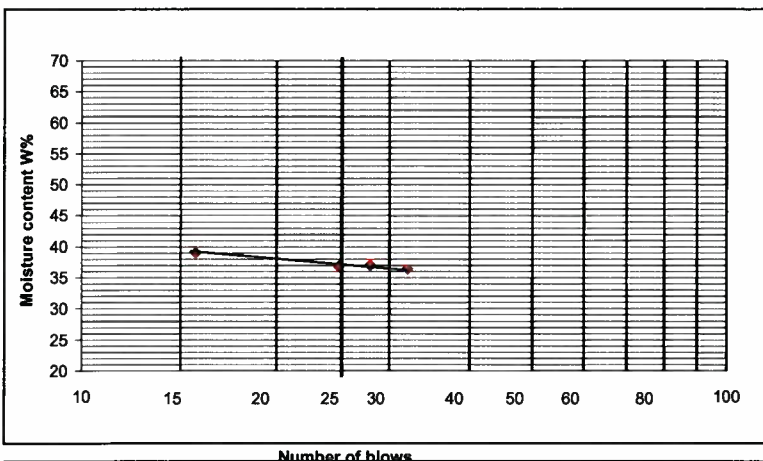
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 36.60 W%                     |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 37.00 W <sub>L</sub>                     |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 22.22 W <sub>P</sub>                    |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 14.78 I_P$        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 0.97293 I_L$ |

| Contenant No.:    | Plastic Limit |       |        |
|-------------------|---------------|-------|--------|
|                   | 1             | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 4.10          | 4.10  | -      |
| Total mass dry:   | 3.70          | 3.70  | -      |
| Mass container:   | 1.90          | 1.90  | -      |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.80          | 1.80  | -      |
| Moisture content: | 22.22         | 22.22 | -      |
| Average:          |               |       | 22.22% |

|                   | Natural Moisture Content |   |        |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--------|
|                   | 4                        | 5 | 6      |
| Total mass wet:   | -                        | - | -      |
| Total mass dry:   | -                        | - | -      |
| Mass container:   | -                        | - | -      |
| Mass of dry soil: | -                        | - | -      |
| Moisture content: | -                        | - | -      |
| Average:          |                          |   | 36.60% |

|                   | Liquid Limit |       |       |       |   |   |      |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|------|
|                   | 28           | 32    | 25    | 15    | - | - | ---- |
| Number of blows   | 28           | 32    | 25    | 15    | - | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 11.50        | 11.90 | 10.70 | 13.70 | - | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 9.50         | 9.50  | 8.60  | 10.70 | - | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 4.10         | 2.90  | 2.90  | 3.00  | - | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 5.40         | 6.60  | 5.70  | 7.70  | - | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 37.04        | 36.36 | 36.84 | 38.96 | - | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

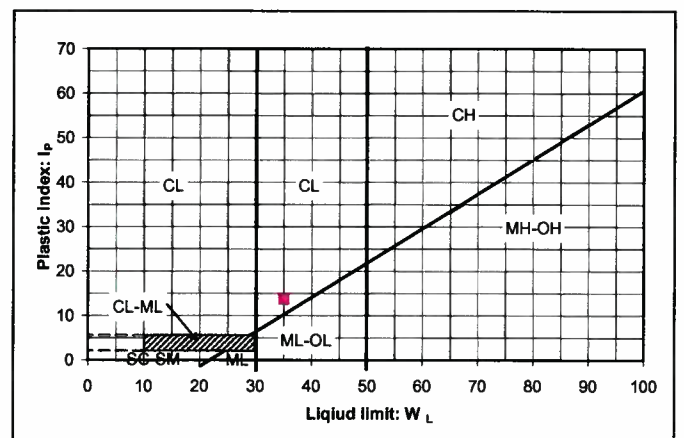
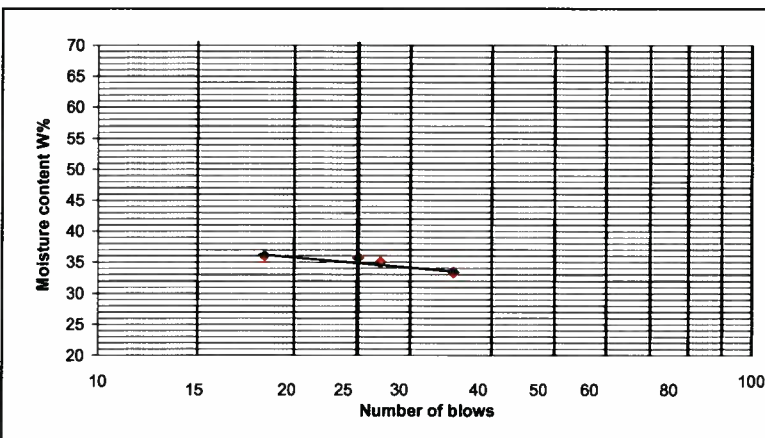
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results   |
|--|---|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 41.70 W%                                |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 35.00 W <sub>L</sub>                                |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 21.32 W <sub>P</sub>                               |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 13.68$ I <sub>P</sub>        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 1.48978$ I <sub>L</sub> |

| Plastic Limit     |       |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1     | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 3.00  | 3.90  | -      |
| Total mass dry:   | 2.70  | 3.55  | -      |
| Mass container:   | 1.30  | 1.90  | -      |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.40  | 1.65  | -      |
| Moisture content: | 21.43 | 21.21 | -      |
| Average:          |       |       | 21.32% |

| Natural Moisture Content |        |   |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| 4                        | 5      | 6 |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| Average:                 | 41.70% |   |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |       |   |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 25    | 27    | 35    | 18    | - | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 10.80 | 9.80  | 12.60 | 11.50 | - | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 8.30  | 7.60  | 9.80  | 8.80  | - | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 1.30  | 1.30  | 1.40  | 1.30  | - | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 7.00  | 6.30  | 8.40  | 7.50  | - | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 35.71 | 34.92 | 33.33 | 36.00 | - | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

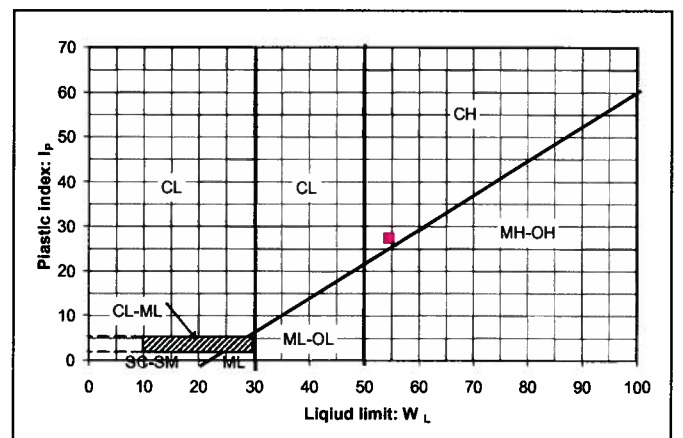
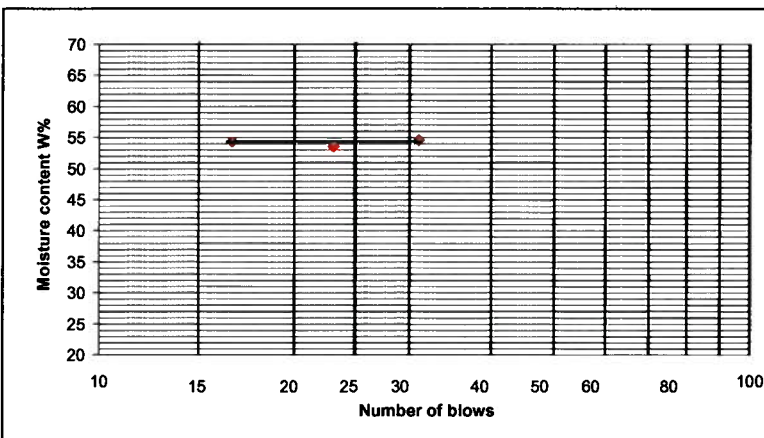
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 50.30 W%                     |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 54.50 W <sub>L</sub>                     |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 27.17 W <sub>P</sub>                    |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 27.33 I_P$        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 0.84631 I_L$ |

| Contenant No.:    | Plastic Limit |       |       |
|-------------------|---------------|-------|-------|
|                   | 1             | 2     | 3     |
| Total mass wet:   | 4.30          | 4.20  | 4.20  |
| Total mass dry:   | 4.00          | 4.00  | 3.90  |
| Mass container:   | 3.10          | 2.90  | 2.90  |
| Mass of dry soil: | 0.90          | 1.10  | 1.00  |
| Moisture content: | 33.33         | 18.18 | 30.00 |
| Average:          | 27.17%        |       |       |

|                   | Natural Moistue Content |   |   |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
|                   | 4                       | 5 | 6 |
| Total mass wet:   | -                       | - | - |
| Total mass dry:   | -                       | - | - |
| Mass container:   | -                       | - | - |
| Mass of dry soil: | -                       | - | - |
| Moisture content: | -                       | - | - |
| Average:          | 50.30%                  |   |   |

|                   | Liquid Limit |       |       |   |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------|---|
|                   | 31           | 23    | 16    | - |
| Number of blows   | 31           | 23    | 16    | - |
| Total mass wet:   | 4.70         | 5.60  | 6.70  | - |
| Total mass dry:   | 3.50         | 4.10  | 4.80  | - |
| Mass container:   | 1.30         | 1.30  | 1.30  | - |
| Mass of dry soil: | 2.20         | 2.80  | 3.50  | - |
| Moisture content: | 54.55        | 53.57 | 54.29 | - |



|                   |                    |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Sampled by : : NJ | Analysed by : : AM | Verified by : : NJ |
| Date :            | Date :             | Date :             |



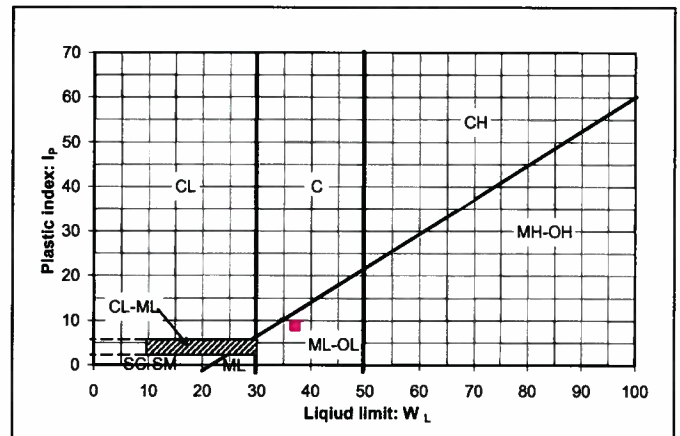
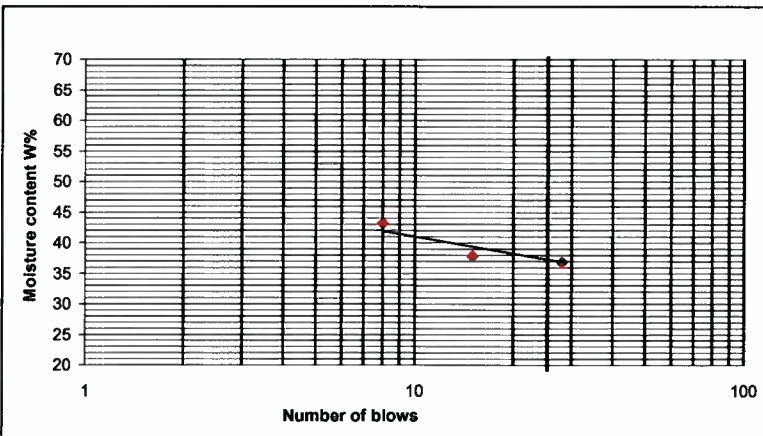
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results   |
|--|---|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 52.60 W%                                |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 37.00 W <sub>L</sub>                                |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 28.25 W <sub>P</sub>                               |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 8.75$ I <sub>P</sub>         |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 2.78285$ I <sub>L</sub> |

| Plastic Limit     |        |       |       |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1      | 2     | 3     |
| Total mass wet:   | 5.24   | 4.53  | 6.09  |
| Total mass dry:   | 4.90   | 4.17  | 5.61  |
| Mass container:   | 3.70   | 2.90  | 3.90  |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.20   | 1.27  | 1.71  |
| Moisture content: | 28.33  | 28.35 | 28.07 |
| Average:          | 28.25% |       |       |

| Natural Moisture Content |        |   |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| 4                        | 5      | 6 |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| Average:                 | 52.60% |   |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |   |   |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 8     | 15    | 28    | - | - | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 7.35  | 5.87  | 6.88  | - | - | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 6.01  | 5.11  | 5.81  | - | - | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 2.90  | 3.10  | 2.90  | - | - | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 3.11  | 2.01  | 2.91  | - | - | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 43.09 | 37.81 | 36.77 | - | - | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

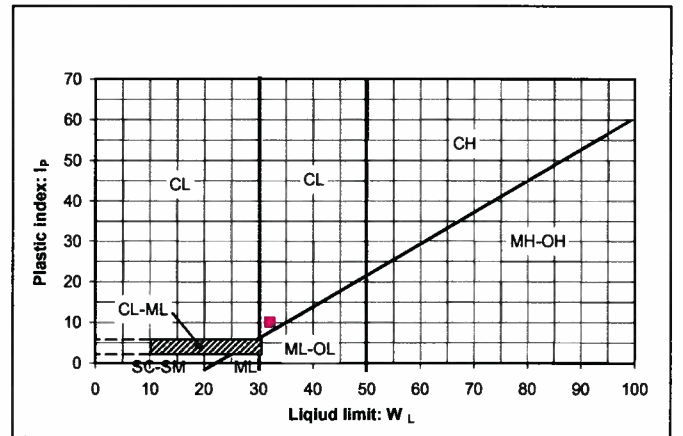
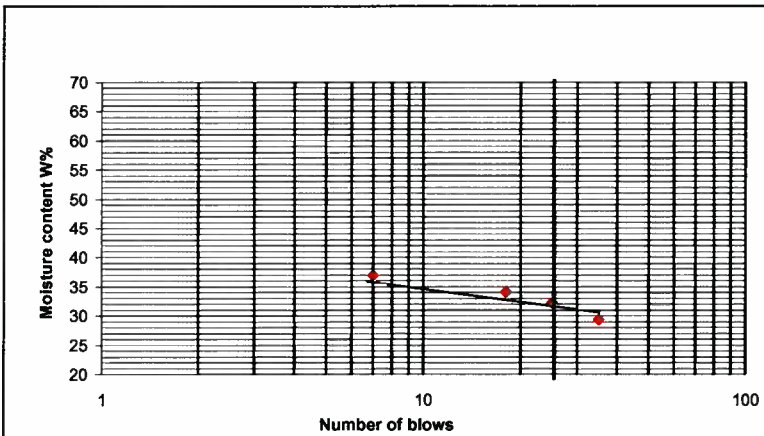
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results   |
|--|---|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 40.70 W%                                |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 32.00 W <sub>L</sub>                                |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 21.92 W <sub>P</sub>                               |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P =$ 10.08 I <sub>P</sub>        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P =$ 1.86322 I <sub>L</sub> |

| Plastic Limit     |       |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1     | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 5.47  | 4.18  | -      |
| Total mass dry:   | 4.99  | 3.77  | -      |
| Mass container:   | 2.80  | 1.90  | -      |
| Mass of dry soil: | 2.19  | 1.87  | -      |
| Moisture content: | 21.92 | 21.93 | -      |
| Average:          |       |       | 21.92% |

| Natural Moisture Content |        |   |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| 4                        | 5      | 6 |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| Average:                 | 40.70% |   |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |       |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 7     | 18    | 25    | 35    | - | -    |
| Total mass wet:   | 8.50  | 7.09  | 9.23  | 8.07  | - | -    |
| Total mass dry:   | 7.10  | 6.00  | 7.76  | 6.90  | - | -    |
| Mass container:   | 3.30  | 2.80  | 3.20  | 2.90  | - | -    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 3.80  | 3.20  | 4.56  | 4.00  | - | -    |
| Moisture content: | 36.84 | 34.06 | 32.24 | 29.25 | - | -    |
|                   |       |       |       |       |   | ---- |
|                   |       |       |       |       |   | g    |
|                   |       |       |       |       |   | g    |
|                   |       |       |       |       |   | g    |
|                   |       |       |       |       |   | g    |
|                   |       |       |       |       |   | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

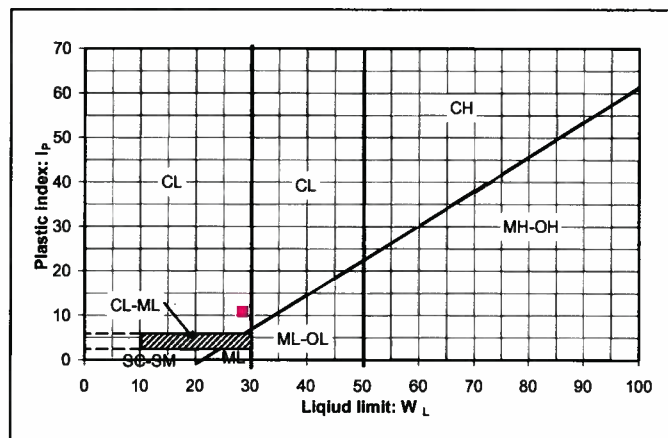
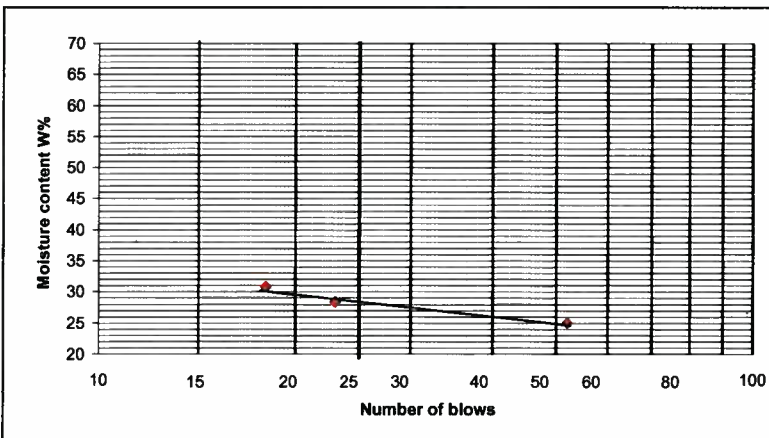
Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 26.10 W%                     |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 28.50 W <sub>L</sub>                     |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 17.86 W <sub>P</sub>                    |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 10.64 I_P$        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 0.77453 I_L$ |

| Plastic Limit     |        |       |       |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1      | 2     | 3     |
| Total mass wet:   | 5.00   | 4.30  | 4.20  |
| Total mass dry:   | 4.70   | 4.10  | 4.00  |
| Mass container:   | 3.20   | 2.80  | 2.90  |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.50   | 1.30  | 1.10  |
| Moisture content: | 20.00  | 15.38 | 18.18 |
| Average:          | 17.86% |       |       |

| Natural Moistue Content |        |   |
|-------------------------|--------|---|
| 4                       | 5      | 6 |
| -                       | -      | - |
| -                       | -      | - |
| -                       | -      | - |
| -                       | -      | - |
| -                       | -      | - |
| -                       | -      | - |
| Average:                | 26.10% |   |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |   |   |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 52    | 18    | 23    | - | - | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 6.80  | 6.40  | 8.10  | - | - | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 5.70  | 5.20  | 6.60  | - | - | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 1.30  | 1.30  | 1.30  | - | - | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 4.40  | 3.90  | 5.30  | - | - | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 25.00 | 30.77 | 28.30 | - | - | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : NJ | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

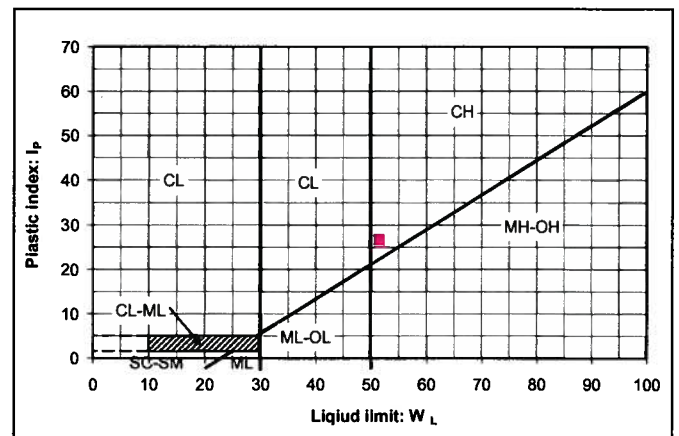
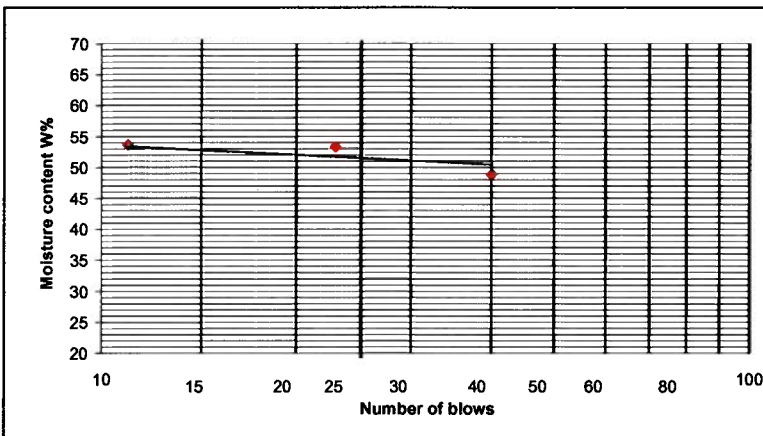
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 44.70 W%                               |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 51.50 W <sub>L</sub>                               |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 25.00 W <sub>P</sub>                              |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P =$ 26.50 I <sub>P</sub>       |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P =$ 0.7434 I <sub>L</sub> |

| Plastic Limit     |       |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1     | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 4.00  | 4.80  | -      |
| Total mass dry:   | 3.58  | 4.10  | -      |
| Mass container:   | 1.90  | 1.30  | -      |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.68  | 2.80  | -      |
| Moisture content: | 25.00 | 25.00 | -      |
| Average:          |       |       | 25.00% |

| Natural Moisture Content |        |   |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| 4                        | 5      | 6 |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| Average:                 | 44.70% |   |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |   |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 23    | 40    | 11    | - | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 12.50 | 9.00  | 12.70 | - | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 9.20  | 7.00  | 9.70  | - | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 3.00  | 2.90  | 4.10  | - | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 6.20  | 4.10  | 5.60  | - | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 53.23 | 48.78 | 53.57 | - | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

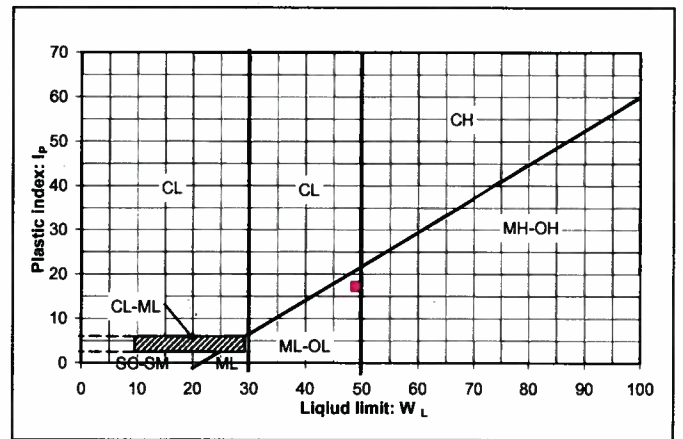
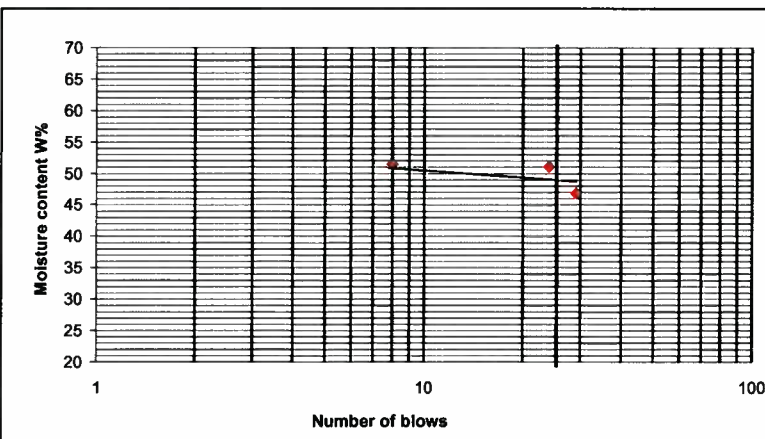
Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results   |
|--|---|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 52.60 W%                                |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 49.00 W <sub>L</sub>                                |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 31.82 W <sub>P</sub>                               |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P =$ 17.18 I <sub>P</sub>        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P =$ 1.20952 I <sub>L</sub> |

| Plastic Limit     |       |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1     | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 5.00  | 5.00  | -      |
| Total mass dry:   | 4.30  | 4.30  | -      |
| Mass container:   | 2.10  | 2.10  | -      |
| Mass of dry soil: | 2.20  | 2.20  | -      |
| Moisture content: | 31.82 | 31.82 | -      |
| Average:          |       |       | 31.82% |

| Natural Moisture Content |        |   |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| 4                        | 5      | 6 |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| Average:                 | 52.60% |   |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |   |   |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 24    | 29    | 8     | - | - | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 10.20 | 9.70  | 13.20 | - | - | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 7.70  | 7.50  | 9.70  | - | - | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 2.80  | 2.80  | 2.90  | - | - | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 4.90  | 4.70  | 6.80  | - | - | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 51.02 | 46.81 | 51.47 | - | - | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

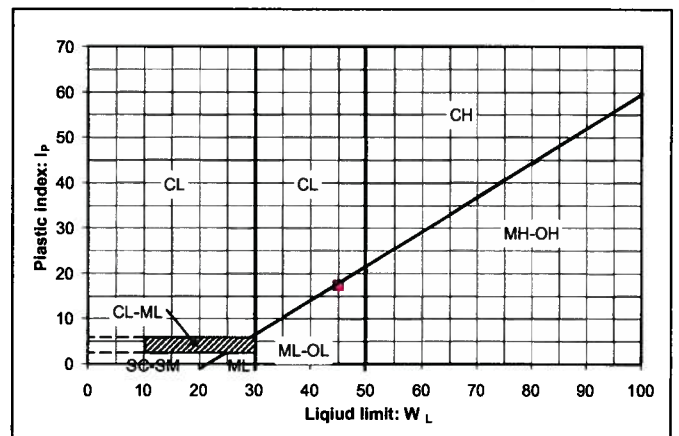
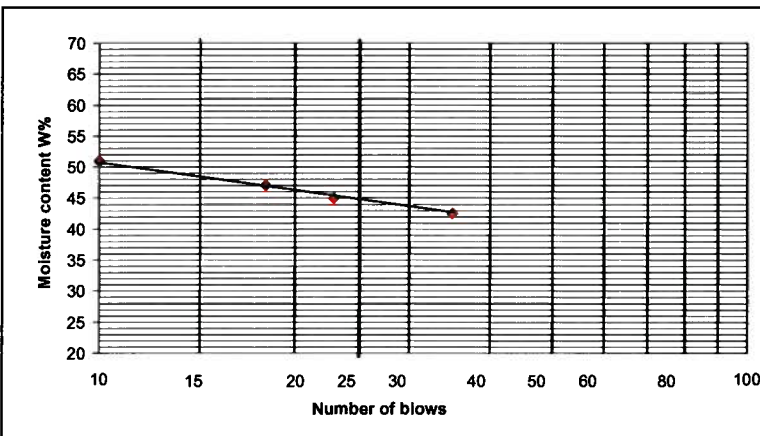
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 59.80 W%                     |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 45.00 W <sub>L</sub>                     |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 27.78 W <sub>P</sub>                    |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 17.22 I_P$        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 1.85935 I_L$ |

| Plastic Limit     |       |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1     | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 3.60  | 3.60  | -      |
| Total mass dry:   | 3.10  | 3.10  | -      |
| Mass container:   | 1.30  | 1.30  | -      |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.80  | 1.80  | -      |
| Moisture content: | 27.78 | 27.78 | -      |
| Average:          |       |       | 27.78% |

| Natural Moisture Content |        |   |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| 4                        | 5      | 6 |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| Average:                 | 59.80% |   |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |       |       |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 6     | 10    | 18    | 23    | 35    | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 14.90 | 11.30 | 10.40 | 11.70 | 12.30 | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 10.60 | 8.50  | 8.00  | 9.00  | 9.50  | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 3.20  | 3.00  | 2.90  | 3.00  | 2.90  | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 7.40  | 5.50  | 5.10  | 6.00  | 6.60  | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 58.11 | 50.91 | 47.06 | 45.00 | 42.42 | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |



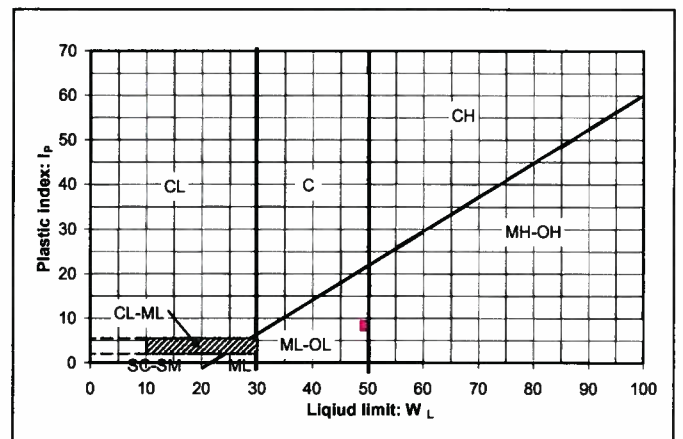
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results   |
|--|---|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 37.10 W%                                |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 49.50 W <sub>L</sub>                                |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 41.38 W <sub>P</sub>                               |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 8.12$ I <sub>P</sub>         |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = -0.5275$ I <sub>L</sub> |

| Plastic Limit     |        |       |       |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1      | 2     | 3     |
| Total mass wet:   | 3.30   | 2.90  | 2.90  |
| Total mass dry:   | 2.57   | 2.50  | 2.50  |
| Mass container:   | 1.30   | 1.30  | 1.30  |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.27   | 1.20  | 1.20  |
| Moisture content: | 57.48  | 33.33 | 33.33 |
| Average:          | 41.38% |       |       |

| Natural Moisture Content |   |        |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| 4                        | 5 | 6      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| Average:                 |   | 37.10% |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |   |   |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 39    | 23    | 20    | - | - | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 7.60  | 9.40  | 9.40  | - | - | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 5.60  | 6.70  | 6.80  | - | - | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 1.30  | 1.30  | 1.30  | - | - | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 4.30  | 5.40  | 5.50  | - | - | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 46.51 | 50.00 | 47.27 | - | - | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

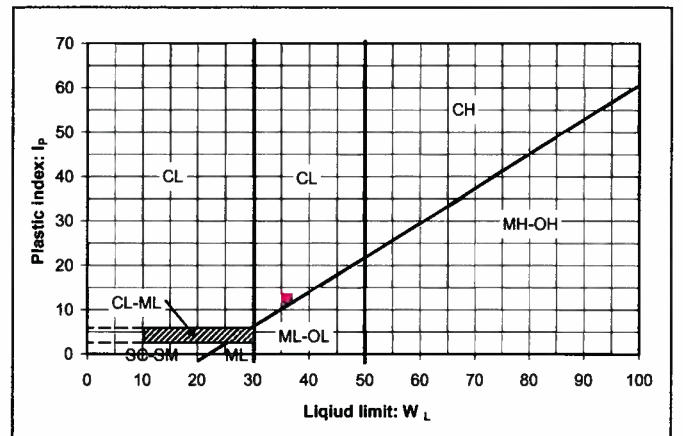
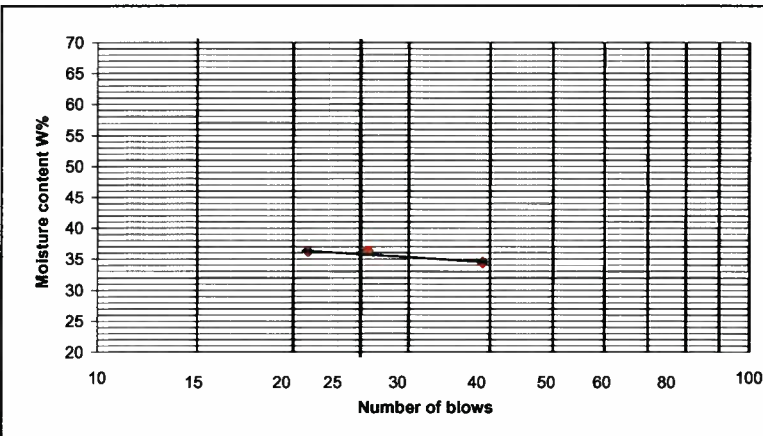
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 29.90 W%                     |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 36.00 W <sub>L</sub>                     |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 23.62 W <sub>P</sub>                    |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 12.38 I_P$        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 0.50725 I_L$ |

| Plastic Limit     |       |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1     | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 4.00  | 4.30  | -      |
| Total mass dry:   | 3.60  | 3.84  | -      |
| Mass container:   | 1.90  | 1.90  | -      |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.70  | 1.94  | -      |
| Moisture content: | 23.53 | 23.71 | -      |
| Average:          |       |       | 23.62% |

| Natural Moisture Content |        |   |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| 4                        | 5      | 6 |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| Average:                 | 29.90% |   |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |       |   |   |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| Number of blows   | 9     | 21    | 26    | 39    | - | - |
| Total mass wet:   | 9.60  | 9.30  | 8.90  | 9.50  | - | g |
| Total mass dry:   | 7.30  | 7.20  | 6.90  | 7.40  | - | g |
| Mass container:   | 1.50  | 1.40  | 1.40  | 1.30  | - | g |
| Mass of dry soil: | 5.80  | 5.80  | 5.50  | 6.10  | - | g |
| Moisture content: | 39.66 | 36.21 | 36.36 | 34.43 | - | % |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

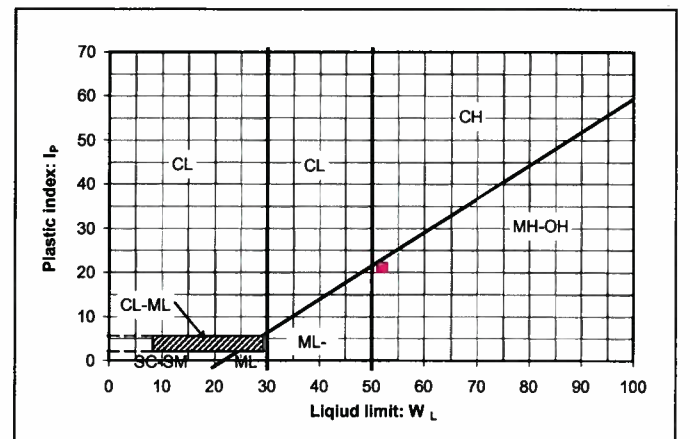
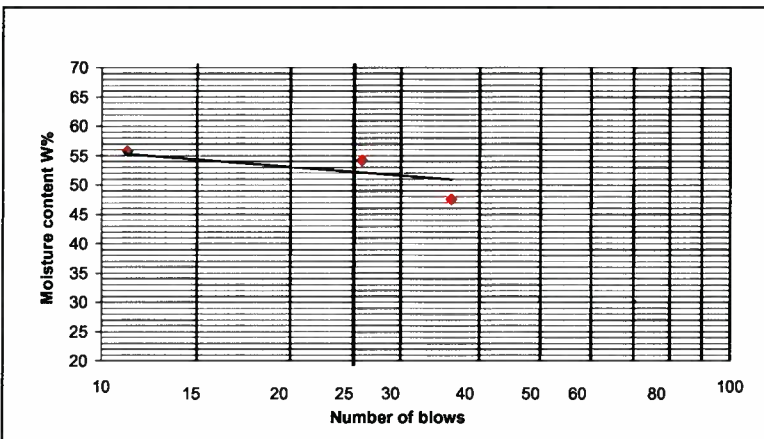
Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results   |
|--|---|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 35.70 W%                                |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 52.00 W <sub>L</sub>                                |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 30.96 W <sub>P</sub>                               |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P =$ 21.04 I <sub>P</sub>        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P =$ 0.22526 I <sub>L</sub> |

| Plastic Limit     |        |       |       |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1      | 2     | 3     |
| Total mass wet:   | 5.51   | 4.76  | 5.33  |
| Total mass dry:   | 4.94   | 4.32  | 4.69  |
| Mass container:   | 3.10   | 2.90  | 2.62  |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.84   | 1.42  | 2.07  |
| Moisture content: | 30.98  | 30.99 | 30.92 |
| Average:          | 30.96% |       |       |

| Natural Moisture Content |        |   |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| 4                        | 5      | 6 |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| Average:                 | 35.70% |   |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |   |   |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 11    | 26    | 36    | - | - | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 10.76 | 8.52  | 14.10 | - | - | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 7.59  | 6.23  | 10.56 | - | - | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 1.90  | 2.00  | 3.10  | - | - | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 5.69  | 4.23  | 7.46  | - | - | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 55.71 | 54.14 | 47.45 | - | - | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

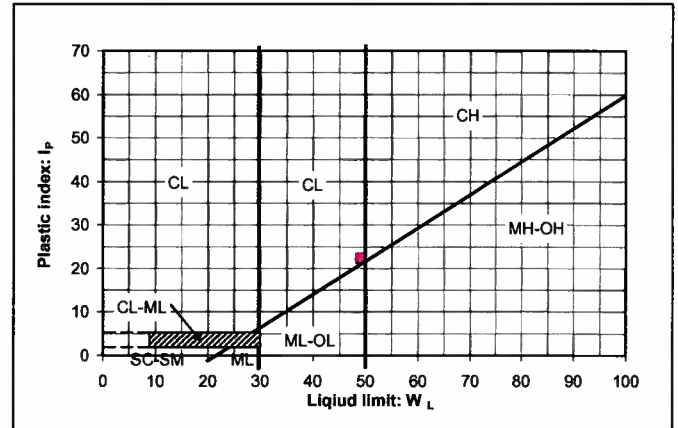
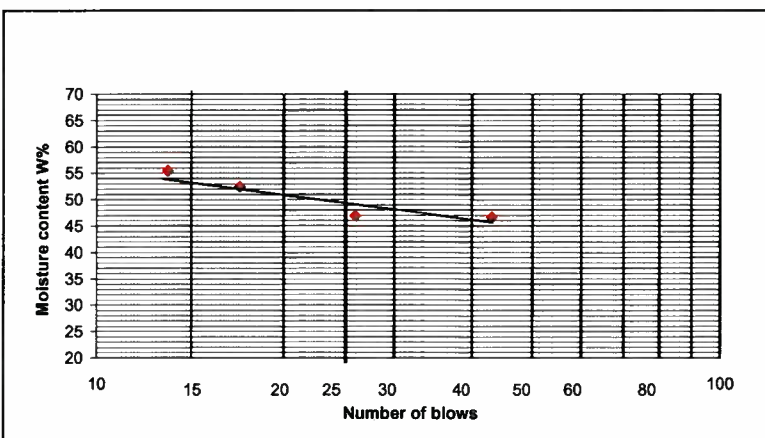
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 60.60 W%                     |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 49.00 W <sub>L</sub>                     |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 26.68 W <sub>P</sub>                    |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 22.32 I_P$        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 1.51983 I_L$ |

| Contenant No.:    | Plastic Limit |       |        |
|-------------------|---------------|-------|--------|
|                   | 1             | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 5.00          | 4.70  | 4.94   |
| Total mass dry:   | 4.60          | 4.32  | 4.49   |
| Mass container:   | 3.10          | 2.90  | 2.80   |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.50          | 1.42  | 1.69   |
| Moisture content: | 26.67         | 26.76 | 26.63  |
| Average:          |               |       | 26.68% |

|          | Natural Moisture Content |   |        |
|----------|--------------------------|---|--------|
|          | 4                        | 5 | 6      |
|          | -                        | - | -      |
|          | -                        | - | -      |
|          | -                        | - | -      |
|          | -                        | - | -      |
|          | -                        | - | -      |
| Average: |                          |   | 60.60% |

|                   | Liquid Limit |       |       |       |   |   |      |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|------|
|                   | 13           | 17    | 26    | 43    | - | - | ---- |
| Number of blows   | 13           | 17    | 26    | 43    | - | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 11.90        | 12.50 | 14.80 | 13.70 | - | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 8.80         | 9.20  | 11.00 | 10.20 | - | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 3.20         | 2.90  | 2.90  | 2.70  | - | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 5.60         | 6.30  | 8.10  | 7.50  | - | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 55.36        | 52.38 | 46.91 | 46.67 | - | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

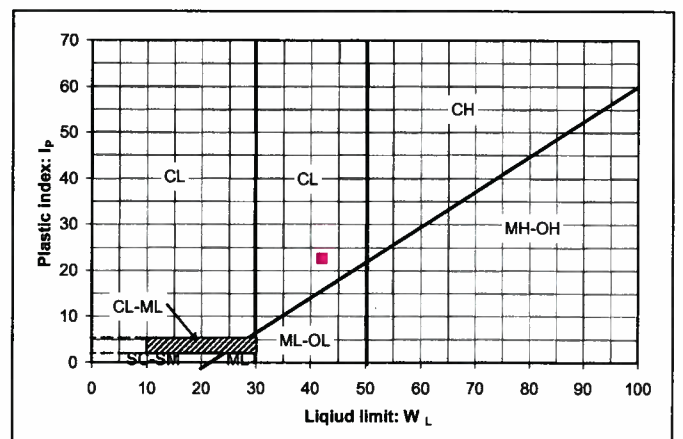
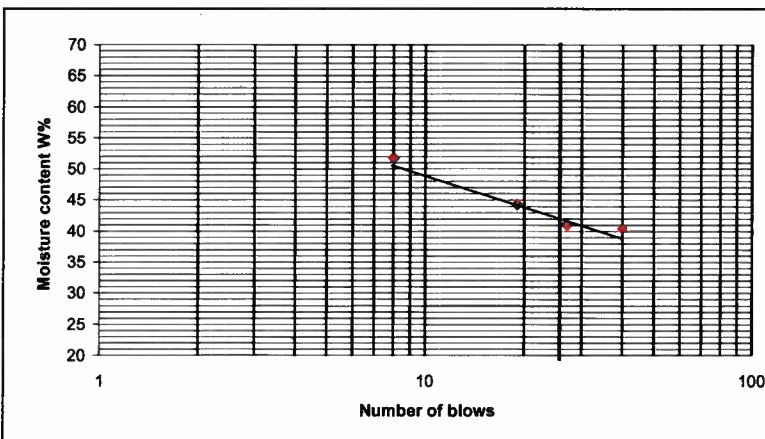
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results   |
|--|---|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 51.00 W%                                |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 42.00 W <sub>L</sub>                                |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 19.52 W <sub>P</sub>                               |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P =$ 22.48 I <sub>P</sub>        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P =$ 1.40039 I <sub>L</sub> |

| Plastic Limit     |       |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1     | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 4.40  | 4.40  | 4.30   |
| Total mass dry:   | 4.10  | 4.20  | 4.10   |
| Mass container:   | 2.90  | 3.10  | 2.80   |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.20  | 1.10  | 1.30   |
| Moisture content: | 25.00 | 18.18 | 15.38  |
| Average:          |       |       | 19.52% |

| Natural Moistue Content |   |        |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| 4                       | 5 | 6      |
| -                       | - | -      |
| -                       | - | -      |
| -                       | - | -      |
| -                       | - | -      |
| -                       | - | -      |
| -                       | - | -      |
| Average:                |   | 51.00% |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |       |   |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 8     | 19    | 27    | 40    | - | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 12.00 | 11.20 | 11.50 | 9.30  | - | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 8.90  | 8.90  | 9.00  | 7.20  | - | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 2.90  | 3.70  | 2.90  | 2.00  | - | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 6.00  | 5.20  | 6.10  | 5.20  | - | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 51.67 | 44.23 | 40.98 | 40.38 | - | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : NJ | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |



Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

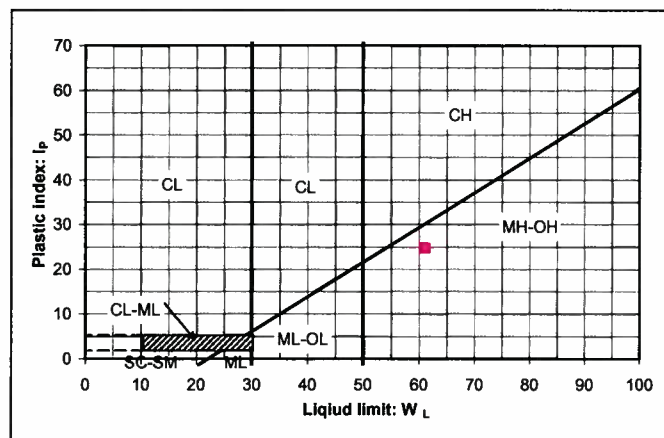
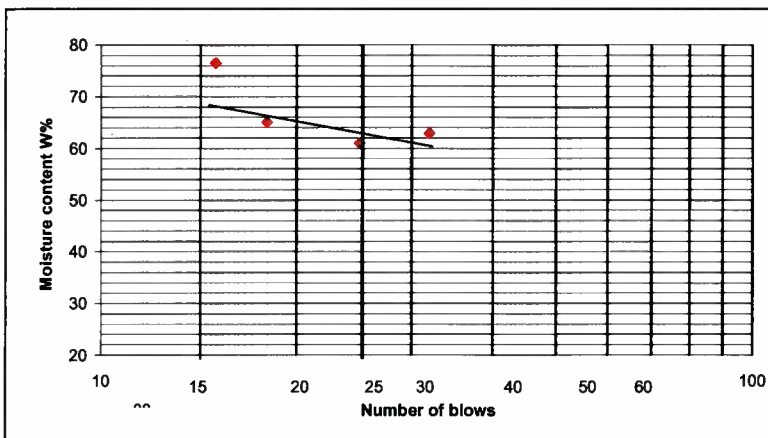
Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results   |
|--|---|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 72.80 W%                                |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 61.00 W <sub>L</sub>                                |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 36.36 W <sub>P</sub>                               |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P =$ 24.64 I <sub>P</sub>        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P =$ 1.47897 I <sub>L</sub> |

| Contenant No.:    | Plastic Limit |       |        |
|-------------------|---------------|-------|--------|
|                   | 1             | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 3.10          | 2.80  | 2.80   |
| Total mass dry:   | 2.62          | 2.40  | 2.40   |
| Mass container:   | 1.30          | 1.30  | 1.30   |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.32          | 1.10  | 1.10   |
| Moisture content: | 36.36         | 36.36 | 36.36  |
| Average:          |               |       | 36.36% |

|          | Natural Moisture Content |   |        |
|----------|--------------------------|---|--------|
|          | 4                        | 5 | 6      |
|          | -                        | - | -      |
|          | -                        | - | -      |
|          | -                        | - | -      |
|          | -                        | - | -      |
|          | -                        | - | -      |
| Average: |                          |   | 72.80% |

|                   | Liquid Limit |       |       |       |   |   |      |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|------|
|                   | 15           | 18    | 25    | 32    | - | - | ---- |
| Number of blows   | 15           | 18    | 25    | 32    | - | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 9.80         | 9.70  | 8.70  | 7.00  | - | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 7.20         | 7.10  | 5.90  | 4.80  | - | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 3.80         | 3.10  | 1.30  | 1.30  | - | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 3.40         | 4.00  | 4.60  | 3.50  | - | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 76.47        | 65.00 | 60.87 | 62.86 | - | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |



Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

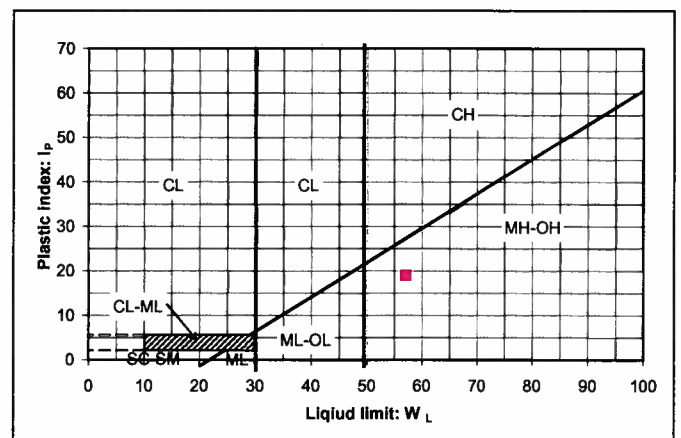
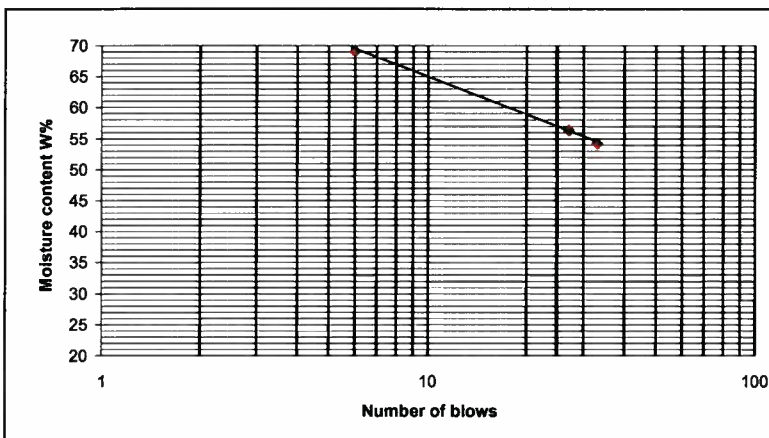
Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results   |
|--|---|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 71.10 W%                                |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 57.00 W <sub>L</sub>                                |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 38.05 W <sub>P</sub>                               |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P =$ 18.95 I <sub>P</sub>        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P =$ 1.74395 I <sub>L</sub> |

| Plastic Limit     |        |       |       |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1      | 2     | 3     |
| Total mass wet:   | 4.50   | 4.00  | 4.00  |
| Total mass dry:   | 4.10   | 3.60  | 3.70  |
| Mass container:   | 3.00   | 2.70  | 2.80  |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.10   | 0.90  | 0.90  |
| Moisture content: | 36.36  | 44.44 | 33.33 |
| Average:          | 38.05% |       |       |

| Natural Moisture Content |   |        |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| 4                        | 5 | 6      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| Average:                 |   | 71.10% |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |   |   |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 6     | 27    | 33    | - | - | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 9.90  | 10.30 | 13.90 | - | - | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 7.00  | 7.60  | 10.00 | - | - | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 2.80  | 2.80  | 2.80  | - | - | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 4.20  | 4.80  | 7.20  | - | - | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 69.05 | 56.25 | 54.17 | - | - | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

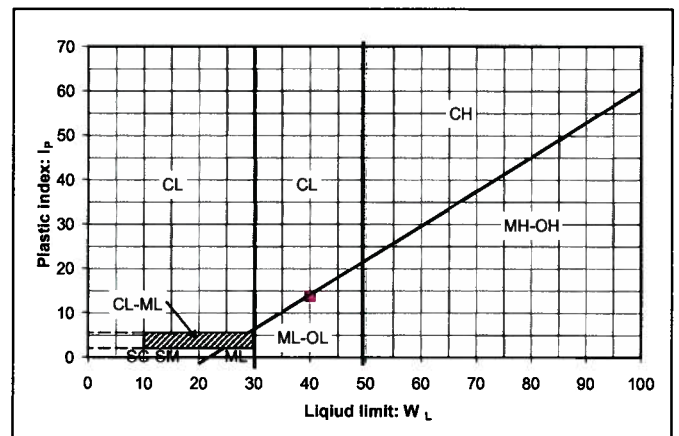
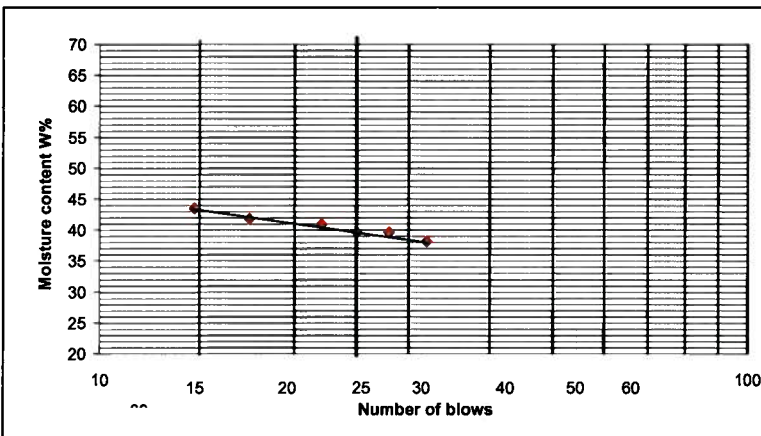
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 41.70 W%                     |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 40.00 W <sub>L</sub>                     |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 26.25 W <sub>P</sub>                    |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 13.75 I_P$        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 1.12364 I_L$ |

| Contenant No.:    | Plastic Limit |       |        |
|-------------------|---------------|-------|--------|
|                   | 1             | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 3.40          | 3.10  | -      |
| Total mass dry:   | 2.80          | 2.90  | -      |
| Mass container:   | 1.30          | 1.30  | -      |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.50          | 1.60  | -      |
| Moisture content: | 40.00         | 12.50 | -      |
| Average:          |               |       | 26.25% |

|          | Natural Moisture Content |   |        |
|----------|--------------------------|---|--------|
|          | 4                        | 5 | 6      |
|          | -                        | - | -      |
|          | -                        | - | -      |
|          | -                        | - | -      |
|          | -                        | - | -      |
|          | -                        | - | -      |
| Average: |                          |   | 41.70% |

|                   | Liquid Limit |       |       |       |       |       |      |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|                   | 14           | 17    | 22    | 25    | 28    | 32    | ---- |
| Number of blows   | 14           | 17    | 22    | 25    | 28    | 32    | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 7.90         | 7.50  | 7.60  | 11.10 | 8.00  | 8.70  | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 5.90         | 5.70  | 5.80  | 8.80  | 6.10  | 7.10  | g    |
| Mass container:   | 1.30         | 1.40  | 1.40  | 3.00  | 1.30  | 2.90  | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 4.60         | 4.30  | 4.40  | 5.80  | 4.80  | 4.20  | g    |
| Moisture content: | 43.48        | 41.86 | 40.91 | 39.66 | 39.58 | 38.10 | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

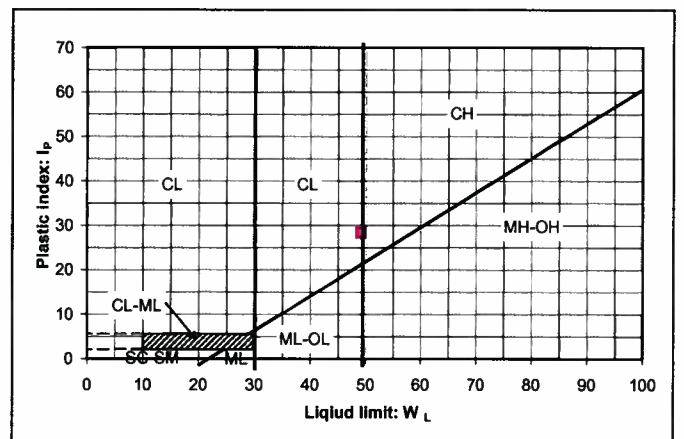
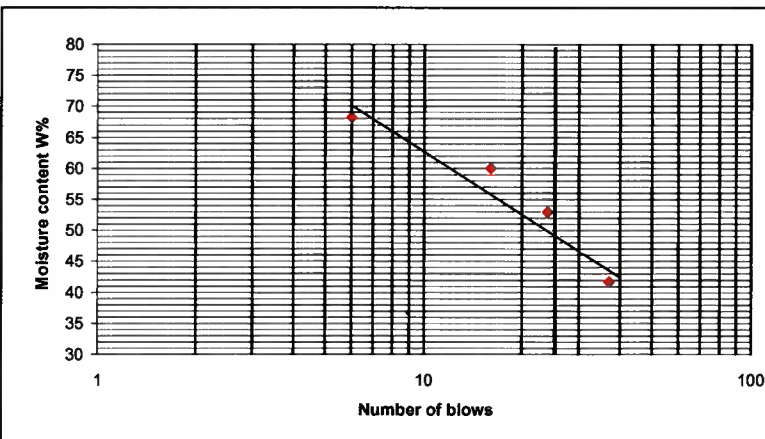
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 51.70 W%                     |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 49.00 W <sub>L</sub>                     |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 20.74 W <sub>P</sub>                    |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 28.26 I_P$        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 1.09554 I_L$ |

| Plastic Limit     |       |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1     | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 5.50  | 6.40  | 5.20   |
| Total mass dry:   | 5.20  | 6.00  | 5.10   |
| Mass container:   | 4.20  | 4.20  | 4.10   |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.00  | 1.80  | 1.00   |
| Moisture content: | 30.00 | 22.22 | 10.00  |
| Average:          |       |       | 20.74% |

| Natural Moisture Content |   |        |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| 4                        | 5 | 6      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| Average:                 |   | 51.70% |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |       |   |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 6     | 16    | 24    | 37    | - | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 8.20  | 5.30  | 5.50  | 6.40  | - | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 6.70  | 4.40  | 4.60  | 5.40  | - | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 4.50  | 2.90  | 2.90  | 3.00  | - | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 2.20  | 1.50  | 1.70  | 2.40  | - | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 68.18 | 60.00 | 52.94 | 41.67 | - | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

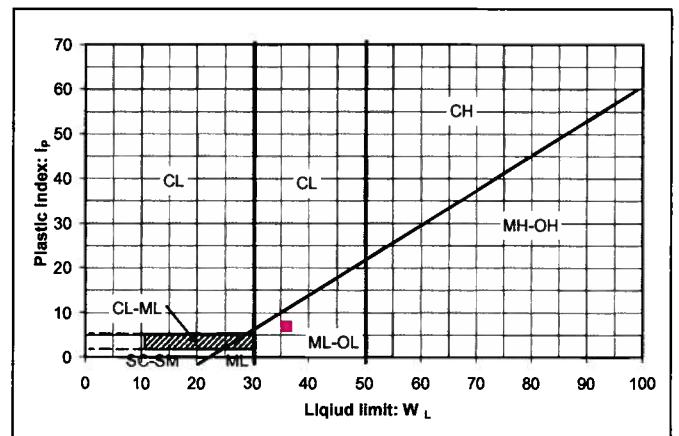
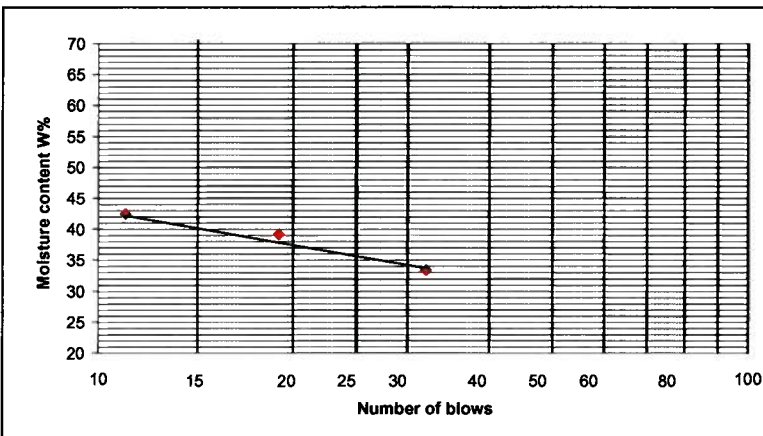
Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 42.80 W%                     |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 36.00 W <sub>L</sub>                     |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 29.17 W <sub>P</sub>                    |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 6.83 I_P$         |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 1.99512 I_L$ |

| Plastic Limit     |       |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1     | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 4.40  | 4.30  | 4.10   |
| Total mass dry:   | 4.10  | 4.00  | 3.90   |
| Mass container:   | 3.10  | 3.20  | 2.90   |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.00  | 0.80  | 1.00   |
| Moisture content: | 30.00 | 37.50 | 20.00  |
| Average:          |       |       | 29.17% |

| Natural Moisture Content |        |   |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| 4                        | 5      | 6 |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| Average:                 | 42.80% |   |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |        |       |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 11    | 19    | 23     | 32    | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 9.70  | 10.10 | 11.60  | 12.20 | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 7.20  | 8.30  | 9.30   | 9.90  | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 1.30  | 3.70  | 7.20   | 3.00  | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 5.90  | 4.60  | 2.10   | 6.90  | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 42.37 | 39.13 | 109.52 | 33.33 | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : NJ | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

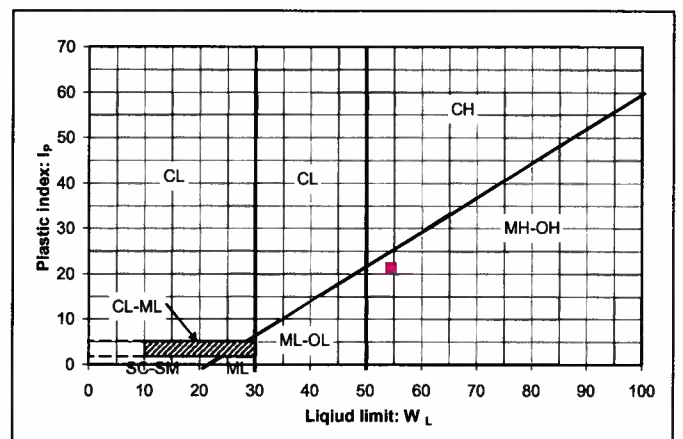
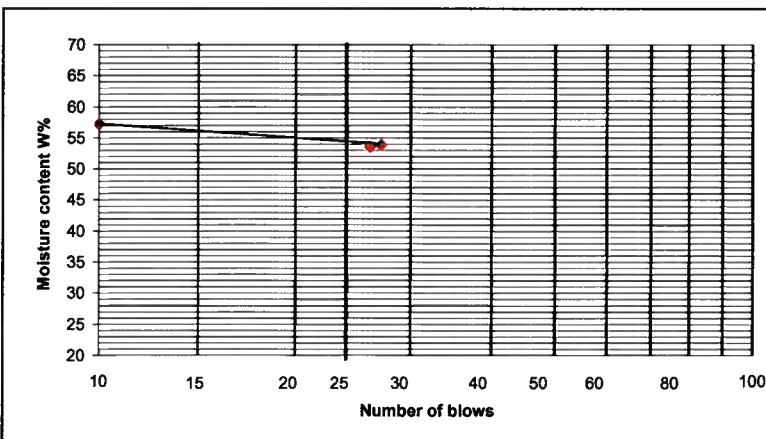
Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 63.50 W%                               |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 54.50 W <sub>L</sub>                               |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 33.33 W <sub>P</sub>                              |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P =$ 21.17 I <sub>P</sub>       |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P =$ 1.4252 I <sub>L</sub> |

| Plastic Limit     |        |       |       |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1      | 2     | 3     |
| Total mass wet:   | 4.10   | 4.60  | 4.00  |
| Total mass dry:   | 3.80   | 4.20  | 3.80  |
| Mass container:   | 2.90   | 3.30  | 2.90  |
| Mass of dry soil: | 0.90   | 0.90  | 0.90  |
| Moisture content: | 33.33  | 44.44 | 22.22 |
| Average:          | 33.33% |       |       |

| Natural Moistue Content |   |        |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| 4                       | 5 | 6      |
| -                       | - | -      |
| -                       | - | -      |
| -                       | - | -      |
| -                       | - | -      |
| -                       | - | -      |
| -                       | - | -      |
| Average:                |   | 63.50% |

| Liquid Limit      |        |       |       |       |   |   |      |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 20     | 27    | 26    | 10    | - | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 13.10  | 15.00 | 13.90 | 10.50 | - | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 9.60   | 10.80 | 10.10 | 7.70  | - | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 7.70   | 3.00  | 3.00  | 2.80  | - | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.90   | 7.80  | 7.10  | 4.90  | - | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 184.21 | 53.85 | 53.52 | 57.14 | - | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : NJ | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

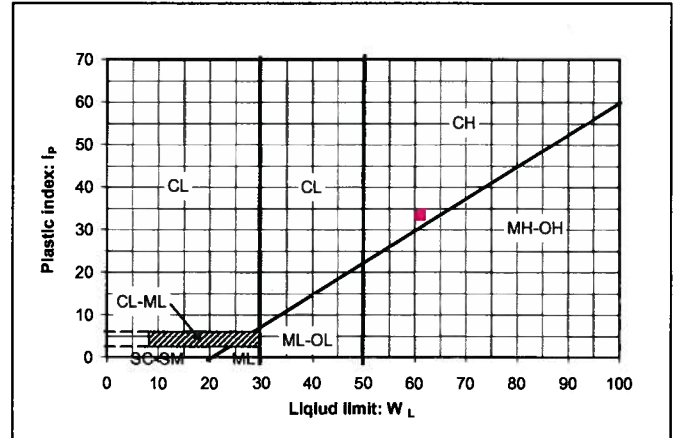
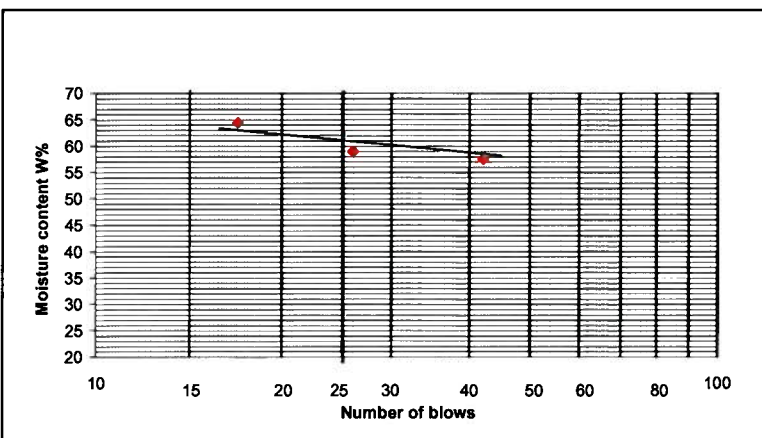
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 56.70 W%                     |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 61.00 W <sub>L</sub>                     |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 27.71 W <sub>P</sub>                    |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 33.29 I_P$        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 0.87085 I_L$ |

| Contenant No.:    | Plastic Limit |       |        |
|-------------------|---------------|-------|--------|
|                   | 1             | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 3.69          | 3.10  | 2.70   |
| Total mass dry:   | 3.30          | 2.70  | 2.40   |
| Mass container:   | 1.87          | 1.30  | 1.30   |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.43          | 1.40  | 1.10   |
| Moisture content: | 27.27         | 28.57 | 27.27  |
| Average:          |               |       | 27.71% |

|          | Natural Moisture Content |   |        |
|----------|--------------------------|---|--------|
|          | 4                        | 5 | 6      |
|          | -                        | - | -      |
|          | -                        | - | -      |
|          | -                        | - | -      |
|          | -                        | - | -      |
|          | -                        | - | -      |
| Average: |                          |   | 56.70% |

|                   | Liquid Limit |       |       |     |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-----|
|                   | 17           | 26    | 42    | --- |
| Number of blows   | 17           | 26    | 42    | --- |
| Total mass wet:   | 9.40         | 14.80 | 14.50 | g   |
| Total mass dry:   | 6.50         | 10.50 | 9.90  | g   |
| Mass container:   | 2.00         | 3.20  | 1.90  | g   |
| Mass of dry soil: | 4.50         | 7.30  | 8.00  | g   |
| Moisture content: | 64.44        | 58.90 | 57.50 | %   |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |



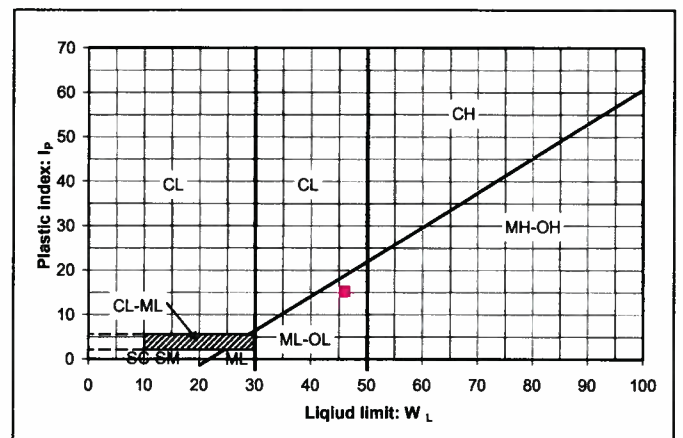
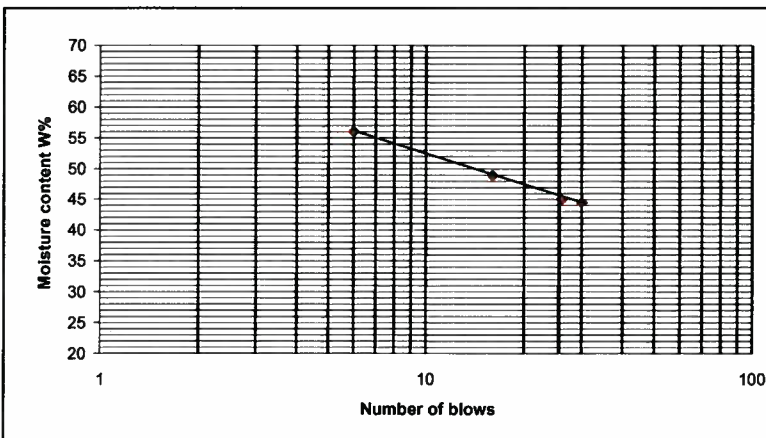
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 55.00 W%                     |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 46.00 W <sub>L</sub>                     |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 30.89 W <sub>P</sub>                    |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 15.11 I_P$        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 1.59568 I_L$ |

| Plastic Limit     |        |       |       |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1      | 2     | 3     |
| Total mass wet:   | 4.70   | 4.00  | 5.50  |
| Total mass dry:   | 4.30   | 3.80  | 5.10  |
| Mass container:   | 3.10   | 3.10  | 3.80  |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.20   | 0.70  | 1.30  |
| Moisture content: | 33.33  | 28.57 | 30.77 |
| Average:          | 30.89% |       |       |

| Natural Moisture Content |        |   |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| 4                        | 5      | 6 |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| Average:                 | 55.00% |   |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |       |   |   |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| Number of blows   | 6     | 16    | 26    | 30    | - | - |
| Total mass wet:   | 11.90 | 9.40  | 8.70  | 6.80  | - | - |
| Total mass dry:   | 9.10  | 7.30  | 6.90  | 5.60  | - | - |
| Mass container:   | 4.10  | 3.00  | 2.90  | 2.90  | - | - |
| Mass of dry soil: | 5.00  | 4.30  | 4.00  | 2.70  | - | - |
| Moisture content: | 56.00 | 48.84 | 45.00 | 44.44 | - | - |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

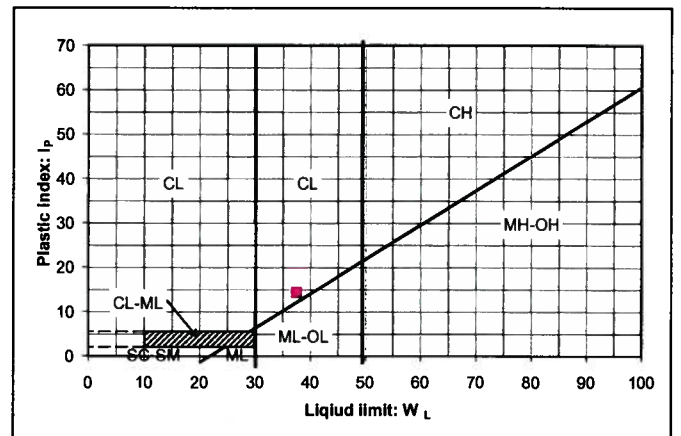
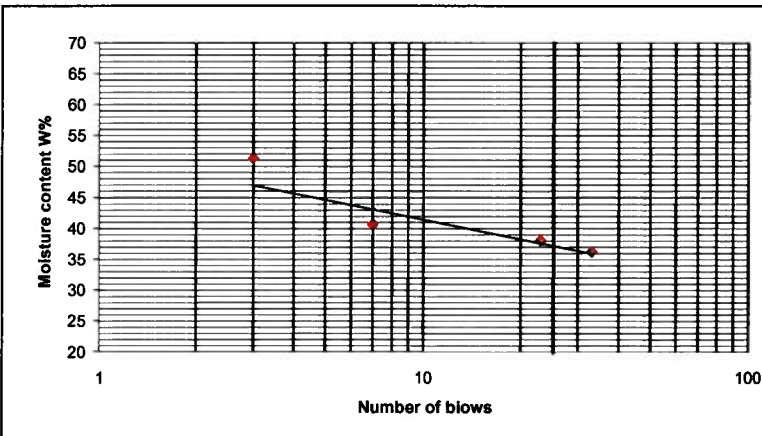
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results   |
|--|---|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 53.60 W%                                |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 37.50 W <sub>L</sub>                                |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 23.23 W <sub>P</sub>                               |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P =$ 14.27 I <sub>P</sub>        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P =$ 2.12799 I <sub>L</sub> |

| Contenant No.:    | Plastic Limit |       |        |
|-------------------|---------------|-------|--------|
|                   | 1             | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 3.20          | 3.00  | -      |
| Total mass dry:   | 2.84          | 2.70  | -      |
| Mass container:   | 1.30          | 1.40  | -      |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.54          | 1.30  | -      |
| Moisture content: | 23.38         | 23.08 | -      |
| Average:          |               |       | 23.23% |

|                   | Natural Moisture Content |   |        |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--------|
|                   | 4                        | 5 | 6      |
| Total mass wet:   | -                        | - | -      |
| Total mass dry:   | -                        | - | -      |
| Mass container:   | -                        | - | -      |
| Mass of dry soil: | -                        | - | -      |
| Moisture content: | -                        | - | -      |
| Average:          |                          |   | 53.60% |

| Number of blows   | Liquid Limit |       |       |       |   |   |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
|                   | 3            | 7     | 23    | 33    | - | - |
| Total mass wet:   | 7.60         | 6.50  | 9.40  | 9.20  | - | - |
| Total mass dry:   | 5.50         | 5.00  | 7.20  | 7.10  | - | - |
| Mass container:   | 1.40         | 1.30  | 1.40  | 1.30  | - | - |
| Mass of dry soil: | 4.10         | 3.70  | 5.80  | 5.80  | - | - |
| Moisture content: | 51.22        | 40.54 | 37.93 | 36.21 | - | - |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

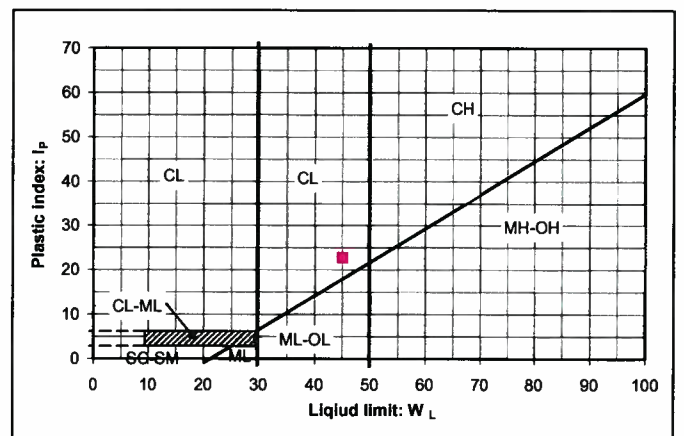
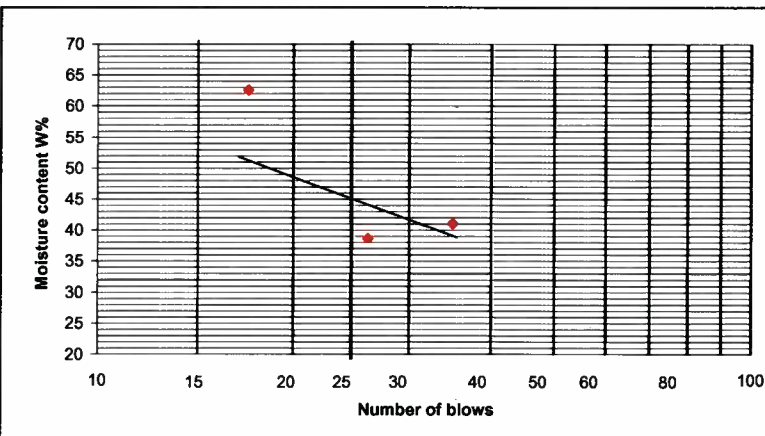
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 45.10 W%                               |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 45.00 W <sub>L</sub>                               |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 22.25 W <sub>P</sub>                              |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P =$ 22.75 I <sub>P</sub>       |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P =$ 1.0044 I <sub>L</sub> |

| Plastic Limit     |       |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1     | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 4.60  | 5.30  | -      |
| Total mass dry:   | 4.30  | 5.00  | -      |
| Mass container:   | 2.90  | 3.70  | -      |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.40  | 1.30  | -      |
| Moisture content: | 21.43 | 23.08 | -      |
| Average:          |       |       | 22.25% |

| Natural Moisture Content |        |   |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| 4                        | 5      | 6 |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| Average:                 | 45.10% |   |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |   |   |   |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|---|
| Number of blows   | 17    | 26    | 35    | - | - | - |
| Total mass wet:   | 10.80 | 9.00  | 8.60  | - | - | g |
| Total mass dry:   | 7.80  | 7.30  | 7.00  | - | - | g |
| Mass container:   | 3.00  | 2.90  | 3.10  | - | - | g |
| Mass of dry soil: | 4.80  | 4.40  | 3.90  | - | - | g |
| Moisture content: | 62.50 | 38.64 | 41.03 | - | - | % |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : NJ | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

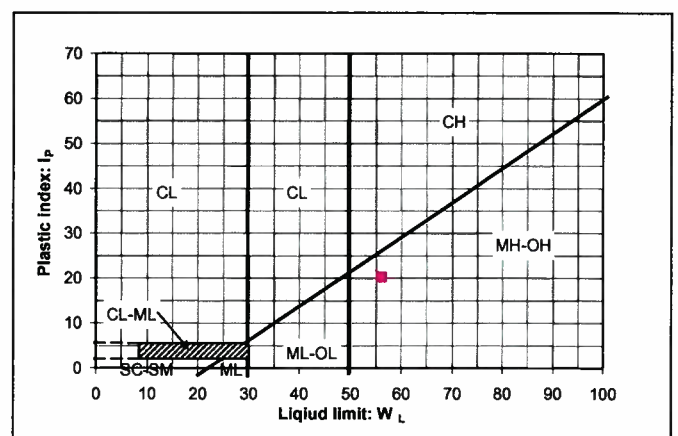
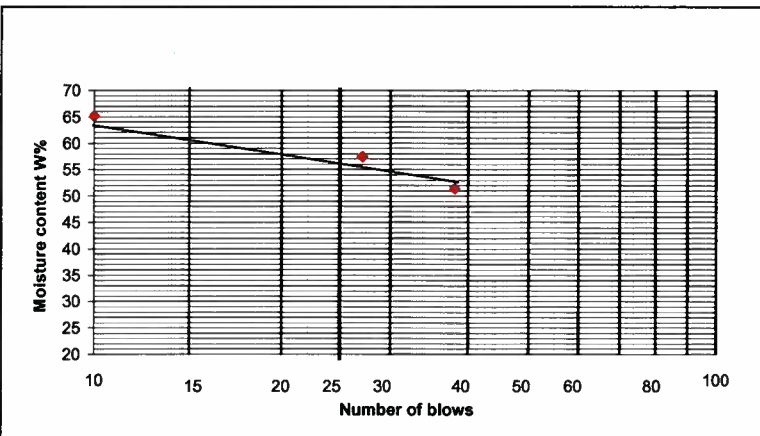
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 65.00 W%                     |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 56.00 W <sub>L</sub>                     |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 35.82 W <sub>P</sub>                    |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 20.18 I_P$        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 1.44608 I_L$ |

| Contenant No.:    | Plastic Limit |       |       |
|-------------------|---------------|-------|-------|
|                   | 1             | 2     | 3     |
| Total mass wet:   | 3.60          | 5.90  | 5.30  |
| Total mass dry:   | 3.00          | 5.30  | 4.67  |
| Mass container:   | 1.30          | 3.66  | 2.90  |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.70          | 1.64  | 1.77  |
| Moisture content: | 35.29         | 36.59 | 35.59 |
| Average:          | 35.82%        |       |       |

|          | Natural Moisture Content |   |   |
|----------|--------------------------|---|---|
|          | 4                        | 5 | 6 |
|          | -                        | - | - |
|          | -                        | - | - |
|          | -                        | - | - |
|          | -                        | - | - |
|          | -                        | - | - |
| Average: | 65.00%                   |   |   |

|                   | Liquid Limit |       |       |      |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------|------|
|                   | 10           | 27    | 38    | ---  |
| Number of blows   | 10           | 27    | 38    | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 13.30        | 13.80 | 14.00 | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 9.20         | 9.90  | 10.20 | g    |
| Mass container:   | 2.90         | 3.10  | 2.80  | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 6.30         | 6.80  | 7.40  | g    |
| Moisture content: | 65.08        | 57.35 | 51.35 | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

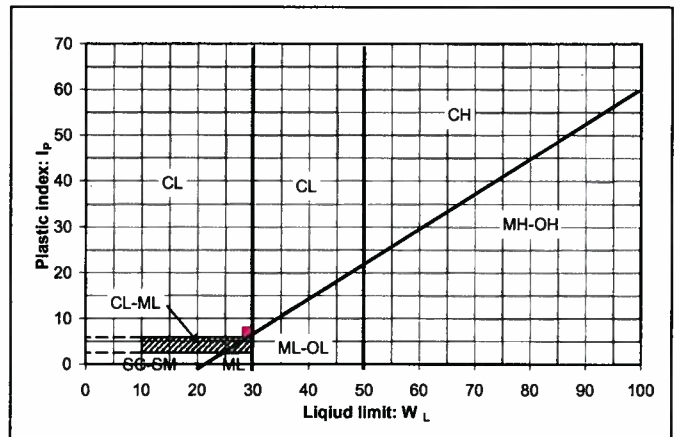
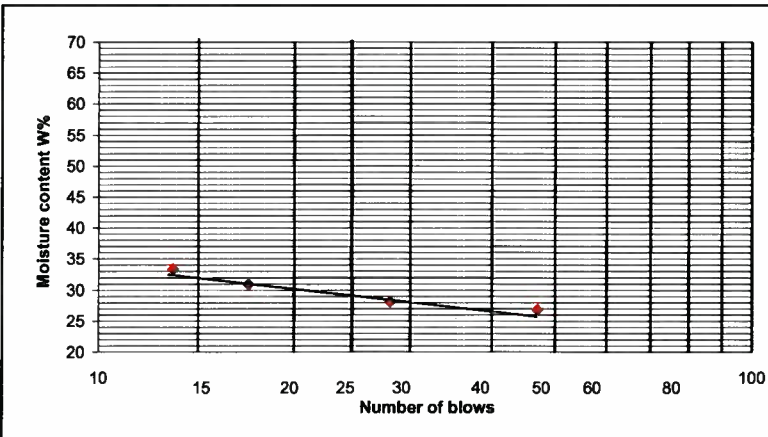
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 48.00 W%                     |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 29.00 W <sub>L</sub>                     |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 22.06 W <sub>P</sub>                    |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 6.94 I_P$         |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 3.73819 I_L$ |

| Plastic Limit     |        |       |       |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1      | 2     | 3     |
| Total mass wet:   | 5.50   | 6.18  | 5.60  |
| Total mass dry:   | 5.00   | 5.61  | 5.10  |
| Mass container:   | 2.80   | 3.10  | 2.70  |
| Mass of dry soil: | 2.20   | 2.51  | 2.41  |
| Moisture content: | 22.73  | 22.71 | 20.75 |
| Average:          | 22.06% |       |       |

| Natural Moisture Content |        |   |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| 4                        | 5      | 6 |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| Average:                 | 48.00% |   |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |       |       |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 3     | 13    | 17    | 28    | 47    | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 16.10 | 14.30 | 13.40 | 14.30 | 16.70 | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 12.10 | 11.50 | 10.90 | 11.80 | 14.00 | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 2.90  | 3.10  | 2.80  | 2.90  | 3.90  | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 9.20  | 8.40  | 8.10  | 8.90  | 10.10 | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 43.48 | 33.33 | 30.86 | 28.09 | 26.73 | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |



Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

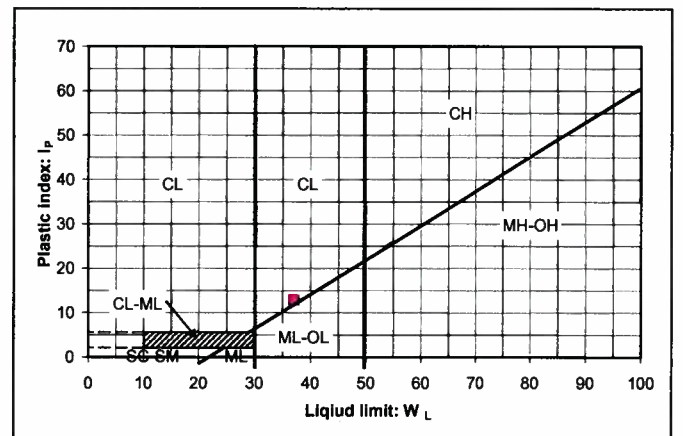
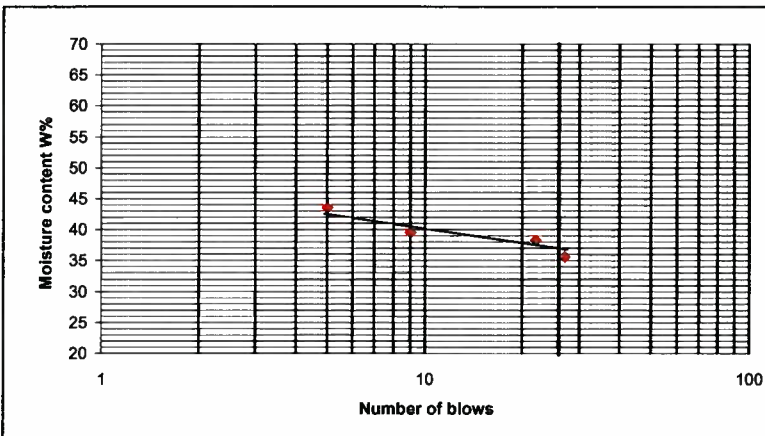
Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 55.80 W%                     |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 37.00 W <sub>L</sub>                     |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 24.26 W <sub>P</sub>                    |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 12.74 I_P$        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 2.47621 I_L$ |

| Plastic Limit     |       |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1     | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 3.50  | 3.80  | -      |
| Total mass dry:   | 3.10  | 3.30  | -      |
| Mass container:   | 1.40  | 1.30  | -      |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.70  | 2.00  | -      |
| Moisture content: | 23.53 | 25.00 | -      |
| Average:          |       |       | 24.26% |

| Natural Moisture Content |        |   |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| 4                        | 5      | 6 |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| Average:                 | 55.80% |   |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |       |   |   |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| Number of blows   | 5     | 9     | 22    | 27    | - | - |
| Total mass wet:   | 7.90  | 7.90  | 6.00  | 11.60 | - | - |
| Total mass dry:   | 5.90  | 6.20  | 4.70  | 8.90  | - | - |
| Mass container:   | 1.30  | 1.90  | 1.30  | 1.30  | - | - |
| Mass of dry soil: | 4.60  | 4.30  | 3.40  | 7.60  | - | - |
| Moisture content: | 43.48 | 39.53 | 38.24 | 35.53 | - | - |
|                   |       |       |       |       |   | g |
|                   |       |       |       |       |   | g |
|                   |       |       |       |       |   | g |
|                   |       |       |       |       |   | g |
|                   |       |       |       |       |   | % |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |



Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)

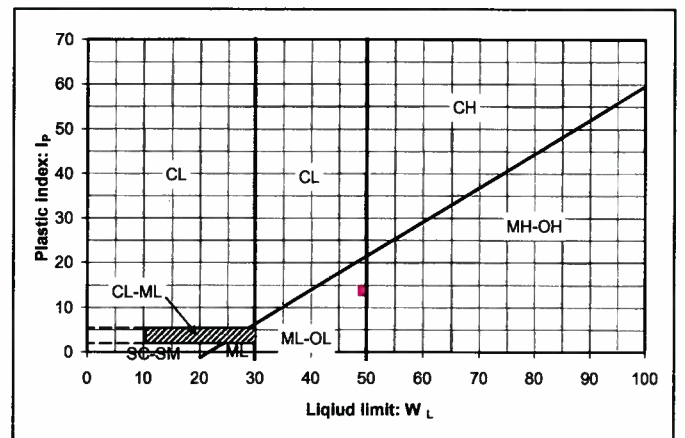
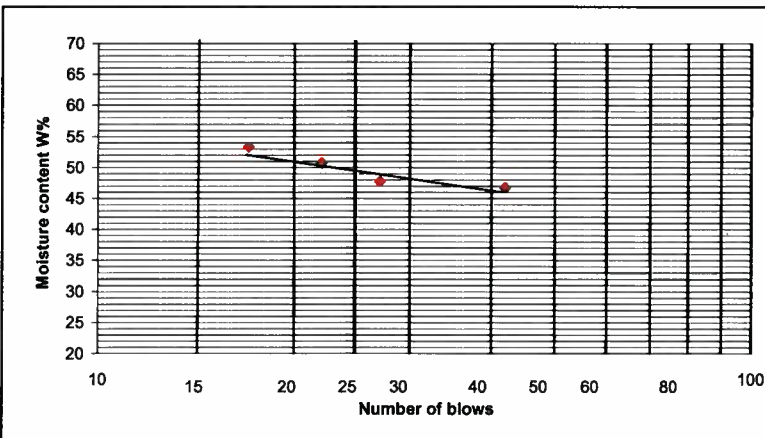
Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 56.80 W%                     |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 49.50 W <sub>L</sub>                     |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 35.83 W <sub>P</sub>                    |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 13.67 I_P$        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 1.53418 I_L$ |

| Plastic Limit     |        |       |       |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1      | 2     | 3     |
| Total mass wet:   | 4.90   | 5.00  | 5.00  |
| Total mass dry:   | 4.44   | 4.60  | 4.30  |
| Mass container:   | 2.83   | 3.20  | 2.91  |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.61   | 1.40  | 1.39  |
| Moisture content: | 28.57  | 28.57 | 50.36 |
| Average:          | 35.83% |       |       |

| Natural Moisture Content |        |   |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| 4                        | 5      | 6 |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| Average:                 | 56.80% |   |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |       |   |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 17    | 22    | 27    | 42    | - | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 12.30 | 13.60 | 15.90 | 14.10 | - | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 9.00  | 10.00 | 11.70 | 10.60 | - | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 2.80  | 2.90  | 2.90  | 3.10  | - | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 6.20  | 7.10  | 8.80  | 7.50  | - | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 53.23 | 50.70 | 47.73 | 46.67 | - | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

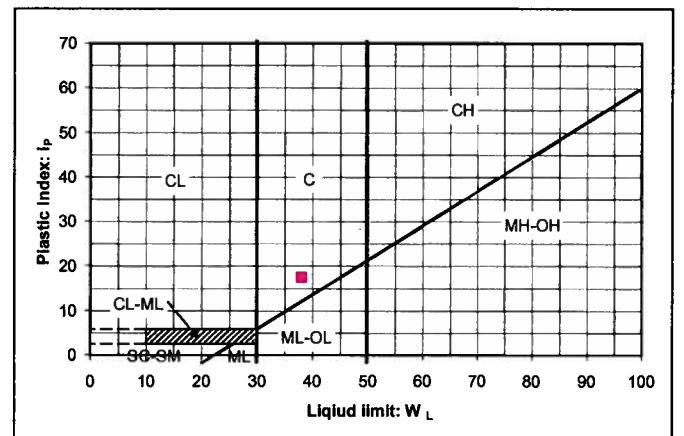
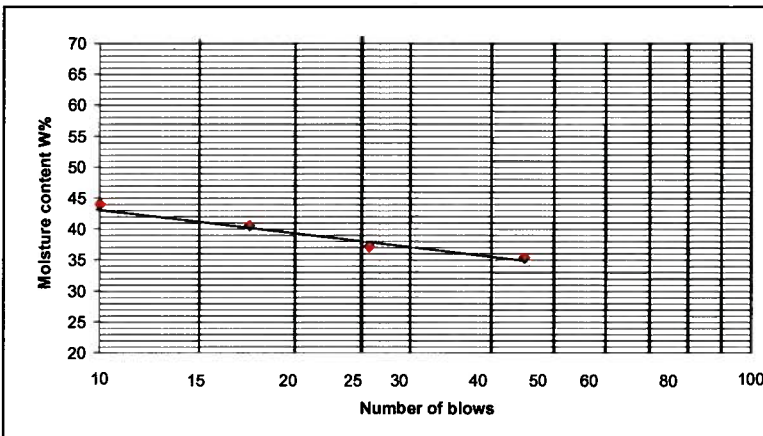
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 50.50 W%                               |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 38.00 W <sub>L</sub>                               |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 20.55 W <sub>P</sub>                              |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P =$ 17.45 I <sub>P</sub>       |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P =$ 1.7162 I <sub>L</sub> |

| Contenant No.:    | Plastic Limit |       |        |
|-------------------|---------------|-------|--------|
|                   | 1             | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 3.30          | 2.90  | 0.00   |
| Total mass dry:   | 3.00          | 2.63  | 0.00   |
| Mass container:   | 1.50          | 1.35  | 0.00   |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.50          | 1.28  | 0.00   |
| Moisture content: | 20.00         | 21.09 | 0.00   |
| Average:          |               |       | 20.55% |

|                   | Natural Moisture Content |   |        |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--------|
|                   | 4                        | 5 | 6      |
| Total mass wet:   | -                        | - | -      |
| Total mass dry:   | -                        | - | -      |
| Mass container:   | -                        | - | -      |
| Mass of dry soil: | -                        | - | -      |
| Moisture content: | -                        | - | -      |
| Average:          |                          |   | 50.50% |

|                   | Liquid Limit |       |       |       |   |   |      |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|------|
|                   | 10           | 17    | 26    | 45    | - | - | ---- |
| Number of blows   | 10           | 17    | 26    | 45    | - | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 16.80        | 14.10 | 13.60 | 14.10 | - | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 12.80        | 10.90 | 10.70 | 11.20 | - | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 3.70         | 3.00  | 2.90  | 3.00  | - | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 9.10         | 7.90  | 7.80  | 8.20  | - | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 43.96        | 40.51 | 37.18 | 35.37 | - | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

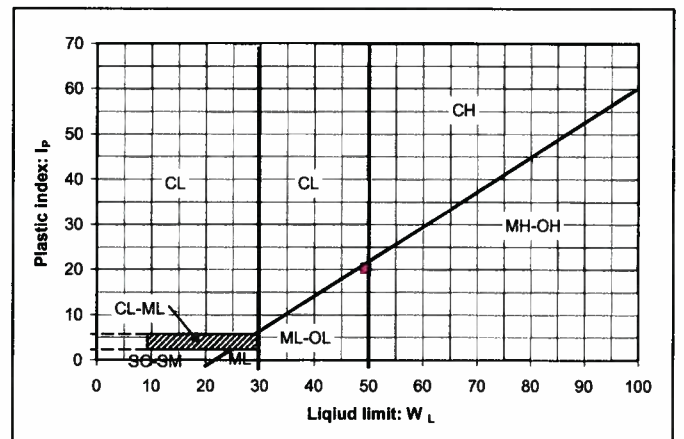
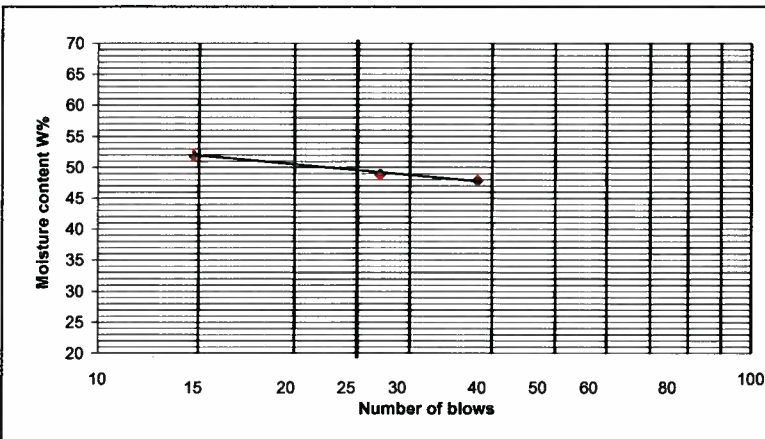
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 80.40 W%                     |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 49.50 W <sub>L</sub>                     |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 29.29 W <sub>P</sub>                    |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 20.21 I_P$        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 2.52932 I_L$ |

| Plastic Limit     |        |       |       |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1      | 2     | 3     |
| Total mass wet:   | 3.40   | 3.55  | 3.70  |
| Total mass dry:   | 2.90   | 3.10  | 3.10  |
| Mass container:   | 1.20   | 1.31  | 1.30  |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.70   | 1.79  | 1.80  |
| Moisture content: | 29.41  | 25.14 | 33.33 |
| Average:          | 29.29% |       |       |

| Natural Moisture Content |   |        |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| 4                        | 5 | 6      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| Average:                 |   | 80.40% |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |   |   |   |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|---|
| Number of blows   | 14    | 27    | 38    | - | - | - |
| Total mass wet:   | 11.60 | 14.80 | 17.70 | - | - | g |
| Total mass dry:   | 8.70  | 10.90 | 13.30 | - | - | g |
| Mass container:   | 3.10  | 2.90  | 4.10  | - | - | g |
| Mass of dry soil: | 5.60  | 8.00  | 9.20  | - | - | g |
| Moisture content: | 51.79 | 48.75 | 47.83 | - | - | % |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

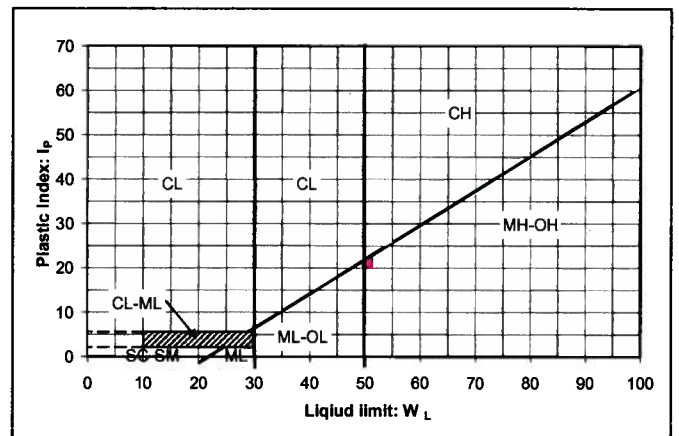
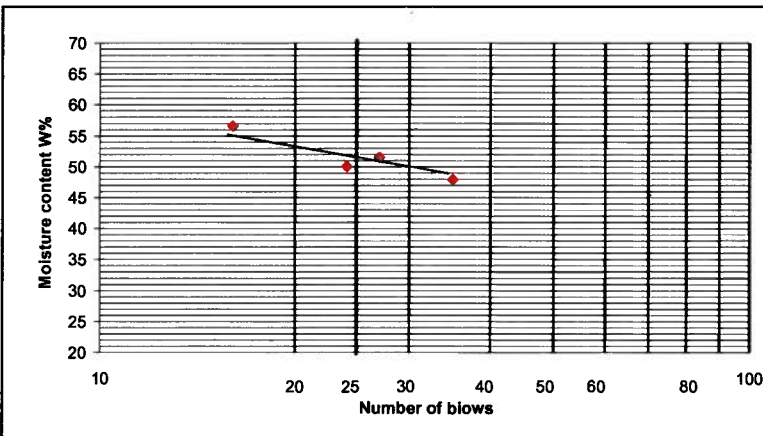
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 56.80 W%                     |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 50.50 W <sub>L</sub>                     |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 29.48 W <sub>P</sub>                    |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 21.02 I_P$        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 1.29975 I_L$ |

| Contenant No.:    | Plastic Limit |       |       |
|-------------------|---------------|-------|-------|
|                   | 1             | 2     | 3     |
| Total mass wet:   | 7.20          | 6.30  | 5.90  |
| Total mass dry:   | 6.50          | 6.00  | 5.50  |
| Mass container:   | 4.40          | 4.40  | 4.40  |
| Mass of dry soil: | 2.10          | 1.60  | 1.10  |
| Moisture content: | 33.33         | 18.75 | 36.36 |
| Average:          | 29.48%        |       |       |

|          | Natural Moisture Content |   |   |
|----------|--------------------------|---|---|
|          | 4                        | 5 | 6 |
|          | -                        | - | - |
|          | -                        | - | - |
|          | -                        | - | - |
|          | -                        | - | - |
|          | -                        | - | - |
| Average: | 56.80%                   |   |   |

|                   | Liquid Limit |       |       |       |   |   |      |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|------|
|                   | 16           | 27    | 24    | 35    | - | - | ---- |
| Number of blows   | 16           | 27    | 24    | 35    | - | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 7.90         | 9.60  | 5.70  | 10.30 | - | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 6.60         | 7.80  | 4.30  | 8.00  | - | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 4.30         | 4.30  | 1.50  | 3.20  | - | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 2.30         | 3.50  | 2.80  | 4.80  | - | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 56.52        | 51.43 | 50.00 | 47.92 | - | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

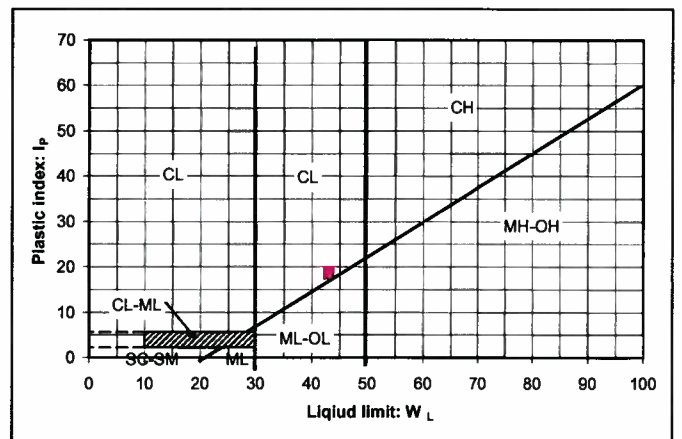
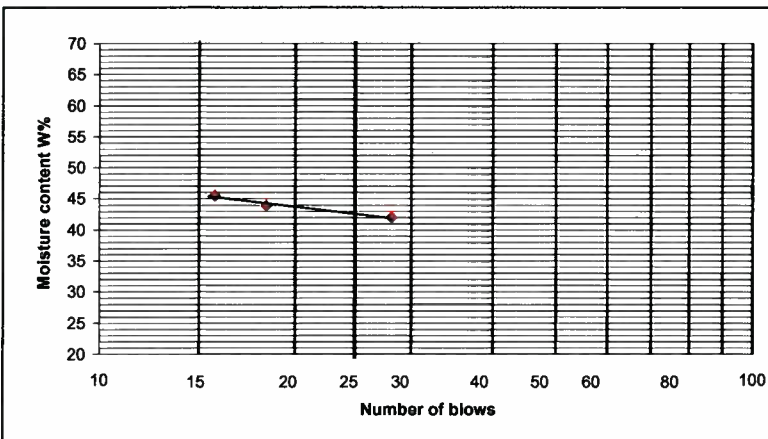
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 47.30 W%                     |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 43.00 W <sub>L</sub>                     |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 24.58 W <sub>P</sub>                    |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 18.42 I_P$        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 1.23343 I_L$ |

| Plastic Limit     |        |       |       |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1      | 2     | 3     |
| Total mass wet:   | 4.20   | 4.00  | 4.10  |
| Total mass dry:   | 3.90   | 3.80  | 3.90  |
| Mass container:   | 3.00   | 2.90  | 2.80  |
| Mass of dry soil: | 0.90   | 0.90  | 1.10  |
| Moisture content: | 33.33  | 22.22 | 18.18 |
| Average:          | 24.58% |       |       |

| Natural Moisture Content |        |   |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| 4                        | 5      | 6 |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| Average:                 | 47.30% |   |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |       |   |   |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| Number of blows   | 8     | 15    | 18    | 28    | - | - |
| Total mass wet:   | 8.80  | 9.40  | 11.10 | 10.10 | - | - |
| Total mass dry:   | 6.80  | 7.40  | 8.60  | 8.00  | - | - |
| Mass container:   | 2.80  | 3.00  | 2.90  | 3.00  | - | - |
| Mass of dry soil: | 4.00  | 4.40  | 5.70  | 5.00  | - | - |
| Moisture content: | 50.00 | 45.45 | 43.86 | 42.00 | - | - |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : NJ | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

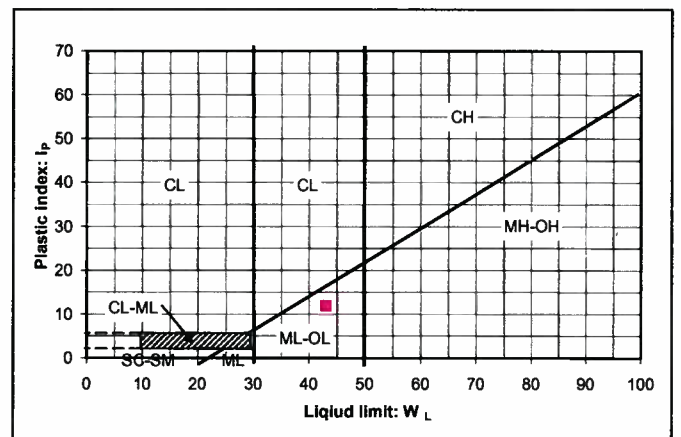
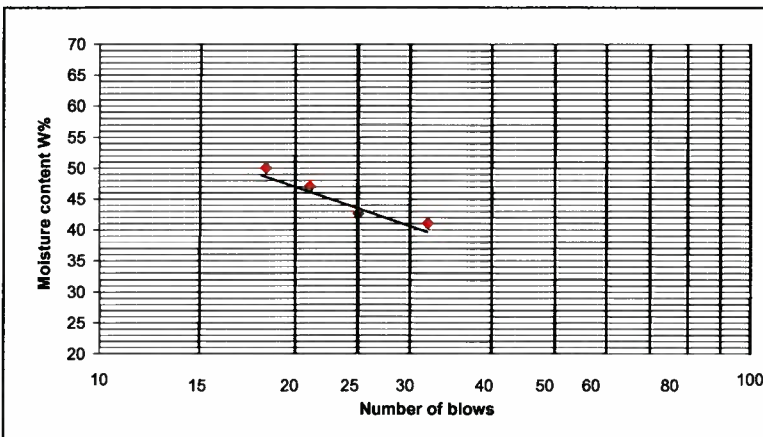
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results   |
|--|---|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 49.50 W%                                |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 43.00 W <sub>L</sub>                                |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 31.25 W <sub>P</sub>                               |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P =$ 11.75 I <sub>P</sub>        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P =$ 1.55319 I <sub>L</sub> |

| Plastic Limit     |       |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1     | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 3.40  | 3.40  | 0.00   |
| Total mass dry:   | 2.90  | 2.90  | 0.00   |
| Mass container:   | 1.30  | 1.30  | 0.00   |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.60  | 1.60  | 0.00   |
| Moisture content: | 31.25 | 31.25 | 0.00   |
| Average:          |       |       | 31.25% |

| Natural Moisture Content |   |        |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| 4                        | 5 | 6      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| Average:                 |   | 49.50% |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |       |   |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 18    | 21    | 25    | 32    | - | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 13.20 | 12.80 | 12.50 | 11.70 | - | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 9.90  | 9.70  | 9.60  | 9.20  | - | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 3.30  | 3.10  | 2.80  | 3.10  | - | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 6.60  | 6.60  | 6.80  | 6.10  | - | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 50.00 | 46.97 | 42.65 | 40.98 | - | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |



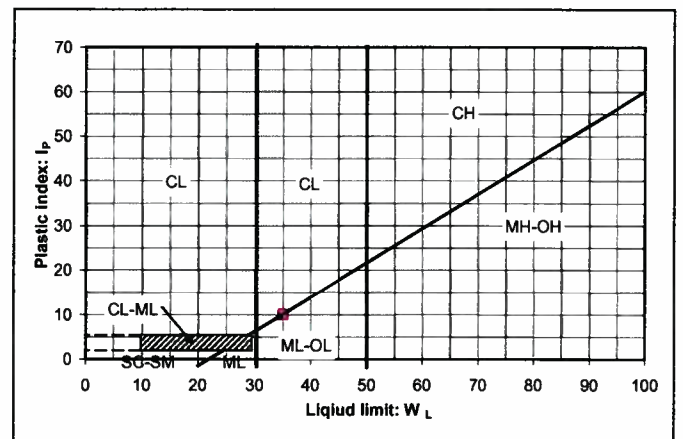
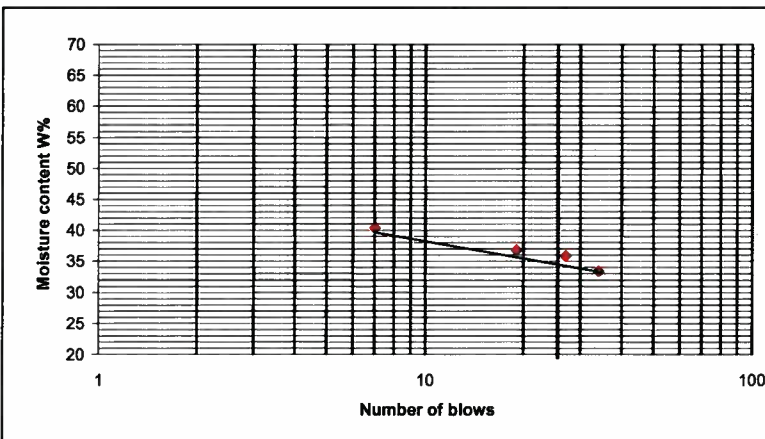
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 42.10 W%                             |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 35.00 W <sub>L</sub>                             |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 25.00 W <sub>P</sub>                            |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P =$ 10.00 I <sub>P</sub>     |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P =$ 1.71 I <sub>L</sub> |

| Plastic Limit     |       |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1     | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 4.09  | 3.80  | 0.00   |
| Total mass dry:   | 3.55  | 3.30  | 0.00   |
| Mass container:   | 1.39  | 1.30  | 0.00   |
| Mass of dry soil: | 2.16  | 2.00  | 0.00   |
| Moisture content: | 25.00 | 25.00 | 0.00   |
| Average:          |       |       | 25.00% |

| Natural Moisture Content |   |        |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| 4                        | 5 | 6      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| Average:                 |   | 42.10% |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |       |   |   |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| Number of blows   | 7     | 19    | 27    | 34    | - | - |
| Total mass wet:   | 13.30 | 13.70 | 14.00 | 16.50 | - | - |
| Total mass dry:   | 10.40 | 10.80 | 11.10 | 13.10 | - | - |
| Mass container:   | 3.20  | 2.90  | 3.00  | 2.90  | - | - |
| Mass of dry soil: | 7.20  | 7.90  | 8.10  | 10.20 | - | - |
| Moisture content: | 40.28 | 36.71 | 35.80 | 33.33 | - | - |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

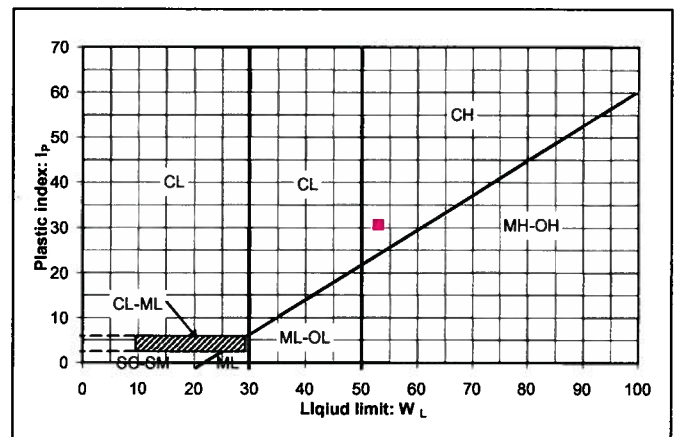
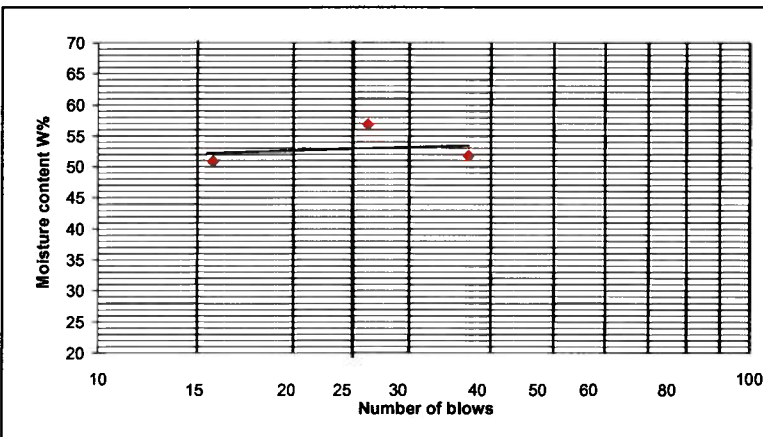
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results   |
|--|---|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 52.90 W%                                |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 53.00 W <sub>L</sub>                                |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 22.45 W <sub>P</sub>                               |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P =$ 30.55 I <sub>P</sub>        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P =$ 0.99673 I <sub>L</sub> |

| Plastic Limit     |       |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1     | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 4.40  | 4.50  | 3.40   |
| Total mass dry:   | 4.10  | 4.20  | 3.20   |
| Mass container:   | 3.10  | 2.90  | 1.80   |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.00  | 1.30  | 1.40   |
| Moisture content: | 30.00 | 23.08 | 14.29  |
| Average:          |       |       | 22.45% |

| Natural Moistue Content |   |        |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| 4                       | 5 | 6      |
| -                       | - | -      |
| -                       | - | -      |
| -                       | - | -      |
| -                       | - | -      |
| -                       | - | -      |
| -                       | - | -      |
| Average:                |   | 52.90% |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |   |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 26    | 37    | 15    | - | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 7.20  | 5.90  | 12.50 | - | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 5.10  | 4.40  | 9.30  | - | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 1.40  | 1.50  | 3.00  | - | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 3.70  | 2.90  | 6.30  | - | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 56.76 | 51.72 | 50.79 | - | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : NJ | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

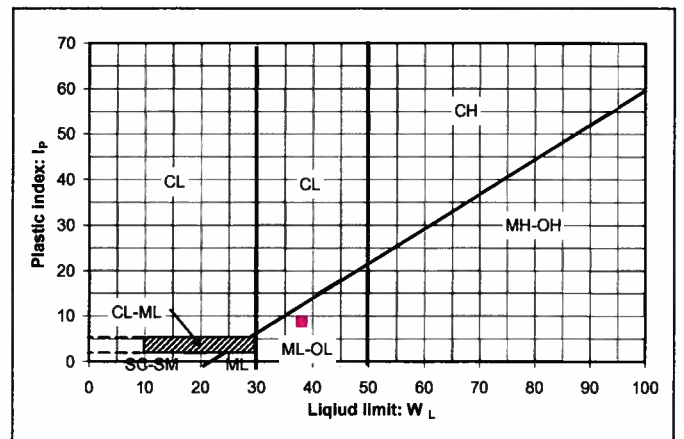
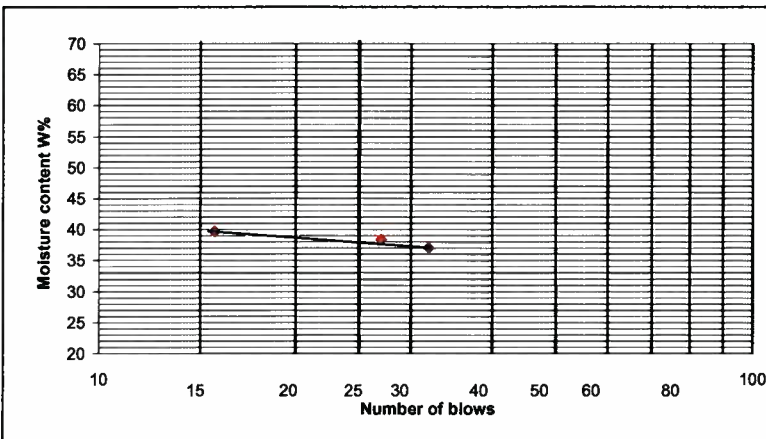
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results   |
|--|---|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 47.60 W%                                |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 38.00 W <sub>L</sub>                                |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 29.36 W <sub>P</sub>                               |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P = 8.64$ I <sub>P</sub>         |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P = 2.11162$ I <sub>L</sub> |

| Plastic Limit     |        |       |       |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1      | 2     | 3     |
| Total mass wet:   | 5.40   | 5.20  | 5.00  |
| Total mass dry:   | 5.04   | 4.70  | 4.50  |
| Mass container:   | 3.81   | 3.00  | 2.80  |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.23   | 1.70  | 1.70  |
| Moisture content: | 29.27  | 29.41 | 29.41 |
| Average:          | 29.36% |       |       |

| Natural Moisture Content |   |        |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| 4                        | 5 | 6      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| Average:                 |   | 47.60% |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |   |   |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 15    | 27    | 32    | - | - | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 11.10 | 13.00 | 10.40 | - | - | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 8.80  | 10.20 | 8.40  | - | - | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 3.00  | 2.90  | 3.00  | - | - | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 5.80  | 7.30  | 5.40  | - | - | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 39.66 | 38.36 | 37.04 | - | - | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

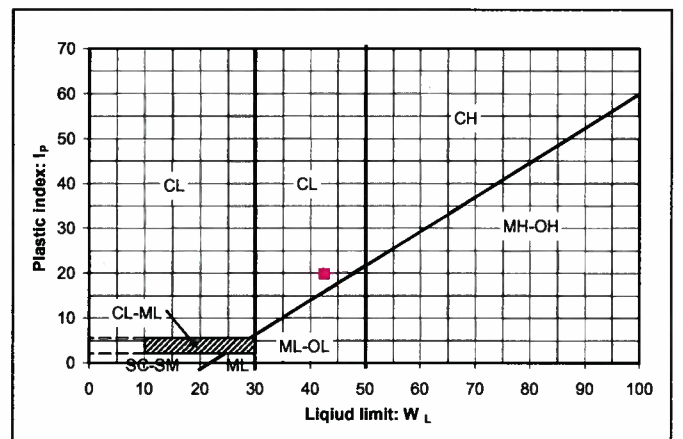
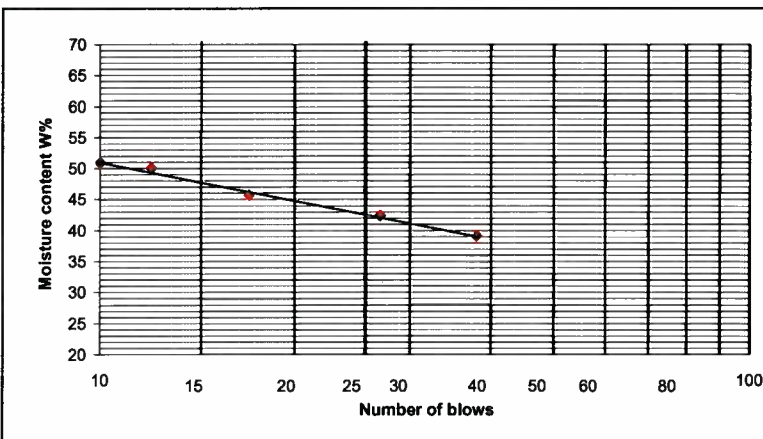
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results   |
|--|---|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 54.00 W%                                |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 42.50 W <sub>L</sub>                                |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 22.73 W <sub>P</sub>                               |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P =$ 19.77 I <sub>P</sub>        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P =$ 1.58161 I <sub>L</sub> |

| Plastic Limit     |       |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1     | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 5.40  | 5.50  | -      |
| Total mass dry:   | 4.90  | 5.00  | -      |
| Mass container:   | 2.70  | 2.80  | -      |
| Mass of dry soil: | 2.20  | 2.20  | -      |
| Moisture content: | 22.73 | 22.73 | -      |
| Average:          |       |       | 22.73% |

| Natural Moisture Content |   |        |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| 4                        | 5 | 6      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| -                        | - | -      |
| Average:                 |   | 54.00% |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |       |       |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 10    | 12    | 17    | 27    | 38    | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 12.30 | 10.10 | 9.70  | 11.40 | 12.50 | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 9.40  | 7.80  | 7.60  | 8.90  | 9.80  | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 3.70  | 3.20  | 3.00  | 3.00  | 2.90  | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 5.70  | 4.60  | 4.60  | 5.90  | 6.90  | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 50.88 | 50.00 | 45.65 | 42.37 | 39.13 | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

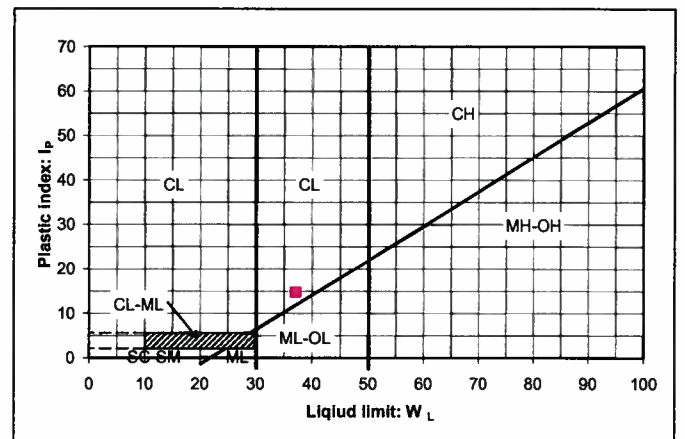
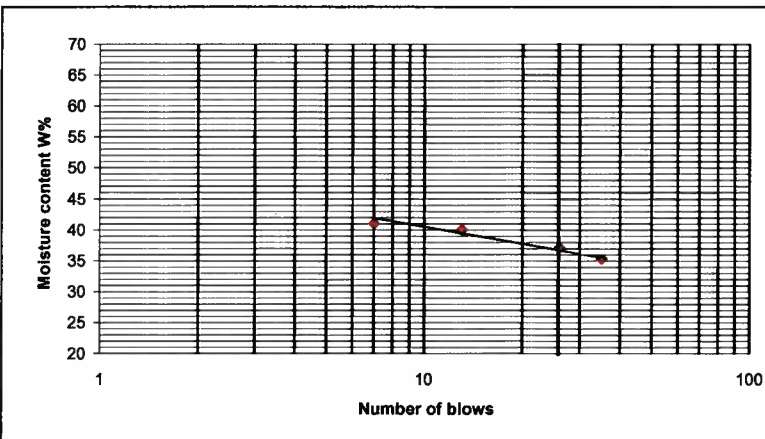
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results  |
|--|--|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 50.60 W%                               |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 37.00 W <sub>L</sub>                               |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 22.22 W <sub>P</sub>                              |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P =$ 14.78 I <sub>P</sub>       |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P =$ 1.9203 I <sub>L</sub> |

| Plastic Limit     |       |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1     | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 3.60  | 3.60  | -      |
| Total mass dry:   | 3.20  | 3.20  | -      |
| Mass container:   | 1.40  | 1.40  | -      |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.80  | 1.80  | -      |
| Moisture content: | 22.22 | 22.22 | -      |
| Average:          |       |       | 22.22% |

| Natural Moisture Content |        |   |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| 4                        | 5      | 6 |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| Average:                 | 50.60% |   |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |       |   |   |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| Number of blows   | 7     | 13    | 26    | 35    | - | - |
| Total mass wet:   | 9.90  | 7.60  | 9.80  | 10.60 | - | - |
| Total mass dry:   | 7.40  | 5.80  | 7.50  | 8.20  | - | - |
| Mass container:   | 1.30  | 1.30  | 1.30  | 1.40  | - | - |
| Mass of dry soil: | 6.10  | 4.50  | 6.20  | 6.80  | - | - |
| Moisture content: | 40.98 | 40.00 | 37.10 | 35.29 | - | - |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |



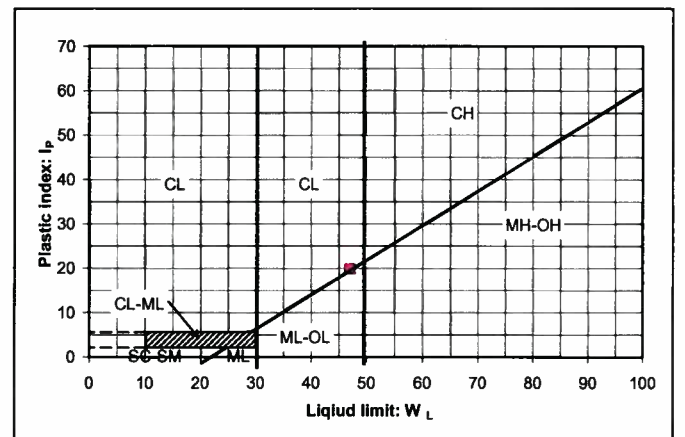
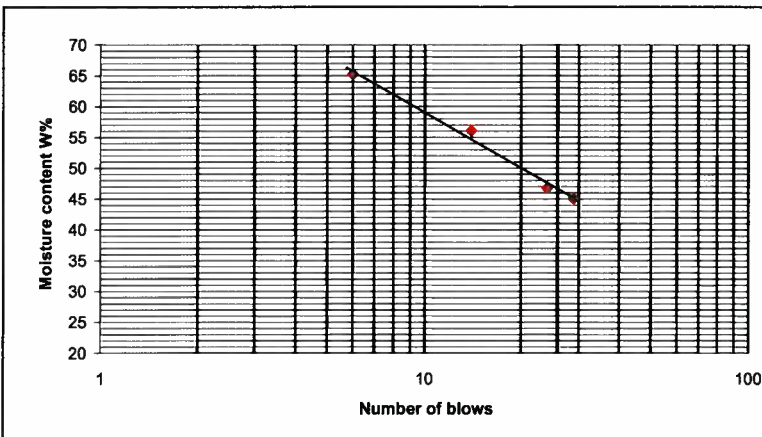
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results   |
|--|---|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 41.60 W%                                |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 47.00 W <sub>L</sub>                                |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 27.27 W <sub>P</sub>                               |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P =$ 19.73 I <sub>P</sub>        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P =$ 0.72627 I <sub>L</sub> |

| Plastic Limit     |       |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1     | 2     | 3      |
| Total mass wet:   | 2.80  | 2.70  | -      |
| Total mass dry:   | 2.50  | 2.40  | -      |
| Mass container:   | 1.40  | 1.30  | -      |
| Mass of dry soil: | 1.10  | 1.10  | -      |
| Moisture content: | 27.27 | 27.27 | -      |
| Average:          |       |       | 27.27% |

| Natural Moisture Content |        |   |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| 4                        | 5      | 6 |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| -                        | -      | - |
| Average:                 | 41.60% |   |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |       |   |   |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|
| Number of blows   | 6     | 14    | 24    | 29    | - | - |
| Total mass wet:   | 5.10  | 5.20  | 7.90  | 10.00 | - | g |
| Total mass dry:   | 3.60  | 3.80  | 5.80  | 7.30  | - | g |
| Mass container:   | 1.30  | 1.30  | 1.30  | 1.30  | - | g |
| Mass of dry soil: | 2.30  | 2.50  | 4.50  | 6.00  | - | g |
| Moisture content: | 65.22 | 56.00 | 46.67 | 45.00 | - | % |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : JB | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |



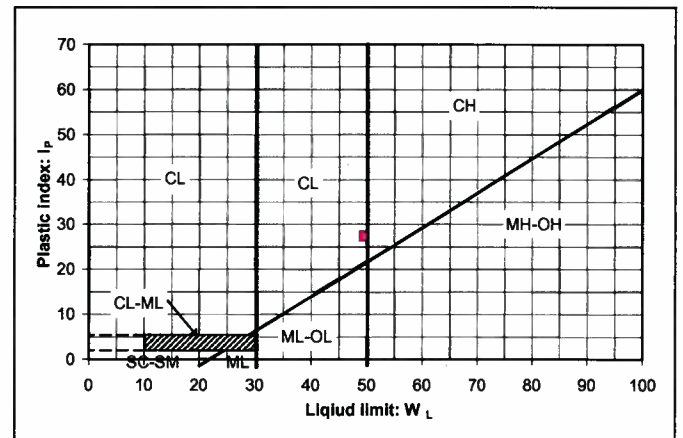
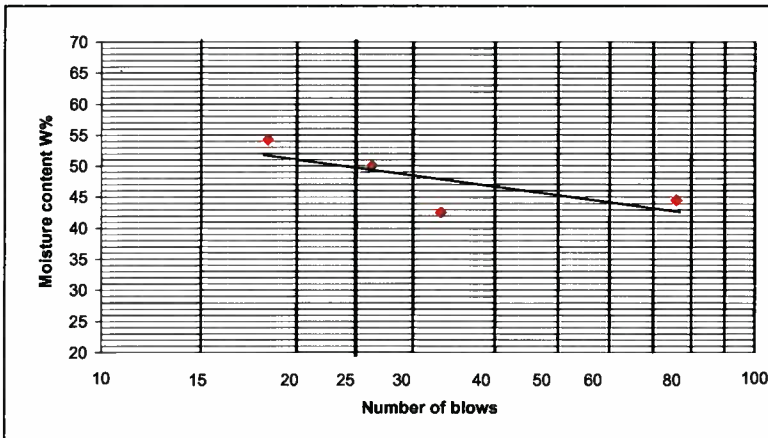
Client : Mine Arnaud (Sept-Îles, Qc)  
 Project : Geotechnical study

| Method   | Results   |
|--|---|
| Not dried: <input type="checkbox"/>            | Natural moisture content: 55.20 W%                                |
| Air dried: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Liquid limit: 49.50 W <sub>L</sub>                                |
| Oven dried: <input type="checkbox"/>           | Plastic limit: 22.25 W <sub>P</sub>                               |
|  | Plasticity index: $I_P = W_L - W_P =$ 27.25 I <sub>P</sub>        |
|  | Liquidity index: $I_L = (W - W_P) / I_P =$ 1.20918 I <sub>L</sub> |

| Plastic Limit     |        |       |       |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Contenant No.:    | 1      | 2     | 3     |
| Total mass wet:   | 2.80   | 5.00  | 5.10  |
| Total mass dry:   | 2.60   | 4.80  | 4.90  |
| Mass container:   | 1.90   | 3.70  | 3.90  |
| Mass of dry soil: | 0.70   | 1.10  | 1.00  |
| Moisture content: | 28.57  | 18.18 | 20.00 |
| Average:          | 22.25% |       |       |

| Natural Moistue Content |        |   |
|-------------------------|--------|---|
| 4                       | 5      | 6 |
| -                       | -      | - |
| -                       | -      | - |
| -                       | -      | - |
| -                       | -      | - |
| -                       | -      | - |
| Average:                | 55.20% |   |

| Liquid Limit      |       |       |       |       |   |      |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|------|
| Number of blows   | 18    | 26    | 76    | 33    | - | ---- |
| Total mass wet:   | 10.40 | 12.20 | 7.60  | 9.40  | - | g    |
| Total mass dry:   | 7.80  | 9.10  | 6.40  | 7.70  | - | g    |
| Mass container:   | 3.00  | 2.90  | 3.70  | 3.70  | - | g    |
| Mass of dry soil: | 4.80  | 6.20  | 2.70  | 4.00  | - | g    |
| Moisture content: | 54.17 | 50.00 | 44.44 | 42.50 | - | %    |



|                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sampled by: : NJ | Analysed by: : AM | Verified by: : NJ |
| Date :           | Date :            | Date :            |

## Laboratory Test Results

### Certificate of Chemical Analyses on water samples

|            | <u>Sample location</u> |
|------------|------------------------|
| Sample 1 : | R-07                   |
| Sample 2 : | Upstream of T-03A      |
| Sample 3 : | T-03A                  |
| Sample 4 : | R-10                   |
| Sample 5 : | R-11                   |
| Sample 6 : | R-11                   |

CLIENT NAME: JOURNEAUX ASSOC (DIV. DE LAB JOURNE  
801 RUE BANCROFT  
POINT-CLAIRE, QC H9R4L6

ATTENTION TO: MARC HUBERT

PROJECT NO: L-10-1411

AGAT WORK ORDER: 11M553448

TRACE ORGANICS REVIEWED BY: Félix Brasseur, chimiste

WATER ANALYSIS REVIEWED BY: Georgi Lazarov, chimiste

DATE REPORTED: 2011-11-29

VERSION\*: 1

PAGES (INCLUDING COVER): 9

Should you require any information regarding this analysis please contact your client services representative at (514) 337-1000

\*NOTES

All samples will be disposed of within 30 days following analysis. Please contact the lab if you require additional sample storage time.



**AGAT** Laboratories

# Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 11M553448

PROJECT NO: L-10-1411

9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE  
ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC  
CANADA H4S 1V9  
TEL (514)337-1000  
FAX (514)333-3046  
http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: JOURNEAUX ASSOC (DIV. DE LAB JOURNE

SAMPLED BY: Marc Hubert

ATTENTION TO: MARC HUBERT

SAMPLING SITE: Sept-Iles

## Additional Inorganic analyses

| DATE RECEIVED: 2011-11-28        | DATE REPORTED: 2011-11-29 |            |            |            |            |            |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| SAMPLE DESCRIPTION:              | 1                         | 2          | 3          | 4          | 5          | 6          |
| Parameter                        | SW                        | SW         | SW         | SW         | SW         | Gr. Water  |
| Unit                             | 2011-11-22                | 2011-11-23 | 2011-11-23 | 2011-11-23 | 2011-11-24 | 2011-11-24 |
| µg/L                             | 2952228                   | 2952228    | 2952230    | 2952231    | 2953753    | 2953758    |
| Petroleum hydrocarbons C10 - C50 | 100                       | <100       | <100       | <100       | <100       | 1670       |

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard; Refers to QC PTC (ES conts.)

Certified By:



AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDEP where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDEP.



# AGAT Laboratories

## Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 11M553448  
PROJECT NO: L-10-1411

9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE  
ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC  
CANADA H4S 1V9  
TEL (514)337-1000  
FAX (514)333-3046  
http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: JOURNEAUX ASSOC (DIV. DE LAB JOURNE  
SAMPLED BY: Marc Hubert

ATTENTION TO: MARC HUBERT  
SAMPLING SITE: Sept-Iles

| Additional Inorganic analyses |      |                           |      |               |         |               |      |               |         |               |      |               |         |               |      |           |
|-------------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|-----------|
| DATE RECEIVED: 2011-11-28     |      | DATE REPORTED: 2011-11-29 |      |               |         |               |      |               |         |               |      |               |         |               |      |           |
| Parameter                     | Unit | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION:       |      | 1             |         | 2             |      | 3             |         | 4             |      | 5             |         | 6             |      |           |
|                               |      | G / S                     | RDL  | DATE SAMPLED: | SW      | DATE SAMPLED: | SW   | DATE SAMPLED: | SW      | DATE SAMPLED: | SW   | DATE SAMPLED: | SW      | DATE SAMPLED: | SW   | Gr. Water |
| Alcalinity                    | mg/L |                           | 5.0  | 2011-11-22    | 2952228 | <5.0          | <5.0 | 2011-11-23    | 2952230 | <5.0          | <5.0 | 2011-11-23    | 2952231 | <5.0          | 9.4  | 1300      |
| Fluoride                      | mg/L | 1.5                       | 0.1  | 2011-11-22    | 2952228 | <0.1          | <0.1 | 2011-11-23    | 2952230 | <0.1          | <0.1 | 2011-11-23    | 2952231 | <0.1          | <0.1 | <0.1      |
| Total Phosphorus (WW)         | mg/L |                           | 0.4  | 2011-11-22    | 2952228 | <0.4          | <0.4 | 2011-11-23    | 2952230 | <0.4          | <0.4 | 2011-11-23    | 2952231 | <0.4          | <0.4 | <0.1      |
| Total Phosphorus (DW&SW)      | mg/L |                           | 0.02 | 2011-11-22    | 2952228 | 0.02          | 0.02 | 2011-11-23    | 2952230 | 0.02          | 0.02 | 2011-11-23    | 2952231 | 0.02          | 0.02 | 101       |

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard; Refers to QC PTC (ES cons.)



Certified By:

AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDEP where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDEP.



# AGAT Laboratories

## Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 11M553448

PROJECT NO: L-10-1411

9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE  
ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC  
CANADA H4S 1V9  
TEL (514)337-1000  
FAX (514)333-3046  
http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: JOURNEAUX ASSOC (DIV. DE LAB JOURNE

SAMPLED BY: Marc Hubert

ATTENTION TO: MARC HUBERT

SAMPLING SITE: Sept-Iles

| DATE RECEIVED: 2011-11-28     |      | DATE REPORTED: 2011-11-29       |       |
|-------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|-------|
| Dissolved metals              |      |                                 |       |
| Parameter                     | Unit | G / S                           | RDL   |
| <b>SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: 6</b>  |      |                                 |       |
| <b>SAMPLE TYPE: Gr. Water</b> |      | <b>DATE SAMPLED: 2011-11-24</b> |       |
|                               |      | <b>2953758</b>                  |       |
| Arsenic (dissolved)           | µg/L | 1.0                             | 2.4   |
| Cadmium (dissolved)           | µg/L | 0.8                             | <0.8  |
| Chromium (dissolved)          | µg/L | 10                              | <10   |
| Copper (dissolved)            | µg/L | 3.0                             | <3.0  |
| Iron (dissolved)              | µg/L | 300                             | <300  |
| Nickel (dissolved)            | µg/L | 2.0                             | 3.8   |
| Lead (dissolved)              | µg/L | 1.0                             | <1.0  |
| Sodium (dissolved)            | µg/L | 2000                            | 31200 |
| Zinc (dissolved)              | µg/L | 3.0                             | <3.0  |

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard

Certified By:



AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDEP where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDEP.





# AGAT Laboratories

## Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 11M553448

PROJECT NO: L-10-1411

9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE  
ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC  
CANADA H4S 1V9  
TEL (514)337-1000  
FAX (514)333-3046  
<http://www.agatlabs.com>

CLIENT NAME: JOURNEAUX ASSOC (DIV. DE LAB JOURNE  
SAMPLED BY: Marc Hubert

ATTENTION TO: MARC HUBERT  
SAMPLING SITE: Sept-Iles

| Inorganic analyses        |          |                     |     |              |     |               |         |       |      |            |         |      |      |            |         |      |      |            |         |
|---------------------------|----------|---------------------|-----|--------------|-----|---------------|---------|-------|------|------------|---------|------|------|------------|---------|------|------|------------|---------|
| DATE RECEIVED: 2011-11-28 |          |                     |     |              |     |               |         |       |      |            |         |      |      |            |         |      |      |            |         |
| DATE REPORTED: 2011-11-29 |          |                     |     |              |     |               |         |       |      |            |         |      |      |            |         |      |      |            |         |
| Parameter                 | Unit     | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: |     | SAMPLE TYPE: |     | DATE SAMPLED: |         | RDL   |      |            |         |      |      |            |         |      |      |            |         |
|                           |          | G / S               | RDL | G / S        | RDL | G / S         | RDL     | G / S | RDL  |            |         |      |      |            |         |      |      |            |         |
| Chloride                  | mg/L     | 250                 | 1   | 2            | 2   | 2011-11-22    | 2952228 | 2     | 2    | 2011-11-23 | 2952230 | 2    | 2    | 2011-11-24 | 2953753 | 2    | 2    | 2011-11-24 | 2953758 |
| Conductivity              | umhos/cm |                     | 10  | 23           | 22  | 2011-11-23    | 2952229 | 5.05  | 5.18 | 2011-11-23 | 2952231 | 5.88 | 6.16 | 2011-11-24 | 2953753 | 6.16 | 6.94 | 2011-11-24 | 2953758 |
| pH                        |          |                     | NA  | 5.42         | <20 |               |         | <20   | <20  |            |         | <20  | <20  |            |         | <20  | <20  |            |         |
| Sulfate (WW)              | mg/L     |                     | 20  |              |     |               |         |       |      |            |         |      |      |            |         |      |      |            |         |
| Sulfate (DW&SW)           | mg/L     |                     | 2   |              |     |               |         |       |      |            |         |      |      |            |         |      |      |            |         |

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard; Refers to QC PTC (ES cons.)



Certified By:

AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDEP where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDEP.



**AGAT** Laboratories

# Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 11M553448

PROJECT NO: L-10-1411

9770 ROUTE TRANSCANADIENNE  
ST. LAURENT, QUEBEC  
CANADA H4S 1V9  
TEL (514)337-1000  
FAX (514)333-3046  
http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: JOURNEAUX ASSOC (DIV. DE LAB JOURNE

SAMPLED BY: Marc Hubert

ATTENTION TO: MARC HUBERT

SAMPLING SITE: Sept-Iles

## Total metals

DATE RECEIVED: 2011-11-28

DATE REPORTED: 2011-11-29

### SAMPLE DESCRIPTION:

1 SW

2011-11-22

2952228

RDL

<1.0

<0.8

<10

<3.0

995

<2.0

<1.0

<2000

5.0

2 SW

2011-11-23

2952229

RDL

<1.0

<0.8

<10

<3.0

630

<2.0

<1.0

<2000

7.5

3 SW

2011-11-23

2952230

RDL

<1.0

<0.8

<10

<3.0

924

<2.0

<1.0

<2000

4.4

4 SW

2011-11-23

2952231

RDL

<1.0

<0.8

<10

<3.0

570

<2.0

<1.0

<2000

5.3

5 SW

2011-11-24

2953753

RDL

<1.0

<0.8

<10

<3.0

928

<2.0

<1.0

<2000

6.1

| Parameter | Unit | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     |
|-----------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Arsenic   | µg/L | <1.0  | <1.0  | <1.0  | <1.0  | <1.0  |
| Cadmium   | µg/L | <0.8  | <0.8  | <0.8  | <0.8  | <0.8  |
| Chromium  | µg/L | <10   | <10   | <10   | <10   | <10   |
| Copper    | µg/L | <3.0  | <3.0  | <3.0  | <3.0  | <3.0  |
| Iron      | µg/L | 995   | 630   | 924   | 570   | 928   |
| Nickel    | µg/L | <2.0  | <2.0  | <2.0  | <2.0  | <2.0  |
| Lead      | µg/L | <1.0  | <1.0  | <1.0  | <1.0  | <1.0  |
| Sodium    | µg/L | <2000 | <2000 | <2000 | <2000 | <2000 |
| Zinc      | µg/L | 5.0   | 7.5   | 4.4   | 5.3   | 6.1   |

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard; Refers to QC (DW)



Certified By:

AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDEP where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDEP.



## Quality Assurance

CLIENT NAME: JOURNEAUX ASSOC (DIV. DE LAB JOURNE

AGAT WORK ORDER: 11M553448

PROJECT NO: L-10-1411

ATTENTION TO: MARC HUBERT

SAMPLED BY: Marc Hubert

SAMPLING SITE: Sept-Iles

### Trace Organics Analysis

| RPT Date: 2011-11-29 |       |           | DUPLICATE |        |     | REFERENCE MATERIAL |                 |                   | METHOD BLANK |          |                   | MATRIX SPIKE |          |                   |       |
|----------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|-------|
| PARAMETER            | Batch | Sample Id | Dup #1    | Dup #2 | RPD | Method Blank       | Measure d Value | Acceptable Limits |              | Recovery | Acceptable Limits |              | Recovery | Acceptable Limits |       |
|                      |       |           |           |        |     |                    |                 | Lower             | Upper        |          | Lower             | Upper        |          | Lower             | Upper |

Additional Inorganic analyses

|                                  |   |    |      |      |      |       |     |     |      |    |     |      |    |     |      |
|----------------------------------|---|----|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|------|----|-----|------|----|-----|------|
| Petroleum hydrocarbons C10 - C50 | 1 | MR | 2370 | 2370 | 0.0% | < 100 | 95% | 70% | 130% | NA | 70% | 130% | NA | 70% | 130% |
|----------------------------------|---|----|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|------|----|-----|------|----|-----|------|

Certified By: \_\_\_\_\_



*Felix B...*

AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDEP where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDEP.

## Quality Assurance

 CLIENT NAME: JOURNEAUX ASSOC (DIV. DE LAB JOURNE  
 PROJECT NO: L-10-1411  
 SAMPLED BY: Marc Hubert

 AGAT WORK ORDER: 11M553448  
 ATTENTION TO: MARC HUBERT  
 SAMPLING SITE: Sept-Iles

| Water Analysis                       |       |           |           |        |       |                    |                 |                   |       |              |                   |       |              |                   |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|--------------|-------------------|-------|--------------|-------------------|-------|
| RPT Date: 2011-11-29                 |       |           | DUPLICATE |        |       | REFERENCE MATERIAL |                 |                   |       | METHOD BLANK |                   |       | MATRIX SPIKE |                   |       |
| PARAMETER                            | Batch | Sample Id | Dup #1    | Dup #2 | RPD   | Method Blank       | Measure d Value | Acceptable Limits |       | Recovery     | Acceptable Limits |       | Recovery     | Acceptable Limits |       |
|                                      |       |           |           |        |       |                    |                 | Lower             | Upper |              | Lower             | Upper |              | Lower             | Upper |
| <b>Total metals</b>                  |       |           |           |        |       |                    |                 |                   |       |              |                   |       |              |                   |       |
| Arsenic                              | 1128  | 2952228   | < 1.0     | < 1.0  | 0.0%  | < 1.0              | 86%             | 80%               | 120%  | 97%          | 90%               | 110%  | 96%          | 80%               | 120%  |
| Cadmium                              | 1128  | 2952228   | < 0.8     | < 0.8  | 0.0%  | < 0.8              | 95%             | 80%               | 120%  | 99%          | 80%               | 120%  | 100%         | 80%               | 120%  |
| Chromium                             | 1128  | 2952228   | < 10      | < 10   | 0.0%  | < 10               | 95%             | 80%               | 120%  | 93%          | 80%               | 120%  | 94%          | 80%               | 120%  |
| Copper                               | 1128  | 2952228   | < 3.0     | < 3.0  | 0.0%  | < 3.0              | 96%             | 80%               | 120%  | 97%          | 80%               | 120%  | 92%          | 80%               | 120%  |
| Iron                                 | 1128  | 2952228   | 995       | 1050   | 5.4%  | < 300              | 100%            | 80%               | 120%  | 96%          | 80%               | 120%  | 103%         | 80%               | 120%  |
| Nickel                               | 1128  | 2952228   | < 2.0     | < 2.0  | 0.0%  | < 2.0              | 93%             | 80%               | 120%  | 95%          | 80%               | 120%  | 96%          | 80%               | 120%  |
| Lead                                 | 1128  | 2952228   | < 1.0     | < 1.0  | 0.0%  | < 1.0              | 95%             | 80%               | 120%  | 97%          | 80%               | 120%  | NA           | 80%               | 120%  |
| Sodium                               | 1128  | 2952228   | < 2000    | < 2000 | 0.0%  | < 2000             | 89%             | 80%               | 120%  | 104%         | 90%               | 110%  | 109%         | 80%               | 120%  |
| Zinc                                 | 1128  | NA        | NA        | NA     | 0.0%  | < 3.0              | 98%             | 80%               | 120%  | 101%         | 80%               | 120%  | 96%          | 80%               | 120%  |
| <b>Dissolved metals</b>              |       |           |           |        |       |                    |                 |                   |       |              |                   |       |              |                   |       |
| Arsenic (dissolved)                  | 1128  | 2953758   | 2.4       | 2.5    | 4.1%  | < 1.0              | 100%            | 80%               | 120%  | 89%          | 80%               | 120%  | NA           | 80%               | 120%  |
| Cadmium (dissolved)                  | 1128  | 2953758   | < 0.8     | < 0.8  | 0.0%  | < 0.8              | 99%             | 80%               | 120%  | 98%          | 80%               | 120%  | 102%         | 80%               | 120%  |
| Chromium (dissolved)                 | 1128  | 2953758   | < 10      | < 10   | 0.0%  | < 10               | 99%             | 80%               | 120%  | 97%          | 80%               | 120%  | 87%          | 80%               | 120%  |
| Copper (dissolved)                   | 1128  | 2953758   | < 3.0     | < 3.0  | 0.0%  | < 3.0              | 100%            | 80%               | 120%  | 94%          | 80%               | 120%  | 100%         | 80%               | 120%  |
| Iron (dissolved)                     | 1128  | 2953758   | < 300     | < 300  | 0.0%  | < 300              | 107%            | 80%               | 120%  | 103%         | 80%               | 120%  | 99%          | 80%               | 120%  |
| Nickel (dissolved)                   | 1128  | 2953758   | 3.8       | 3.8    | 0.0%  | < 2.0              | 107%            | 80%               | 120%  | 90%          | 80%               | 120%  | 95%          | 80%               | 120%  |
| Lead (dissolved)                     | 1128  | 2953758   | < 1.0     | < 1.0  | 0.0%  | < 1.0              | 95%             | 80%               | 120%  | 93%          | 80%               | 120%  | NA           | 80%               | 120%  |
| Sodium (dissolved)                   | 1128  | 2953758   | 31200     | 34600  | 10.3% | < 2000             | 107%            | 80%               | 120%  | 99%          | 80%               | 120%  | 109%         | 80%               | 120%  |
| Zinc (dissolved)                     | 1128  | 2953758   | < 3.0     | < 3.0  | 0.0%  | < 3.0              | 100%            | 80%               | 120%  | 98%          | 80%               | 120%  | 107%         | 80%               | 120%  |
| <b>Inorganic analyses</b>            |       |           |           |        |       |                    |                 |                   |       |              |                   |       |              |                   |       |
| Chloride                             | 1     | 2952228   | 2.16      | 1.77   | 19.8% | < 1                | 99%             | 80%               | 120%  | 95%          | 80%               | 120%  | 109%         | 80%               | 120%  |
| Conductivity                         | 1     | 2952228   | 23        | 24     | 4.3%  | < 10               | 107%            | 80%               | 120%  | 104%         | 80%               | 120%  | NA           | 80%               | 120%  |
| pH                                   | 1     | 2952228   | 5.42      | 5.34   | 1.5%  |                    | 96%             | 80%               | 120%  | 98%          | 90%               | 110%  | NA           | 0%                | 0%    |
| Sulfate (WW)                         | 1     | 2952228   | 2.97      | 2.47   | 18.4% | < 20               | 96%             | 80%               | 120%  | 100%         | 90%               | 110%  | 116%         | 80%               | 120%  |
| <b>Additional Inorganic analyses</b> |       |           |           |        |       |                    |                 |                   |       |              |                   |       |              |                   |       |
| Alcalinity                           | 1     | NA        | NA        | NA     | 0.0%  | < 5.0              | 98%             | 80%               | 120%  | 99%          | 80%               | 120%  | 94%          | 80%               | 120%  |
| Fluoride                             | 1     | 2952228   | < 0.1     | < 0.1  | 0.0%  | < 0.1              | 81%             | 80%               | 120%  | 83%          | 80%               | 120%  | 99%          | 80%               | 120%  |
| Total Phosphorous (WW)               | 1     | 2952228   | < 0.4     | < 0.4  | 0.0%  | < 0.4              | 91%             | 80%               | 120%  | 98%          | 80%               | 120%  | 93%          | 80%               | 120%  |

Certified By: \_\_\_\_\_



AGAT Laboratories' procedure for signatures and signatories adheres strictly to the requirements of accreditation ISO 17025:2005 as required by CALA, SCC and MDDEP where applicable. All electronic signatures on AGAT certificates are password protected and all signatories meet their regional and scope of accreditation requirements and are approved by CALA, SCC and MDDEP.

## Method Summary

CLIENT NAME: JOURNEAUX ASSOC (DIV. DE LAB JOURNE

AGAT WORK ORDER: 11M553448

PROJECT NO: L-10-1411

ATTENTION TO: MARC HUBERT

SAMPLED BY: Marc Hubert

SAMPLING SITE: Sept-Iles

| PARAMETER                        | DATE PREPARED | DATE ANALYZED | AGAT S.O.P     | LITERATURE REFERENCE         | ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE   |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Trace Organics Analysis</b>   |               |               |                |                              |                        |
| Petroleum hydrocarbons C10 - C50 | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | ORG-100-5104F  | MA.400-Hyd. 1.1              | GC/FID                 |
| <b>Water Analysis</b>            |               |               |                |                              |                        |
| Alcalinity                       | 2011-12-13    | 2011-12-13    | INOR-101-6000F | SM 2320B 21éd. 2005          | PC TITRATE             |
| Fluoride                         | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | INOR-101-6004  | SM 4110B 21éd. 2005          | ION CHROMATOGRAPH      |
| Total Phosphorous (WW)           | 2011-12-15    | 2011-12-15    | INOR-101-6048F | MA.300-NTPT 1.1              | AQ-2 DISCRETE ANALYZER |
| Total Phosphorus (DW&SW)         | 2011-12-15    | 2011-12-15    | INOR-101-6048F | MA.300-NTPT 1.1              | AQ-2 DISCRETE ANALYZER |
| Arsenic (dissolved)              | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | MET-101-6105   | EPA SW 846 Met. 3050 et 6020 | ICP/MS                 |
| Cadmium (dissolved)              | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | MET-101-6105   | EPA SW 846 Met. 3050 et 6020 | ICP/MS                 |
| Chromium (dissolved)             | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | MET-101-6105   | EPA SW 846 Met. 3050 et 6020 | ICP/MS                 |
| Copper (dissolved)               | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | MET-101-6105   | EPA SW 846 Met. 3050 et 6020 | ICP/MS                 |
| Iron (dissolved)                 | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | MET-101-6105   | EPA SW 846 Met. 3050 et 6020 | ICP-MS                 |
| Nickel (dissolved)               | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | MET-101-6105   | EPA SW 846 Met. 3050 et 6020 | ICP/MS                 |
| Lead (dissolved)                 | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | MET-101-6105   | EPA SW 846 Met. 3050 et 6020 | ICP/MS                 |
| Sodium (dissolved)               | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | MET-101-6105   | EPA SW 846 Met. 3050 et 6020 | ICP/MS                 |
| Zinc (dissolved)                 | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | MET-101-6105   | EPA SW 846 Met. 3050 et 6020 | ICP/MS                 |
| Chloride                         | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | INOR-101-6004F | SM 4110B 21éd. 2005          | ION CHROMATOGRAPH      |
| Conductivity                     | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | INOR-101-6016F | MA.115-Cond. 1.0 r3          | EC METER               |
| pH                               | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | INOR-101-6021F | SM 4500-H+ B 21éd. 2005      | PC TITRATE             |
| Sulfate (WW)                     | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | INOR-101-6004F | SM 4110B 21éd. 2005          | ION CHROMATOGRAPH      |
| Sulfate (DW&SW)                  | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | INOR-101-6004F | SM 4110B 21éd. 2005          | ION CHROMATOGRAPH      |
| Arsenic                          | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | MET-101-6105F  | EPA SW-846 6020              | ICP-MS                 |
| Cadmium                          | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | MET-101-6105F  | EPA SW-846 6020              | ICP/MS                 |
| Chromium                         | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | MET-101-6104F  | EPA SW-846 6020              | ICP/MS                 |
| Copper                           | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | MET-101-6105F  | EPA SW-846 6020              | ICP/MS                 |
| Iron                             | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | MET-101-6105F  | EPA SW-846 6020              | ICP-MS                 |
| Nickel                           | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | MET-101-6105F  | EPA SW-846 6020              | ICP/MS                 |
| Lead                             | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | MET-101-6105F  | EPA SW-846 6020              | ICP/MS                 |
| Sodium                           | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | MET-101-6105F  | EPA SW-846 6020              | ICP-MS                 |
| Zinc                             | 2011-11-28    | 2011-11-28    | MET-101-6105F  | EPA SW-846 6020              | ICP/MS                 |



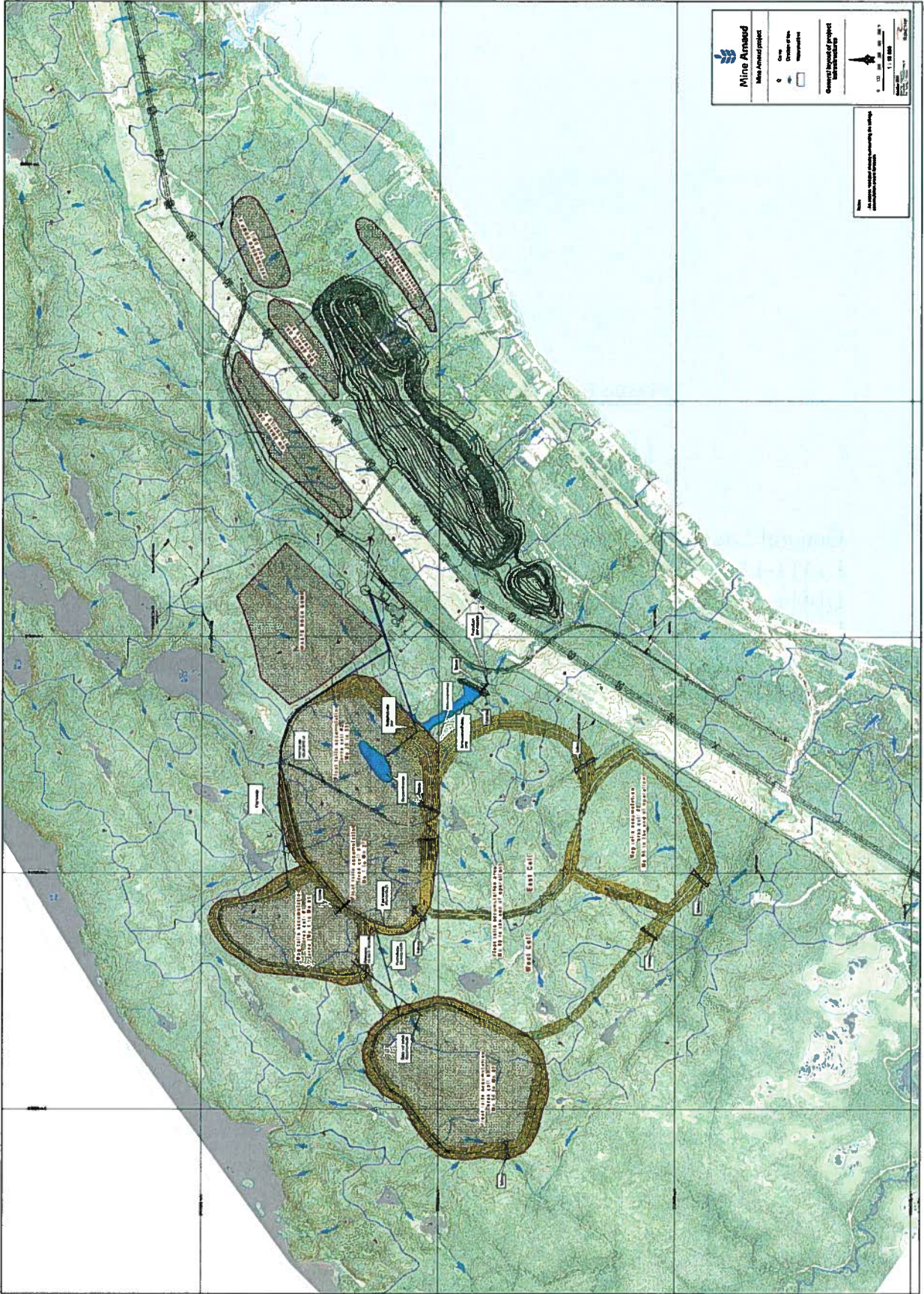


**Tailngs Impoundment Area (December 2011)**

**Layout Plans and Typical Dam Sections**

**General Layout of Project Infrastructure (Roche, October 2011)**

- L1411-12 rev.B Dike – Type 1 Typical Section (JA, December 2011)**
- L1411-13 rev.B Dike – Type 2 Typical Section (JA, December 2011)**
- L1411-14 rev.B Dike – Type 3 Typical Section (JA, December 2011)**
- L1411-15 rev.A Dike – Type 3 Typical Section (JA, December 2011)**
- L1411-16 rev.A Dike – Tailings Feasibility Study (JA, December 2011)**



**Mine Armadillo**  
 Mine Armadillo project

Core  
 Other than  
 Infrastructure  
 Infrastructure

General layout of project  
 Infrastructure

Scale: 1:10,000

North arrow pointing up.

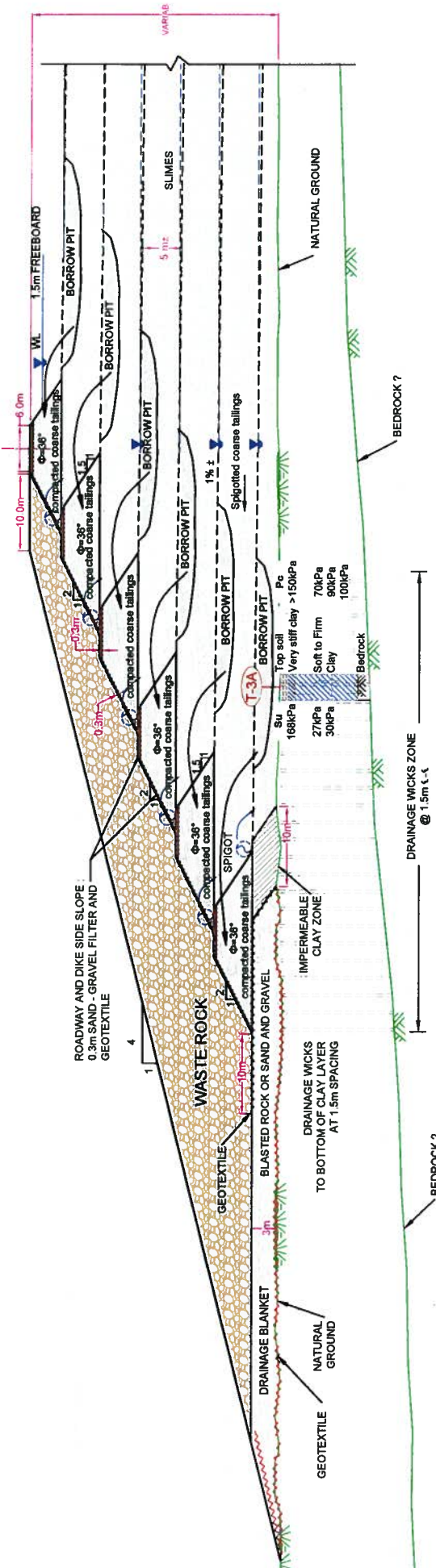
Notes:  
 All areas shown are subject to change.  
 Consult the project documents.



# DIKE - TYPE 1 TYPICAL SECTION

UPSTREAM  
TAILINGS POND

DIKE



Échelle/Scale 1:500

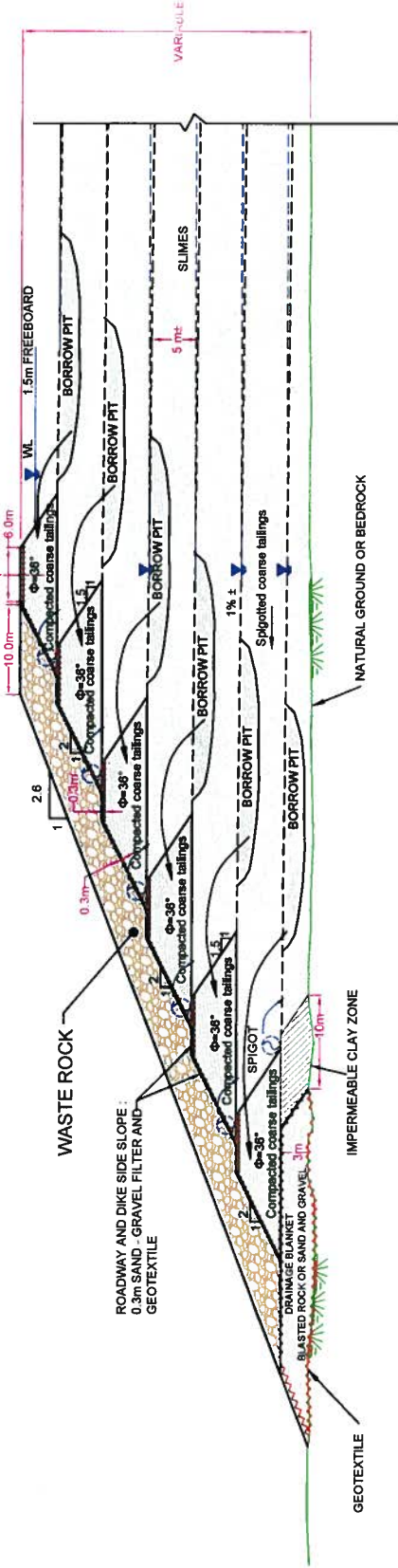
|   |   |                               |   |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---|
| <p>CLIENT: <b>Ausenco</b><br/><b>ROCHE SANDWELL</b></p> | <p>PROJECT: DIKE - TYPE 1<br/>TYPICAL SECTION<br/>FEASIBILITY STUDY<br/>ARNAUD MINE<br/>SEPT-ILES, QUEBEC</p> | <p>SCALE: 1:500</p>           | <p><b>JOURNEAUX ASSOC.</b><br/>801, Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9B 4L4<br/>T 514-450-4977 • F 514-450-9977<br/>info@journeauxassoc.com</p> |
|   | <p>DATE: 15-12-2011</p>   | <p>PROJECT No.: L-10-1411</p> | <p>DRAWN BY: SE</p>   |
| <p>DATE: 15-12-2011</p>                                 | <p>PROJECT No.: L-10-1411</p>   | <p>PROJECTED BY: NS</p>       | <p>DATE: L1411-12</p>   |
| <p>DATE: 15-12-2011</p>                                 | <p>PROJECT No.: L-10-1411</p>   | <p>APPROVED BY: NS</p>        | <p>DATE: B</p>  |

NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METERS.

# DIKE - TYPE 2 TYPICAL SECTION

UPSTREAM  
TAILINGS POND

DIKE



Échelle/Scale 1:500

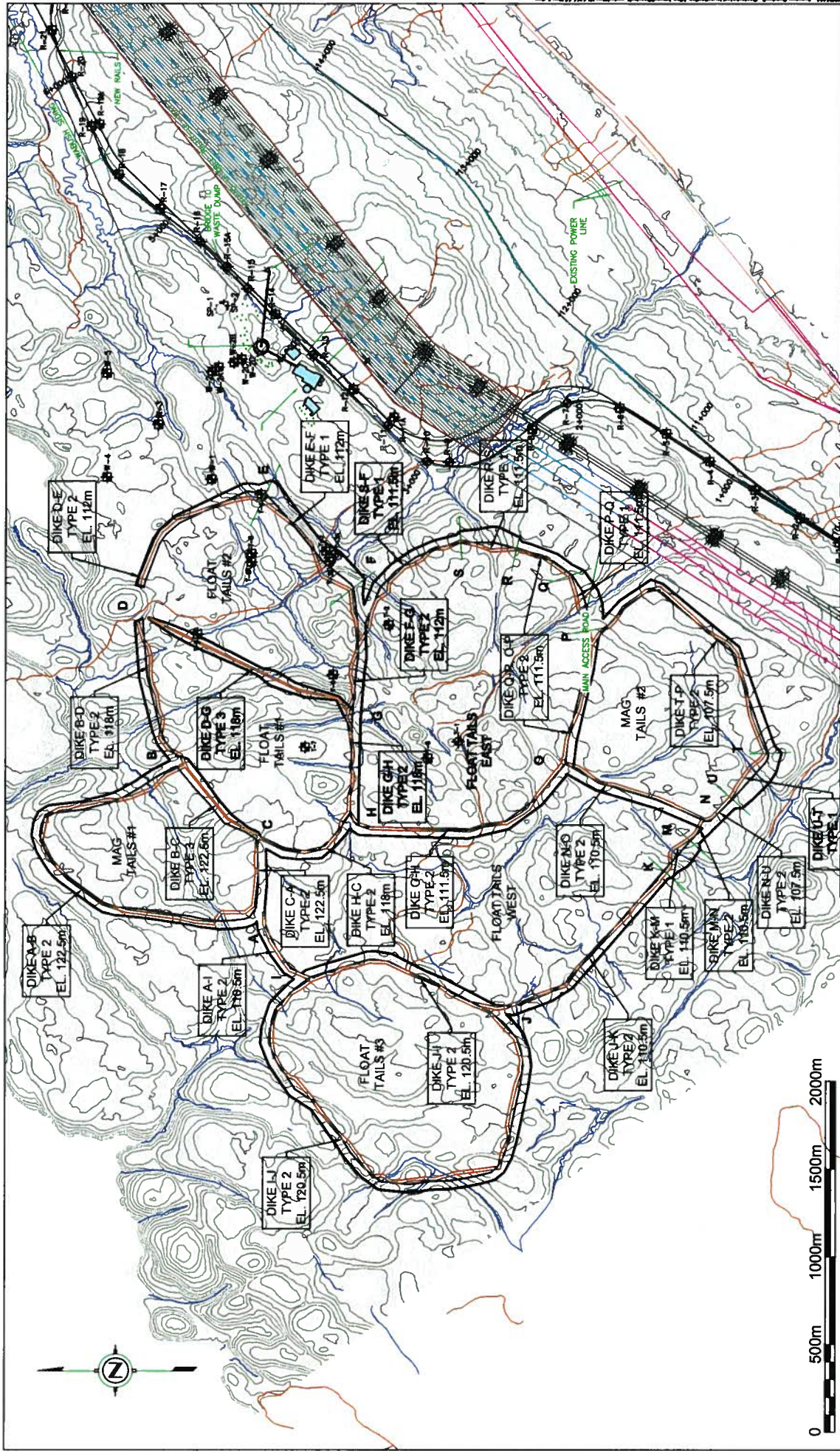
|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| SCALE:        | 1:500   |
| DRAWN BY:     | SE  |
| PROJECTED BY: | NS  |
| APPROVED BY:  | NS  |
| PROJECT:      | DIKE - TYPE 2<br>TYPICAL SECTION<br>FEASIBILITY STUDY<br>ARNAUD MINE<br>SEPT-ILES, QUEBEC |
| CLIENT:       | Ausenco<br>Sandwell<br>ROCHE  |
| DATE:         | 30-11-2011  |
| PROJECT NO.:  | L-10-411  |
| DRAWING NO.:  | L1411-13  |
| REV.:         | B   |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| COMPANY: | JOURNEAUX ASSOC.  |
| CONTACT: | 5000, Boulevard de la Charité, 1498 4L6<br>T 514-684-4497 • F 514-684-4827<br>info@journeauxassoc.com |

NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METERS.





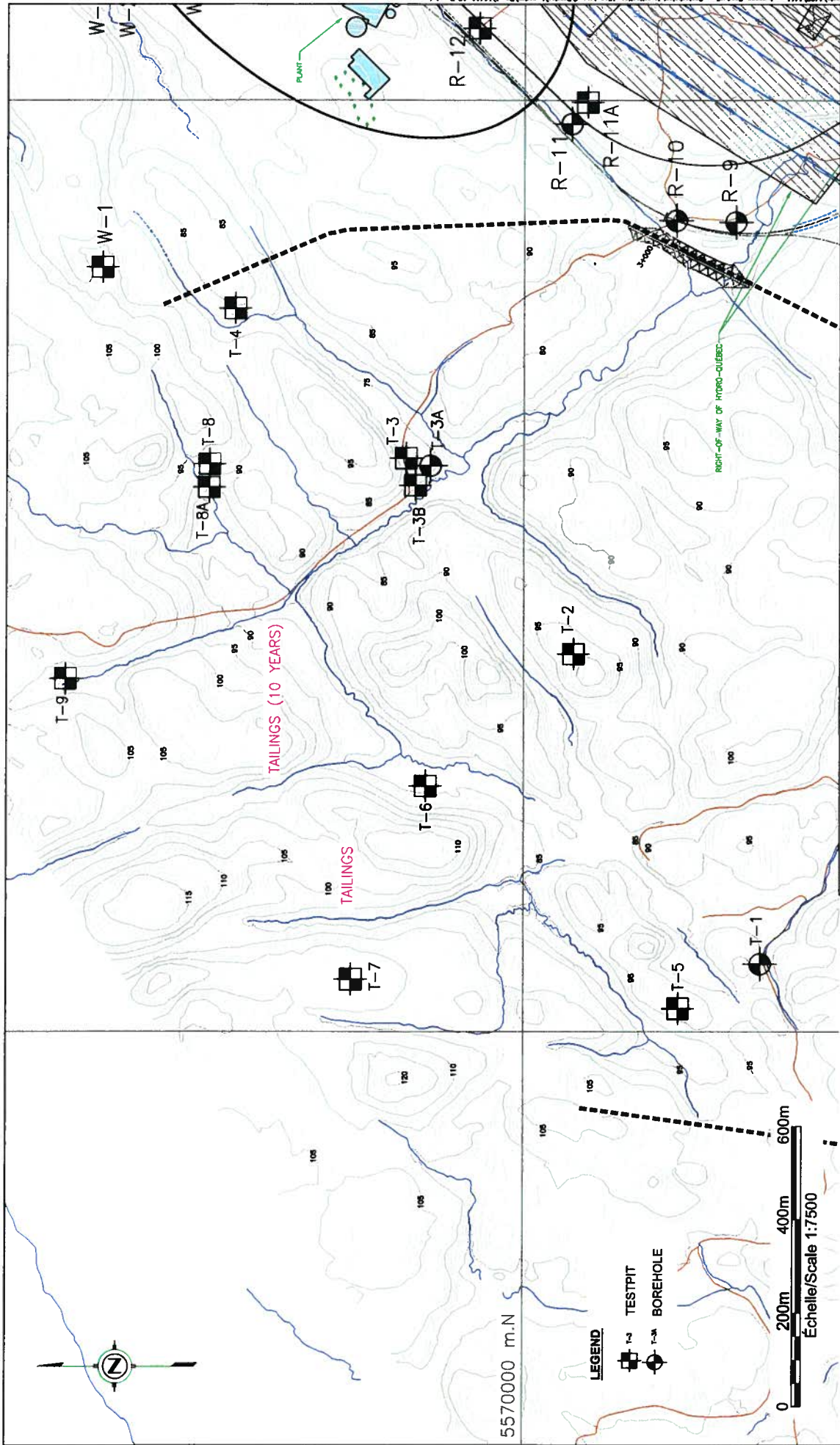


|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>JOURNEAUX ASSOC.</b><br>601, Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9B 4L6<br>Téléphone: 514-891-1977 • Fax: 514-891-1978<br>E-mail: journeaux@journiaux.com |  | SCALE: 1:20000<br>DRAWN BY: SE<br>PROJECTED BY: NS<br>APPROVED BY: NJ                       | PROJECT:<br>FEASIBILITY STUDY<br>ARNAULD MINE<br>SEPT-ILES, QUEBEC |
| <b>Ausenco Sandwell</b><br>ROCHE  |  | DATE: 14-12-2011<br>PROJECT No.: L-10-1411<br>DRAWING No.: L-1411-15<br>REV.: A - DEC-14-11 | PRINTED DATE: 2011120908104  |



BACKGROUND PLAN: ACAD-121848-Rail-Diversion-Detailed  
 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METERS

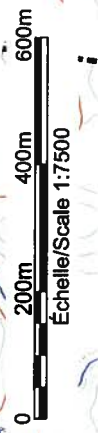




5570000 m.N

**LEGEND**

- T-3 TESTPIT
- T-3-B BOREHOLE



BACKGROUND PLAN : ACAD-121848-Rail-Diversion-Detailed  
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METER

CLIENT : **Ausenco Sandwell**  
ROCHE  
DATE : 16-12-2011  
PROJECT No. : L-16-1411

PROJECT :  
TAILINGS  
FEASIBILITY STUDY  
ARNAUD MINE  
SEPT-ILES QUEBEC

SCALE : 1:7500  
DRAWN BY : SE  
PROJECTED BY : NU  
APPROVED BY : NU

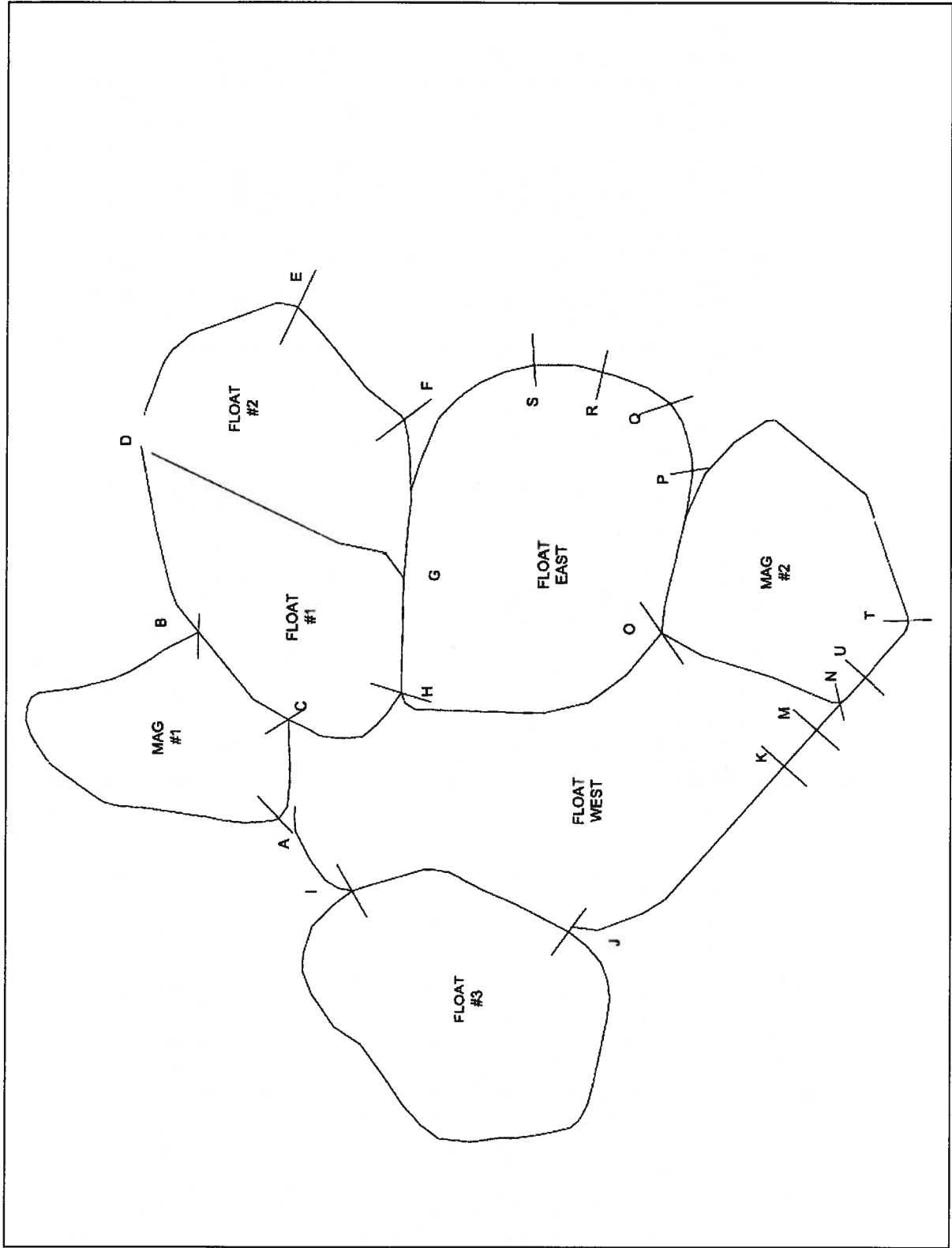
**JOURNEAUX ASSOC.**  
800, Bancroft, Pointe-Claire, QC H9B 4L6  
T 514-430-4977 • F 514-430-8377  
INFO@JOURNEAUXASSOC.COM  
DRAWING No. : L1411-16  
REV. : A

**Tailngs Impoundment Area (December 2011)**

**Volume Estimations**

**Figure of Dam Locations and Identification  
Table of Volume Calculations**

Figure of Dam Locations and Identification



# Table of Volume Calculations

TAILINGS PARK DIKES  
TOTAL QUANTITIES  
ARNAUD MINE  
05/12/2011

NO CONTINGENCY ADDED IN THE ESTIMATES

| TYPE | SECTION | CREST ELEVATION (m) | MATERIAL QUANTITY     |           |                 |                      |                      |                 |                |  |  |  |
|------|---------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
|      |         |                     | DRAINAGE BLANKET (m²) | CLAY (m³) | WASTE ROCK (m³) | SAND AND GRAVEL (m³) | COARSE TAILINGS (m³) | GEOTEXTILE (m²) | FOOTPRINT (m²) |  |  |  |
| 1    | E-F     | 112.0               | 131869                | 21969     | 356302          | 9231                 | 197145               | 128529          | 57321          |  |  |  |
| 1    | K-M     | 110.5               | 39228                 | 6840      | 94648           | 2679                 | 55251                | 38437           | 17237          |  |  |  |
| 1    | P-Q     | 111.5               | 64896                 | 10158     | 194166          | 5200                 | 104303               | 65555           | 27812          |  |  |  |
| 1    | R-S     | 111.5               | 57126                 | 9282      | 161166          | 4494                 | 86022                | 57859           | 24688          |  |  |  |
| 1    | U-T     | 107.5               | 66374                 | 10377     | 195258          | 5266                 | 106814               | 66759           | 28437          |  |  |  |
| 2    | A-B     | 122.5               | 219608                | 70500     | 287851          | 16858                | 352342               | 280167          | 111155         |  |  |  |
| 2    | C-A     | 122.5               | 44968                 | 14436     | 93980           | 5504                 | 115036               | 67221           | 22761          |  |  |  |
| 2    | B-D     | 118.0               | 80647                 | 25890     | 143204          | 8387                 | 175288               | 113869          | 40820          |  |  |  |
| 2    | D-E     | 112.0               | 89675                 | 28788     | 83442           | 4887                 | 102137               | 108642          | 45389          |  |  |  |
| 2    | F-G     | 112.0               | 69602                 | 22344     | 145228          | 8505                 | 177766               | 102587          | 35229          |  |  |  |
| 2    | G-H     | 118.0               | 50584                 | 16239     | 85967           | 5035                 | 105228               | 69408           | 25603          |  |  |  |
| 2    | H-C     | 118.0               | 60238                 | 19338     | 77319           | 4528                 | 94642                | 74600           | 30490          |  |  |  |
| 2    | I-J     | 120.5               | 102982                | 33060     | 200154          | 11722                | 244997               | 149094          | 52125          |  |  |  |
| 2    | A-I     | 120.5               | 294966                | 94692     | 573402          | 33581                | 701870               | 433698          | 149298         |  |  |  |
| 2    | J-K     | 110.5               | 49379                 | 15852     | 45694           | 2676                 | 55932                | 56103           | 24993          |  |  |  |
| 2    | M-N     | 110.5               | 123083                | 39513     | 142131          | 8324                 | 173974               | 148032          | 62299          |  |  |  |
| 2    | N-O     | 110.5               | 16886                 | 5421      | 32126           | 1881                 | 39323                | 23807           | 8547           |  |  |  |
| 2    | O-H     | 111.5               | 85899                 | 27576     | 168367          | 9860                 | 206089               | 124596          | 43478          |  |  |  |
| 2    | O-P     | 111.5               | 132082                | 42402     | 167963          | 9837                 | 205594               | 167041          | 66854          |  |  |  |
| 2    | Q-R     | 111.5               | 72536                 | 23286     | 81649           | 4782                 | 99941                | 86205           | 36714          |  |  |  |
| 2    | S-F     | 111.5               | 33343                 | 10704     | 53511           | 3134                 | 65500                | 46096           | 16877          |  |  |  |
| 2    | T-P     | 107.5               | 83591                 | 26835     | 164916          | 9658                 | 201864               | 120936          | 42310          |  |  |  |
| 2    | N-U     | 107.5               | 170453                | 54720     | 217298          | 12726                | 265982               | 216566          | 86275          |  |  |  |
| 2    | B-C     | 122.5               | 14672                 | 4710      | 27774           | 1627                 | 33997                | 20685           | 7426           |  |  |  |
| 3    | D-G     | 118.0               | -                     | -         | 349923          | -                    | -                    | -               | 34584          |  |  |  |
| 3    |         | 118.0               | -                     | -         | 681481          | -                    | -                    | -               | 70275          |  |  |  |
|      | TOTAL   |                     | 2154686               | 634932    | 4824921         | 190384               | 3969037              | 2766611         | 1168997        |  |  |  |